


For Reference  
Do Not Take  
From the Library



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
LYRASIS members and Sloan Foundation

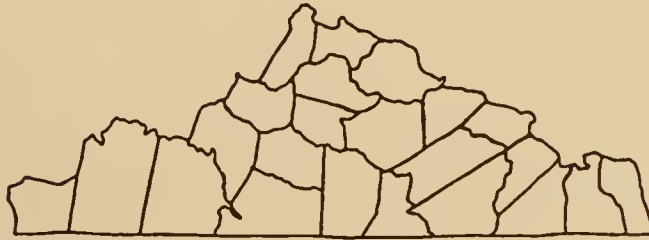
<http://www.archive.org/details/southsidevirgini219834>







# **THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN**



OCTOBER 1983  
VOLUME 2, NUMBER 1

Reprinted February, 1992



# THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 2

October 1983

Number 1

Contents	1
From the Editors/ Book Review	2
Nottoway Indian Census, Southampton County 1808	3
Two Dinwiddie County Wills	5
Amelia County Insolvent Militia Fines	6
Princess Anne County Deed Book No. 5, 1735-1740	7
Certificates of Allegiance	15
Records of a Sussex County Family, 1745-1845	16
Tombstones, "The Oaks", Brunswick County	21
Chesterfield Tithables, 1756	22
Charlotte County Powers of Attorney, 1797-1830	26
Southampton County Insolvent List 1807	35
Unrecorded Deeds from Isle of Wight County, 1770-1797	36
Interments in Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg, Virginia	43
Queries	46

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1983

The subscription price is \$16.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed: Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

This is a reprint. For subscription information, contact: *The Southside Virginian*, P.O. Box 3684, Richmond, VA 23235.

## FROM THE EDITORS

The editors of The Southside Virginian wish to thank their subscribers for their support for this year's magazine. It was particularly nice to meet our subscribers at the Virginia-North Carolina genealogical conference in Raleigh this past August.

We continue in our search for more unusual records, especially those not found in the bound county court records. Again we wish to thank those people who have submitted material to us.

We look forward to a good year and as always welcome your suggestions.

## BOOK REVIEW

The editor highly recommends to all who are doing research in "up-county" South Carolina, Brent Holcomb's two new books Spartanburg County, South Carolina Will Abstracts 1787-1840 (\$25.00) and Marriages and Death Notices From the Up-Country of South Carolina (\$30.00).

Book available from SCMAR, Box 21766, Columbia, S.C. 29221. Please add \$1.50 mailing for first book and \$.50 for each additional book.

J.C.Kolbe reviewer

NOTTOWAY INDIAN CENSUS  
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, 1808  
by L.H.Hart

The following enumeration of the Nottoway Indian tribe is abstracted from the Executive Papers (July 1-22, 1808) at the Virginia State Library, Archives Division. It is contained in a letter to the Governor from the Trustees of the Nottoway tribe dated July 18, 1808. The trustees were seeking instructions concerning the leasing and/or division of the Indian lands.

The material will be presented as closely as possible to the original format. The list includes the males, their ages, their employments, and general remarks about their character, etc. as found in the letter, followed by a list of the females with the same data. The acreage they tilled and genealogical data will be included in the general remarks.

1. Littleton Scholar 51years Tillage a small part of his time, balance idle; 12 acres; he is the only Indian in his family, his wife being a white woman.
2. Tom Turner 36years Tillage when he works, his employment at present unknown, as he has left his farm in the possession of a mulatto woman who has been kept by him as a wife, the greater part of his time has been generally spent in drunkenness, and the destruction of what little crop he has made; 18 acres; he is the only Indian in his family.
3. Jemmy Wineoak 38years Tillage, idle more than three fourths of his time; 18 acres; he is the only Indian in his family, has no wife, a mulatto woman lives with him.
4. Tom Step 18years Sometimes hires himself out as a day labourer, but mostly idle. (see Betsy Step)
5. Henry Turner 16years Employed by his mother in making a crop. (see Nancy Turner)
6. Alexander Rogers 11years Lives with Mrs. Susanna Goodwyn, who receives his allowance in proportion to the time she maintains him. He is brother by the mother's side of Fanny and Solomon Bartlett. Until September 1806, he with Fanny and Solomon Bartlett lived with a relation of theirs named Celia Rogers, a Nansemond Indian, on the land of the Nottoways; at that time Celia Rogers died (their parents being long dead), they were without a near relation and none of the Nottoways came to take care

of them. The Trustees took them into their families. Alexander was taken into the family of Robert Goodwyn, a trustee, and has continued with Goodwyn's widow.

7. John Woodson 12years Employment unknown.
8. Solomon Bartlett 8years Lives with Samuel Blunt(Trustee), no employment; Blunt receives the allowances due him and his sister.(see Alexander Rogers)
9. Billy Woodson 12years Lives with Micajah Boseman, his father, too small for any particular employment, has been sent to school by his father, can read and write a little, his father has promised the Trustees to send him again. His father in addition to his allowance also is allowed to work 17 acres. He has lived with his father since his mother's death.(Nanny Woodson)
10. Edy Turner 54years Her employments are knitting, sewing, and what is usual in common housewifery; 34 acres; she has had 2 negroes hired for her, last year by the Trustees and this year by her husband; her family consists of herself, Polly Woodson, and John Woodson, whose allowances are paid to her for their maintenance.
11. Nancy Turner 34years Knitting, sewing, weaving, etc.; 15 acres also 3 acres worked at her desire and with our permission by a free negro; the Indian part of her family is composed of herself and her son Henry Turner, whose allowance hse receives.
12. Betsy Step 36years Spinning, generally; 2 acres; she and her son Tom when at home compose her family.
13. Winny Woodson 17years Spinning, generally; 45 acres; She and her sister Anny Woodson have the care and receive the allowance of their young sister Jinny Woodson and compose a household.
14. Anny Woodson 19years Spinning, generally. (See Winny Woodson)
15. Polly Woodson 14years Employment unknown.(See Edy Turner)
16. Fanny Bartlett 10years Sometimes learning to spin, lives with Samuel Blunt (Trustee). (See Alexander Rogers)
17. Jenny Woodson 6years Lives with her sisters Anny and Winny Woodson. (See Winny Woodson)

Signed by,

Henry Blow

Wm. Blow

Saml. Blunt

Trustees to the Nottoway Tribe  
of Indians.



TWO DINWIDDIE COUNTY WILLS

by Susan B. Sheppard

The following are abstracts of wills recorded originally in Dinwiddie County and found among the Chancery papers of Brunswick County.

Ephraim Parham of Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie Co.

Wife: Ann for life, the use of 6 negroes and home plantation in Dinwiddie Co., personalty and provisions. My children to live with her until they come of age or marry.

Dau: Betsey Parham 5 negroes, personalty.

Son: Nicholas land in Sussex Co. containing 450 acres adjoining Seamore Powell and James Mangram, 5 negroes.

Son: Thomas home plantation in Dinwiddie Co. at my wife's death containing 326 acres adjoining John Kirby and Starkey Moore, 5 negroes.

Dau: Joan Parham 5 negroes.

Should any of children die underage, his share to be divided among then surviving children.

Exec. Lewis Parham Sr., Nicholas Parham.

No appraisal of estate to be made.

Dated March 16, 1779                      Witnesses: Richard Stewart

Recorded June Ct. 1779                      Joseph Hardaway

Sarah Lanier

Lewis Parham granted probate.

William Epes, Richard Yarbrough, securities.

Account Current.

Division. Ann Parham, now Pegram (Capt. Edward Pegram, Jr.)

Eliza Parham

Nicholas Parham

Thos. Parham

Joanna Parham.

D. 1779, 1780.

Ann Jones of Dinwiddie Co.

Dated October 6, 1806.

Sis: Martha Claiborne 2 negroes

Sis: Mary Brodnax 1 negro

Leg: Augustine Claiborne 5 negroes

Neph: Augustine C. Jones 1 negro

and his sister Betsy Maclain L25

Leg: Gray Claiborne 1 negro

Leg: Frederick S. Brodnax 4 negroes

Leg: William F. Brodnax 6 negroes

Leg: Robert Brodnax 1 negro

Neph: Jack P. and Cadwallader Brodnax 5 negroes

Leg: Cad Claiborne 1 negro

Leg: John Withers 1 negro

Friends and exec.: John Withers, Augustine  
Claiborne.

No appraisal of estate to be made.

July 17, 1809,

Presented for proof.

Recorded May 20, 1811.

Witn: J. (John) H. Claiborne

Jas. H. Mumford

Francis Dyer

Elizabeth Dyer

#### AMELIA CO. INSOLVENT MILITIA FINES

by J.C. Kolbe

1832 (R. 1833)	John Burton	Nottoway
1833 (R. 1834)	Samuel H. Jones	Chesterfield
	Francis Webster	Richmond
1834 (R. 1835)	Archer W. Bass	Alabama
	John A. Condry	Chesterfield
	John M. England	Richmond
	Benjamin B. Jackson	Lexington, Kentucky
	Pleasant A. Mann	Chesterfield
1835 (R. 1836)	Osborne Chetham	Chesterfield
	Thomas J. Clark	Chesterfield
	Albert G. Vaughn	Alabama
	Asa Vaughn	Alabama

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY DEED BOOK NO. 5 1735 - 1740

by L.H.Hart

(continued from Vol. I, page 164)

- P. 165 WILLIAM HANCOCK. W.(torn) D. Mar. 15,1735/6. R. Jan. 5,1736.  
w. Mary. Mary Hancock,ex. Dau: Susannah(not of age). Cousin:  
Arthur Moseley. Leg: Richard, William, Blandina Moseley.  
Godson: Hen. Griffen. Witn: James Nimmo, Henry Holmes.
- P. 166 JOHN MALBON(E),SR. W. D. Sept. 6,1736. R. Feb. 2,1736.  
Margaret Malbone,ex. w. Margaret. Sons: Solomon, Lemuel,  
Reodolphus, Shadrack, Peter, John. Dau: Frances; Sarah  
Bonney; Margret; Dinah Dauge; Elizabeth Dauley. Grd: Aleif  
Malbone. Witn: William Dauley, Will. Carrel, James Albritton.
- P. 167 MAJOR HENRY SPRATT. W. D. Apr. 24,1736. R. Mar. 2,1736.  
Thorowgood Spratt,ex. Sons: Francis, Thorowgood, Adam.  
Fr: James Nimmo. Witn: James Spratt, Frances Robinson,  
Henry Holmes.
- P. 168 WILLIAM WISHART. w. D. Jan. 12,1736/7. R. Feb. 2,1736.  
Kinsman: Francis Wishart. Tho. Wishart,ex. Cousin: Thomas  
Wishart. Witn: James Hunter, Hugh Barlow.
- P. 169 COL. MAXIMILIAN BOUSH. Div. of Neg. D. ord. Feb. 2, 1736/7.  
R. Mar. 2,1736. Widow's dower, parts to: Lemuel, Mary,  
Maximilian, Elizabeth, Frederick.
- P. 171 ALEXANDER HARVEY. W. D. Mar. 1736/7. R. May 4, 1737.  
Geo. Harvey,ex. Sons: George, Thomas, John. Grs:  
Alexander Harvey. Dau: Ann. Cousin: John Harvey.  
Witn: William Poole, John Griffin.
- P. 172 WILLIAM WISHART. Inv. D. Feb. 1,1736/7. R. May 4,1737.  
Thos. Wishart,ex.
- P. 192 JAMES CUMBERFOOT. AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. Apr. 6,1737. Balance due  
widow, 3 children. Aud: John James, And. Peacock.
- P. 200 JOHN HOPKINS SR. AC D. 1736. R. July 6,1737. Balance due  
widow, 6 children (further audit: balance due widow, 2  
children). Aud: Jas. Kempe, Thos. Whitehurst, Nath. Nickles.
- P. 201 JOHN SALMONS. Inv. D. ord. 2 June 1737. R. July 6,1737.  
Appr: John Whitehurst, Luis Becker, John Smyth.
- P. 201 JOHN WHITEHURST. AC. D. \_\_\_\_ R. July 6, 1737. Returned by  
J. Whitehurst.

- P. 201 COL. MAXIMILIAN BOUSH. Inv. and Div. of Cattle. D.ord. May 4, 1737.  
R. July 6, 1737. Widow: Mrs. Eliza. Boush. Orphans.  
Appr: Frans. Moseley, Char. Malbone.
- P. 209: HENRY PHILPOT. Inv. D. \_ R. Sept. 7, 1737. (not named) \_\_\_ adm.
- P. 209 JOHN JAMES. D of G. D. Sept. 7, 1737. R. Sept. 7, 1737.  
To brother Henry James (my patent dated April 20, 1682).  
Witn: Tho. Haynes, Patrick Smith.
- \*
- P. 210 MAJ. HENRY SPRATT. Inv. (Livestock, Slaves) D. \_\_\_ R. Apr.  
6, 1737. Thorowgood Spratt, ex.
- P. 212 COL. EDWARD MOSELEY. AC D. \_\_\_ R. Aug. 3, 1737. Aud: Jacob  
Ellegood, James Kempe, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 218 JANE SALMON. D of G. D. July 23, 1737. R. Aug. 3, 1737.  
Son: John Salmon. Leg: Elizabeth Hopkins, d of John Hopkins.  
Goddau: Mary Stone d of John Stone. Witn: William Stone,  
William Shipp.
- P. 224 JOHN ASHBY. AC D. \_\_\_ R. Dec. 7, 1737. Balance due after widow's  
part. Aud: And. Peacock, John Bonney, Peter Malbone.
- P. 226 CAPT. ROBT. VAUGHAN. AC D. \_\_\_ R. Nov. 2, 1737. Balance due  
widow and child. Aud: William Nimmo, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 232 JAMES ISDELL. AC D. \_\_\_ R. Dec. 8, 1737. Returned by Antho.  
Walke.
- P. 233 DAVID HARPER. AC D. \_\_\_ R. Nov. 2, 1737. Aud: James Nimmo,  
John Hunter, James Hunter, Tho. Hunter.
- P. 233 MARY WHITEHURST. W. D. Oct. 7, 1729. R. Jan. 4, 1737. Presented  
by Geo. Moseley, her son and heir. Dau: Elizabeth Moseley.  
Witn: John Saunders, Willm. Poole.
- P. 234 THOMAS CASON. W. D. Aug. 29, 1737. R. Feb. 1, 1737. Thomas  
Cason, ex. Son: James (not 18); Thomas. Dau: Margett  
Williamson; Sarah, Mary, Ann, Ruth Cason; Elizabeth, Jane  
Cason (not of age). Witn: Eliz. Dauge, Francis Frizell,  
Willm. West.
- P. 234 MARGRET HUGGINS. Inv. D. Jan. 18, 1737. R. Feb. 1, 1737.  
(at dwelling house of Robert Huggins) Appr: Job Gasking,  
Battson Whitehurst, John Buskey.
- P. 235 ROBERT THELABAL(L). AC D. \_\_\_ R. Feb. 1, 1737. Mentions  
paid James Hunter, Mary Thelabell shortage in first division  
of negroes; paid Thomas Gardner his part of appr. and d of g;  
credits from father's estate, mother's d of g. Estate of  
Lemuel Thelaball settled, first allotting his dau. Mary her  
share, then dividing the estate of Robert Thelaball's part of
- \*P. 210 MR. JOHN BOLITHOE. AC D. \_ R. Mar. 2, 1737. Aud: W. Robinson, Arthr.  
Sayer, Char. Sayer.



his estate among his 3 sisters (as above stated), all in the hands of Mr. John Wishard who married the widow of Lemuel and Nathl. Newton, James Kempe, Arthr. Sayer.

- P. 235 MARY WHITEHURST. Inv. D. Feb. 28,1737/8. R. Mar. 1,1737. Appr: Thos. Taylor, James Hunter, Wm. Cartwright, Richd. Poole.
- P. 236 THOMAS PURVINE. Inv. D. 20 Mar. 1737/8. R. Apr. 5,1738. Isaac White, adm.
- P. 236 CHRISTOPHER BURROUGH. W. D. Nov. 9,1737. R. Mar. 1,1737. Mrs. Patience Burrough,ex. Son: Benony, Anthony. Dau: Florence Whitehurst; Elizabeth Burrough (not 20). W: Patience. Fr: Mr. Arthur Sayer, Capt. Nathaniel Newton. Witn: Char. Sayer, Nathl. Newton. Cod. D. Dec. 24,1737. Witn: Francis Moseley, Robert Whitehurst.
- P. 238 JAMES HARRISON. D. of G. D. Mar. 28,1738. R. Apr. 5,1738. 5 ch: Mary, Thomas, John, Ann, Elizabeth Harrison. W: deceased. Witn: Ann Ellegood, Jacob Ellegood.
- P. 241 EDWARD O(W)LD. W. D. 18 Feb. 1737. R. Apr. 5,1738. Venus Old,ex. Bro: Thomas. Son: Arther. Mother: (not named). Dau: Rebecker, Venues, Aticha Owld(in descending order of age). W: Venues. Witn: John Ellks, John Rose, Owen Jones.
- P. 243 JOHN BRINSON. W. D. Jan. 30,1737/8. R. June 7,1738. Eliza. Brinson,exx. Son: Adam, Matthew, Hen. D: Susan Brinson. W: Eliza. All my children. Witn: John Griffin, John James.
- P. 247 MR. CHRISTOPHER BURROUGH. Inv. D. Apr. 3,1738. R. Apr. 5,1738. Appr: Bartho. Williamson, John Hunter, Tho. Hunter.
- P. 248 HENRY SNAILE. W. D. Feb. 17,1737/8. R. May 3,1738. Bridget Snaile, ex. D: Elizabeth Cotton; Sarah; Frances, Mary Snaile. S: John, Henry, Simon. (some children not of age) William Whitehurst, dec. is grandfather of sd. Sarah, Frances, Henry. W: Bridget. Witn: John Whitehurst, Simo. Whitehurst.
- P. 266 MARY McGRAVEY. W. (torn) D. Feb. 15,1737/8. R. Aug. 2,1738. Paul Dale,ex. Grdau: Mary Ann Dale. Son-in-law: Paul Dale. Witn: Eliza Dale, William Benson, Wm. Cox.
- P. 267 JONAS CAWSON. Depositions. (summary of 3 follows) D. and R. July 5,1738. Mrs. Ann Trevathan, aged 60 years; Mrs. Abigail Cawson, alias Whiddon, former wife of Mr. Jonas Cawson of Norfolk Co., da., aged 50 years; Abigal Moseley, aged 43 years. Mr. Jonas Cawson was married to Abigail

Church in Norfolk Co. 29 years ago by the Revd. Mr. McMurren, a minister of the Church of England. They had the following lawful issue: Keziah, Christopher, Argal, Ann, Abigall, Jannet, Jonas. Mr. Jonas Cawson died in 1726. Keziah died in 1732. Christopher is eldest son, born 26 years ago. Mr. Jonas Cawson spoke of an estate in his native Lancaster Co., Old England which would fall him from his father, and said estate was to go to Christopher Cawson as his heir at law.

- P. 280 JOHN LOVE(TT). W.(torn) D. April 1738. R. July 6, 1738. John Lovett, ex. W: Mary. Dau: Isabell Lovett; Amy Thorowgood, Betty. S: John, Wil(-), Lancaster.
- P. 347 MR. HABERLING. AC Capt. Frans. Sinclair, adm. D. \_\_ R. \_\_.
- P. 355 JOSEPH HARMON. W.(torn) D. Jan. 23, 1737/8. R. Apr. 4, 1739. Son: Joseph (Not of age). Leg: ary Harmon (not 16) W: Elizabeth. Witn: Theo. Turner.
- P. 281 WILLIAM POOLE. W. (torn) D. June 26, 1738. R. Aug. 2, (1738). Wife (not named). Son: G \_\_. Dau: Martha Poole. Witn: Job Gaskings, Sarah Thorowgood.
- P. 282 RICHARD POOLE. W.(torn). D. June 6, 1738. R. Aug. 2, 1738. Son: Alexander. Wife: Ann. Dau: Elizabeth, Sarah. Fr: Capt. James Kempe, Mr. Thomas Haynes. Witn: James Nimmo, Eliz. Newman.
- P. 283 JOHN BRIER. Inv.(torn) D. July 22, (1738). R. Aug. 2, 1738. (BRUER) Appr: Thomas Lamount, James Lamount, Wm. Cox.
- P. 284 JOHN LOVET. Inv. (torn) D. Aug. 2, 1738. R. Aug. 2, 1738.
- P. 289 MRS. MARY WHITEHURST. (torn) AC. D. \_\_ R. Sept. 6, 1738. Paid (George) Moseley his part of his father's and sister's estates. Aud: Nathl. Newton, James Hunter.
- P. 289 MR. CHRISTOR. BURROUGH. Add. Inv. D. \_\_ R. Sept. 6, 1738. Appr: Bartho. Wmson, Thos. Hunter, John Hunter.
- P. 268 MRS. ALIFF WHITE. Inv. D. May 13, 1738. R. June 7, 1738. \_\_\_\_, adm. Appr.: Hora. Woodhouse, Tho. Corprew, John Knowis.
- P. 312 RICHARD COOK. W.(torn) D. Aug. 4, \_\_. R. Feb. 7, 1738. Ann Cook, ex. Dau: Hannah, Mary. W: Ann. Witn: Willm. Keeling, Will. Cotton.
- P. 311 AARON FENTRIS. W.(torn) D. Dec. 4, 1738. R. Jan. 3, 1738. Son: George. Leg: Francon wife Barington. Dau: Bet; Iliff Fenters. Witn: Wm. Collings, Dorcas Gwin.
- P. 311 MOSES FENTRIS SR. D. of G. (torn) D. Feb. 7, 1738. R. Feb. 7, 1738. Children: Moses Fentris, Jr., Aaron, Lemuel, Hezekiah Fentris. Abiah Salmons. W: Martha.



- P. 376 CHRISTOPHER BURROUGH. AC(torn) D.\_\_\_\_\_ R. June 6,1739.  
Mrs. Patience Burrough,ex.
- P. 377 ADAM LOVET. Div. D. 6 June 1739. R. June 6,1739. Son:  
William Lovet. Dau: Elizabeth Gaskings. Widow: Aliff  
now wife of James Banister. Appr: Antho. Walke, Arthr.  
Sayer, Jas. Kempe.
- P. 380 EDWARD HOLMES. AC (torn) D. ord. May 2,1739. R. July4,1739.  
(no aud.)
- P. 401 JOHN SALMON. AC. D.\_\_\_\_\_. R. Aug. 1,1739. Widow: Jane now  
wife of Thomas Clay. Aud: Antho. Walke, John Smyth, John  
Whitehurst.
- P. 401 JOHN GISBONE. W. D. July 13,1739. R. Oct. 3,1739. Eliza,  
John Gisbone, ex. Son: John, James, Thomas; Edward, William  
(not of age). W: Elizabeth. Dau: Isabella Gisbone;  
Jane Lane. Bro: Edward. Fr: Robert Reed, John Rogers.  
Witn: Robt. Reed, Edward Gisbone, John Rogers.
- P. 411 MR. THO. NICHOLSON. Inv. (torn) D.\_\_\_\_\_ R.\_\_\_\_\_
- P. 416 JAMES LAMOUNT. W. D. July 7,1739. R. Nov. 7,1739.  
Mary and Thomas Lamount,ex. Son: James (eldest), Edward.  
Bro: Thomas. Father: dec. Dau: Sarah. W: Mary. (children  
not of age). Fr: William Woodhous(to have care of my dau.)  
Mentions Robin Dearmore, John Brown. Witn: John Lamount,  
Leml. Cornick.
- P. 419 JOHN JONES. W. D. Sept. 23,1739. R. Nov. 7,1739.  
Edwd. Jones,ex. Son: Edward, John, Simon, Henry. Dau:  
Ann Messer, Sarah Moore. W: Ann. (son John's land is given  
him for life only, it is not to go to she that is called  
his wife, formerly Ann Spann, nor any of her heirs.) Witn:  
Adam Tooly, Israel Slatter, Wm. Wood, John Rogers.
- P. 420 SIMON HANCOCK. W. D. July 28,1739. R. Nov. 7,1739.  
Ann and William Hancock,ex. W: Ann. Son: William. Grs:  
John s. of William Hancock; Joshua Hancock; Jno. Biddle;  
William Biddle(not 21); Maximl. Boush; Jno. Hancock. Dau:  
Mary Malbone, Eliza. Boush. Grd: Elizabeth Biddle(not 21);  
Mary Ann Boush; Elizabeth Boush; Sarah Hancock; Mary Biddle  
(not 21). Witn: Thos. Fazokerley, William Horsley,  
Edward Denby, Peter Johnson.
- P. 424 LAWRENCE BRINDLE. W. D. Sept. 23,1739. R. Dec. 5,1739.  
Eliza and Mary Brindle,ex. Leg: John Bonney. Dau: Mary  
Brindle; Eliza. Witn: William Carrill, William Seneca.
- P. 429 MR. SIMON HANCOCK. Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Dec. 5,1739. Appr:  
Thos. Walke, James Kempe, Edward Denby.

- P. 433 MR. WILLIAM BIDDLE. AC. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Jan. 2, 1739. Aud: Jacob Ellegood, Jas. Condon, Wm. Cox.
- P. 433 GEORGE SMYTH. W. D. 26 Nov. 1739. R. Jan. 2, 1739. West Smyth, ex. Son: Tully Robinson Smyth. W: (?) West. Witn: Charles Smyth, Beno. Smyth, Mary Robinson, Ann Hancock.
- P. 436 MR. JOHN IVY. Div. of Neg. D. ord. Dec. 5, 1739. R. Jan. 2, 1739. 4 parts (including one to William Purdy in right of his wife). Appr: Antho. Walke, W. Robinson, Charles Smyth, Thos. Walke.
- P. 450 WILLIAM SIMMONS. W. D. Oct. 17, 1739. R. Apr. 2, 1740. Son: Uriah (not 21), John, William. Dau: Mary Simmons. W: Ann. W's dau: Betty Harbert. Fr: Adam Tooly, Southwood Simmons, Richd. Smith, John Rogers. Witn: Southwood Simmons, John Rogers, Adam Tooly.
- P. 451 ISABELLA MOSELEY. W. D. Mar. 8, 1739. R. Apr. 2, 1740. Robert Burges, Robert Hodges, ex. Cousins: Robert Burgess, Robert Hodges, Ann Fazakerley, Emanuel Burges, Thomas Burges, Mary Hodges, Richard Hodges. Sis: Rachel Ives, Elizabeth Hodges. Leg: Mary Morris; Mr. Edward Hack Moseley. Witn: Thos. Walke, John Biddle.
- P. 452 WILLIAM KEELING. Inv. D. Mar. 4, 1739/40. R. Mar. 5, 1739. Appr: William Cox, William Keeling, Matt. Ellegood.
- P. 453 THOMAS WHITEHURST. W. D. 9 Jan. 1737/8. R. Apr. 2, 1740. Dau: Pation Godfrey; Sarah; Martha Whitehurst (not of age). Son: Smyth, Lamuel. Thoms., James; (3 yngest not of age) Peter, Christifer, William. W: not named. Witn: Tho. Wiles, Geo. Shirley, Richd. Berry.
- P. 466 JOSEPH GURN. AC D. 1739. R. 2 Apr. 1740. Aud: Arthr. Sayer, Wm. Parsons, Char. Smyth.
- P. 471 JOHN GUISBORN. Inv. (died 17 July 1739) D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. May 7, 1740. Eliza., Jno. Guisborn, ex.
- P. 472 THOMAS WHITEHURST. Inv. D. 19 Apr. 1740. R. May 7, 1740. Appr: Fra. Ackiss, Thos. Grainger.
- P. 475 WILLIAM RICHMOND. W. D. 21 Apr. 1740. R. May 7, 1740. Cousin: Wm. Richmond, Anthony Richmond (not of age). Wm. Keeling, ex. Leg: Mary Provine. Fr: Henry Woodhouse, Wm. Keeling. Witn: Adam Keeling, Robt. Richmond.
- P. 476 EDWARD JONES. W. D. 21 Jan. 1739/40. R. May 7, 1740. Ex: Henry, Simeon Jones. Bro: Simeon, John, Henry. F: John, dec. Sis: Anne Messer, Sarah Moore. M: Anne. Witn: Letitia Buck, Joseph Dobbs, John Rogers.

- P. 479 JOHN WILLOUGHBY. W. D. March 20, 1739/40. R. June 4, 1740. Eliza. Willoughby, exx. S: Thomas (not 21). Dau: Elizabeth (eldest). W: Eliza. All my children. Witn: Eliza Cummings, Wm. Willoughby, John Rogers.
- P. 480 EDWARD PERRY. W. D. Nov. 22, 1739. R. June 4, 1740. James Williamson, ex. F: Joseph, Dec. Sis: not named. Fr: James Williamson. Witn: Caleb Nash, Wm. Barrington.
- P. 480 JANE CREED. W. D. July 16, 1737. R. \_\_\_\_ Thos. Creed, ex. Leg: Thomas Creed son of William. Husband: dec. Witn: James Cotton, Sarah Cason, Henry Snaile.
- P. 480 THOMAS BARROT. Inv. D. May 14, 1740. R. June 4, 1740. Appr: Wm. Cartwright, Tully Wmson, Jas. Carroway, Robt. Huggins.
- P. 481 ROBERT LAND. AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. June 4, 1740. Balance due 5 orphans. Aud: And. Peacock, Jno. Gornto, Jno. Bonney, Sr., Jno. Whitehurst.
- P. 481 ISABELLA MOSELEY. Inv. D. Apr. 9, 1740. R. June 4, 1740. Robt. Burgess, Robt. Hodges, ex.
- P. 488 WILLIAM SIMMONS. Inv. D. \_\_\_\_ R. July 2, 1740. By widow Anne Simmons.
- P. 489 JOHN MOSELEY. W. D. Apr. 15, 1739. R. July 2, 1740. Capt. Henry Moore, ex. Son: Francis, Anthony. Dau: Elen Cox wife of Abia Cox; Mary Moore w. of Capt. Henry Moore. Codicil: Grson- John Moseley, Jno. Moore. Witn: Fra. Moseley, Robt. Whitehurst.
- P. 489 RENATUS LAND. AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. July 2, 1740. Balance due orphans. Aud: Char. Sayer, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 490 MR. ROBERT RICHMOND. AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. July 2, 1740. Mr. Wm. Richmond, ex. Aud: Henry Woodhouse, Wm. Cox, Leml. Cornick.
- P. 492 JOHN LOVETT, JR. Inv. D. May 17, 1740. R. Aug. 6, 1740. Appr: Jas. Condon, William Cox, William Keeling.
- P. 492 EDMOND DAVIS. Inv. D. June 4, 1740. R. August 6, 1740. Appr: John Whitehurst, Francis Land, John Smyth.
- P. 493 JOHN MOSELEY. Inv. D. Aug. 6, 1740. R. Aug. 6, 1740. by Henry Moore.
- P. 498 MR. WILLIAM RICHMOND. Inv. D. May 10, 1740. R. Sept. 3, 1740. Appr: Henry Woodhouse, Wm. Cox, Leml. Cornick.



- P. 500 MR. SIMON HANCOCK. Div. D. Sept. 3,1740. R. Sept. 3,1740. Parts to: Mrs. Anna Hancock, Mary Malbone, Elizabeth Boush, William Hancock. Wm. Hancock,ex.
- P. 501 GRACE SHERWOOD. W. D. Aug. 20,1733. R. Oct. 1,1740. S: John, James, Richard. Jno. Sherwood,ex. Witn: Jno. Willbur, Jno. Berry, Jno. Burgess.
- P. 501 JAMES BROCK. Inv. D. Sept. 20,1740. R. \_\_\_\_\_. Appr: Jno. Harper, Antho. Moseley, Bartho. Wmson., John Thorowgood.
- P. 502 JOHN WILLOUGHBY. Inv. D. Sept. 10,1740. R. Oct. 1, 1740. By Eliza. Willoughby.
- P. 502 LEWIS BAKER. AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Oct. 1,1740. 1/3 due Dobson in rt. of wife. Aud: Jas. Kempe, Jno. Smith, Jno. Whitehurst.
- P. 502 CHARLES WHITEHURST. D. of G. D. Sept. 29,1740. R. Oct. 1,1740. Bro: Odeon Whitehurst. Witn: Thos. Langley, Arthr. Whitehurst, Pat. Murphy.
- P. 510 THOMAS HARBERT. AC. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Nov. 5,1740. Aud: Jno. Knowis, Jno. Smith, Adam Tooly.
- P. 514 CHARLES SAYER. W. D. Aug. 18,1740. R. Nov. 5,1740. Arthur Sayer,ex. W: Margaret. S: Arthur. Dau: Frances Boush, Eliza. Newton. Grch: Mary Boush, Thomas Lawson, Charles Lawson, Anne Newton, Lemuel Newton, Anthony Lawson, Arthur Boush, Frances Sayer. S-in-L: Nathaniel Newton. Mentions land in Norfolk Co., lot in Newtown. Witn: Thos. Hunter, Patience Burrough, Mary Saunders.
- P. 531 GRACE SHERWOOD. Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Dec. 3,1740. by John Shearwood.
- P. 532 MR. WILLIAM RICHMOND. AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Dec. 3,1740. Capt. Wm. Keeling,ex. Aud: William Cox, Henry Woodhouse, Leml. Cornick.
- P. 532 HENRY COLLINS. W. D. 12 Dec. 1740. R. Jan. 7,1740. Saml. Boush,ex. S: John(not of age); Lemuel; George (not 18). D: Sarah Collins(not 18). W: Ann(e). Cousin: Saml. Boush. Witn: Mary Grant, Sal. Boush, Jno. Jameson.
- P. 534 JOHN JAMES. D. Aug. 14,1734. R. Jan. 7,1740. S: William, Edward, Jonathan. W: Elizabeth. Dau: Mary James. Witn: Jno. Butler, Henry James, Richd. Brinson.

- P. 535 DAVID HARPER. AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. Jan. 7, 1740. Aud:  
Nathl. Newton, Thos. Hunter, Jno. Hunter.
- P. 535 THOMAS CORNISH. W. D. June 30, 1740. R. Jan. 7, 1740.  
S: William (not 18), Thomas, Elias. Bro: Elias.  
F: Thomas. Dau: Elizabeth Cornish. W: Ales. Witn:  
Jno. Knowis, Owen Jones, John Rogers.

Editor's Note. The wills were abstracted in the order in which they appeared. As may be noted, several pages appear to be out of sequence, but the original order has been kept.

CERTIFICATES OF ALLEGIANCE  
by L.H.Hart  
(continued from Vol. I, page 93)

I do hereby Certify that the Names Under Written hath taken and subscribed the Oath or affirmation of allegiance and Fidelity as Directed by an act of General Assembly Intituled an act oblige the Freemale Inhabitants of this State above a Certain age to give assurance of allegiance to the same and for other purposes.

1778

Feby 17	David Bunn Senr.
March 27	Edmd. Jenkins
April 3	Elisha Whitney
April 22	Henry Jones
April 22	Jethro Joyner
April 25	Joshua Whitney
April 28	John Carr Stapney
May 5	Saml. Slade Senr.
May 5	Robert Haisty
Septr. 24	Patrick Dwyer N. Carolina

1779

April 24	Matthew Garner
----------	----------------

May 12, 1779 Elias Herring

RECORDS OF A SUSSEX COUNTY FAMILY, 1745-1845  
(Jones, Burrow, Mason, Harwood, Prince and Tudor)  
by Gary M. Williams

At a public sale some years ago near Yale in Sussex County, Mr. Jack Vick of Courtland, Virginia purchased two small leatherbound volumes of ancient vintage that had been handed down in the Dunn family. Throughout these books are inscriptions of family records providing data (generally births) on the family of one Richard Mason (1747/8-died after 1805) who married Mary Jones Burrow in 1773 and Mary Wrenn Woodford of Greensville County in 1799, both widows. The births of three of his slaves are also included. Both volumes are mid-18th century, and one of these appears to be a combination of several works, including the Book of Common Prayer and three religious volumes published in Edinburgh in 1761 and 1764. The other volume is an edition of the Principles of the Christian Religion Explained: In a Brief Commentary Upon the Church Catechism by William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury. It is of specific historic interest that the latter volume was originally owned by, or rather given to, "The Right Honourable Lady Hariot Stuart", and is inscribed on the flap. "Lady Dunmore". One can only surmise that the volume came into possession of this obscure Sussex family following a sale of Lord Dunmore's effects after his departure from Virginia in 1776. In subsequent years, the owners appear to have been one Patrick Knox, the said Richard Mason, and Sarah Mason, his daughter, who married one Thomas Harwood. The former volume is inscribed "Mary Burrow her Book".

Richard Mason was the son of James Mason of Sussex who died intestate sometime before 1756. His mother, Mary Mason, may have been the daughter of one Richard Tomlinson who died testate in what was then Surry County in 1751. She married John Jenkins following Mason's death and later, in 1767, she married Thomas Harrison of Brunswick County. She died intestate, probably in Brunswick, sometime before 1789. Richard Mason was her sole heir, or so it would appear from a chancery cause commenced in Sussex Court in 1789 (Harwell vs.



Mason) involving a Negro slave, Abraham.

Mary Burrow, born 1749, was the daughter of one John Jones, a Sussex millwright who died intestate about 1759. She was her mother's namesake. She first married William Burrow, by whom she had a son, Allen Jones Burrow, in 1769. By Richard Mason she had nine children, according to the entries in the larger of the two volumes. (The Albemarle Parish Register includes only three births.) Following her death in 1796 (a record provided from these records), Richard Mason married Mary Woodford in 1799, who appears to have been the daughter of one James Wrenn of Greensville County, who died testate in 1797. Richard and Mary Woodford Mason had a son, Green Hill Mason, born in Septmeber of the year they were married.

Patsy Mason, a daughter of Richard Mason by Mary Jones Burrow Mason, married William Prince, Jr. of Sussex by whom she had a son (named for her grandfather), John Jones Prince. John J. Prince (1800-1860), who married Martha Pennington of Sussex in 1824, served as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1838-1841, and as Clerk of the Sussex County Court, 1846-1860.

Mary Woodford Mason had a daughter by her former marriage, Dolley Woodford, who married one Henry Tudor (born ca. 1792) of Sussex, son of Henry and Lucretia (Creasy) Adams Tudor, in 1812. Richard Mason, Dolley's step-father, along with her mother, consented to the marriage. The birth dates of five children born to Henry and Dolley are provided. Their son Henry, born in 1817 and who died testate in Sussex in 1892, married Sarah Jane Mason Whitehorn, the widow of Burrell Whitehorn, in March, 1839. She was the daughter of Charles J. Mason (1786-1857) and granddaughter of Richard and Mary Jones Burrow Mason. Consequently, her grandfather was also her husband's step-father.

From Wake's Catechism, the following entries are given:

first leaf of flap: \_\_\_\_\_7th 1776 Steil not this book for sake  
of shame for under it leys the (owner's)  
name Patk. Knox

second leaf of flap: Sarah Harwood her Book given her by her Father,  
Richard Mason

page xiv: James Mason his Book March 1797

page 21: Jones L. Bottom his hand and pen he wrote this  
Great (with) L<sup>e</sup>mentation

page 182: Mary Ann Harwood Daughter of Thomas Harwood and  
Sarah his wife was born November 8th 1808  
Thomas Barham Harwood son of Do. was born  
February 22nd 1811  
Sarah Jane Harwood was born 16th Day of May 1813  
Rebecak Lewis Harwood Daughter of Thomas Harwood  
& Sarah his wife was born February Wednesday 7th  
1816  
John Mason Harwood son of Thomas Harwood & Sarah  
his wife was born the 25th day of April 1819  
John J. Prince son of William Prince & Patsey  
his wife was born the 3rd day of January 1800

page 191: Mary A. Underwood depart her life February the 1  
1845

(Note: She was Mary Ann Harwood, who was married to Richard B.  
Underwood on December 29, 1832 by Green Adams of Southampton  
County, a Methodist minister. An entry pertaining to their  
daughter Add Eliza Underwood is found before page 183 but  
is incomplete, the page having been partially cut out.)

\* \* \* \* \*

From the second volume, these entries:

facing the Psalter

from the Book of

Common Prayer: James Mason died on Monday afternoon the 21st  
Decem. 1846

on title page of

Communion Office for the Use of the Church of Scotland(printed in  
Edinburgh in 1764): Alexander Knox son of Patk. Knox and Susannah  
Knox his wife was Born 16th Novbr. 1783

on blank sheet following said title page:

Mary Burrow her Book When this you see Remember  
me

Mary Burrow her hand and Pen it will be good  
but god Kons When  
So Will Allen Jones Burrow hand and pen Will be  
good but god nose When  
Sary Mason 17

on blank sheet following title page of A Companion to the Altar  
(printed in Edinburgh in 1761):

Fanny Waller Daughter of Ann Waller and got by  
Edward Prince was born the 23rd September 1768

(Note: She married Jordan Adams in October 1803, according to  
Sussex County Marriage Bonds.)

Sarah Mason Daughter of Richard Mason & Mary  
his wife was Born on Friday the 23th of April  
A.D. 1784

Charles Mason son of Richard Mason & Mary his  
wife was Born the sixth day of February A.D. 1786  
Elizabeth Mason Daughter of Richd. Mason and  
Mary his wife was Born Wednesday the 4th Day  
of July 1787

Gray Mason son of Richd. Mason & Mary his wife  
was born on Friday 23rd September 1791

on blank sheet following the Preface to A Companion to the Altar:

Patsey Mason Daughter of Richard Mason & Mary  
his wife was Born on Monday the Second day of  
May at about ten of clock in the morning A.D. 1774  
David Mason son of Richard Mason & Mary his wife  
was Born Tuesday 25th March 1777

James Mason son of Richd. and Mary Mason was  
born on Sunday the 28th day of February 1779

Frederick Mason son of Richd. Mason and Mary  
his wife was born 11th day of March 1781

Harbert Mason son of Richd. Mason and Mary his  
wife was born the 24th day of July A.D. 1782

on page 6 of Prayers & Meditations following A Companion to the Altar:

Mary Mason wife and consort of Richard Mason  
departed this life August 22nd 1796

on blank sheets immediately preceding A New Version of the Psalms of David (printed in Edinburgh in 1761):

John J. Prince son of William Prince, Jur. and Patsay his wife was born on Friday January the 3: 1800

David Mason son of Richard Mason was Married September 26th 1799 (The wife is omitted.)

William R. Prince son of William Prince and Patsay Patsay his wife was born April 7th 1801

Richard Jones son of John Jones and Mary his wife was Born December ye 1st 1745/6 Gofsops (Godparents) Etheldred Jones, Nathl. Green and Sarah Judkins

Richard Mason son of Jas. Mason and Mary his wife Was Born Octobr. 27th 1747/8

Green Hill Mason son of Richd. Mason and Mary (his second wife) was born on Friday September 27th 1799

George Edmonds Mason son of Green Hill Mason and Louisa his wife was born September 29th A.D. 1825  
William Burrow Was Bourn the 21 Day of December 1745

Mary Burrow Was Bourn the 16 Day of April 1749  
Allen Jones Burrow the sun of William and Mary Burrow his wife he was born ye 14 of Febuary 1769  
Doll Daughter of Patience was born July 10th 1781  
Chaney Daughter of Patience was Born January 14th 1782

Mingo Son of Bess was born 17th day of January 1784

(Note: Sussex County tithable lists note that Patience was a tithable for Richard Mason in 1780, 1782, and 1783. Mingo and Bess appear on the 1784 tithable list, which included Negro slaves under 16. Patience and her children are absent from that list, an indication that they may have been sold. At that time Richard Mason owned thirteen slaves.)



Howell Mason son of David Mason and Elizabeth this wife was born June 8th 1800

James Mason son of David Mason and Elizabeth his wife was born September 15th 1801

William Tudor son of Henry Tudor and Dolley his wife was born 15th of May 1813

Mary Tudor Daughter of Henry Tudor and Dolley his wife was born 6th day of December 1814

Henry Tudor son of Henry Tudor and Dolley his wife was born March 19th 1817

Benjamin Tudor son of Henry Tudor and Dolley his wife was born August 6th 1826

Avery Tudor Daughter of Henry Tudor and Dolley his wife was born 25th of December 1822.

Sarah Jane Harwood (1813-1900) married Thomas Dunn of Sussex in 1840, who died intestate about 1874. These records passed to their son, James B. Dunn (1855-1927) and remained in the family until recent years.

\* \* \* \* \*

TOMBSTONES, "THE OAKS" BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
Home of Francis Fitzgerald Jones  
by Mrs. Raymond J. Browder

Hon. Francis F. Jones  
Born Nov. 9, 1807  
Died July 2, 1865

Sally Green Jones  
Born January 15th 1813  
Died August 31st 1854

Infant Daughter of  
Fran. F. and Sally G. Jones  
Aged 1 month

Sarah Elizabeth Jones  
Born Nov. 22, 1831  
Died Jan. 10, 1857

Thomas Thweatt Jones, Jr.  
son of T.T. & M.A. Jones  
1865-1888

Alice, wife of C.A. Pope  
4th daughter of  
F.F. & S.G. Jones  
Oct. 18, 1874

Bettie, daughter of  
C.A. and S.A. Pope  
July 2, 1899

Hattie Feild, wife of C.A. Pope  
3rd daughter of F.F. & S.G. Jones  
died 22nd day of April 1881  
aged 38 years, 5 months, 26 days

Claiborne Anderson Pope  
eldest son of  
James Turner and  
Rebecca Anderson Pope  
June 13, 1846-April 2, 1904

CHESTERFIELD TITHABLES 1756

by J.C.Kolbe

(continued from Vol. I, page 92)

List of Tithables taken by Richd. Royall June 10th 1756

Henry Batte, Wm. Batte, Geo. Cox, Cook, Roger, Tobey, Joe, Abram,  
Sterling, Jack, Aggy, Ciss, Dinah, Sarah, Jenny, Joe \_\_\_16

Chamberlayne Batte, Dick, Amey, Nat  
Moll, Kate, Nancey \_\_\_7

Abram Bowman, Abram Bowman Jun. \_\_\_2  
William Farmer \_\_\_1  
John Hailes \_\_\_1

Matthew Ligon, Jack, Mingo, Abbey, Hannah \_\_\_5

Robert Elam, Robert Elam Jr. Patroller  
Adam, Frak, Nancy \_\_\_4

John Hodges, Constable  
Samuel Thorn \_\_\_1

Joseph Ligon Patroller  
Peter, Judy \_\_\_2

Joseph Pleasants, Muria \_\_\_2

Joseph Goode, Wm. Pleasants Patroller  
Stepney, Nancey, Dick, Aggey, Ned \_\_\_6

Richard Royall, Jack, Mark, Charles, Lucy, Chloe  
John Hampton, Cato, Sambo, Rachel, Lucy \_\_\_11

Allison Clark, John Clark, Allen \_\_\_3

A List of Tithables taken by John Archer June the 10th by Order  
of Chesterfield County Court for the year 1756

John Archer, John Archer Junr., George, Gloster, Tom, Dick, Jack,  
Jemmy, Billy, Watkins, Hanner, Frank, Moll, Cloe \_\_\_13  
Wm. Bass, John Bass, York, Dick, Bowser, Sharper, , Hutt,  
Anaky, Sivil \_\_\_10

Ralph Blankinship, Francis Blankinship \_\_\_2

Edward Ballard \_\_\_1  
William English \_\_\_1



Robert Elam \_\_1  
 Richard Elam, Simon \_\_2  
 Majr. Isham Eppes, Tom, Peg \_\_2  
  
 Edward Folkes, Edward Folkes Jr., Joe, Abram, Peter, Jenny \_\_6  
 Henry Hudson, Abraham Hudson \_\_2  
 Moses James, Billy, Jenny \_\_3  
 John Knibb, Frank, Abram, Bob, Dick, Nan, Amy, Jas. Ferguson \_\_8  
 James Ligon, York, Tom, Swift, Venus \_\_5  
 Alexander Marshall, Peter, Sambo, Ned, Temmy, Lundy, Kate, Aggy,  
 Anaky, Tenny \_\_10  
 Willm. Mosely, Mathw. Mosely Patr., Abram, Tom, Bowser, Sam, Cate,  
 Moll, Doll, Bess \_\_10  
 Willm. Moseley Junr., Dick, Frank, Bob, Jude, Clinah \_\_6  
 Daniel Nunaly, Jacob, Fanny \_\_3  
 Noel Nunaly \_\_1  
 Alexander Nunaly \_\_1  
 Walter Nunaly, Willm. Womack  
 Minelee, Amy \_\_4  
 Willm. Norris, Joseph Norris \_\_2  
 Thomas Nash \_\_1  
 Eliza. Randolph's Tithes  
 Jemy, Ryland, Plansey, Dinah, Simbo, Tenny \_\_6  
 Thomas Stratton, Malbrough, York, Frank \_\_4  
 John Tanner, Frank, Phillis \_\_3  
 William Womack \_\_1  
 Will and Jack Ferryman  
 George West \_\_1

A list of tithables for the year 1756

Richd. Eppes, Alexn. Dinck, Joseph Harris, Joseph Worsham, Wm.  
 Binsely, John Williams, Hannabal, Hercules, Scipio, Charles, Jack,  
 Mumpain, Dick, Caser, Tom, Peg, Melinda, Suke, Isbal, Judy, Easter,  
 Diley, London, Jamey, Oxford, Ned, Tush, Sam, Bristol, York, Pompey,  
 Primus, Toby, Cato, George, Cyrus, Isbel, Hannah, Moll, Tom, in all 40

A List of Tithables by John Bolling June 1756

Tarlton Woodson, Jno. Griffin, Jeffrey, Joe, Stephen, Ralph, Tobe, Jude, Beck \_\_9

Jno. Toms, Robt Toms, Philis \_\_3

Jacob Morgan, George Cogbell, Neptune, Red, Frederick, Ned, John Jamy, Hector, Robin, Will, Isaac, Lodge, Cuffey, Cyrus, Oronogue, Tom, Jack, Amin , Louisa, Belinda, Mary, Nanie, Jude, Premia, Amy, Beck. \_\_27

Joseph Carruthers, Cato, Cudjoy, Ruth, Rose, Dolly \_\_6

Joshua Roberts \_\_1

George Brown, Dick, Jack, Effe \_\_4

Thos. Franklin, Wm. Franklin, Jos. Franklin, Benja. Franklin, Adam \_\_5

Jas. Farguson, Jno. Farguson, Will \_\_3

Chrisr. Bass, Jfhn. Farmer, Caesar, Dick, Kate, Lucy \_\_6

Jacob Trabue, Jno. Trabue, David Trabue, Wm. Trabue, Peter, Jane, , Sarah \_\_9

John Sasun \_\_1

Jos. Trabue, Peter Sasun, Hannah \_\_3

Wm. Turner \_\_1

Hudson Blankinship, Nowel Blankinship \_\_2

Henry Nunally \_\_1

Thomas Hardin and somebody else \_\_2

Wm. Loftis, Wm. Loftis Jr.,

Thos. Loftis \_\_3

Jos. Vaden \_\_1

James Nunnally \_\_1

Zachariah Ellis \_\_1

Robt. Franklin \_\_1

Wm. Sally \_\_1

Nath. Sally \_\_1

Ellick Moor, Mark Moor \_\_2

Mark Moor Sen. \_\_1

Brazure Puckett \_\_1

John Bolling, Jno. Bolling Junr., Robt. Bolling, Peter Adams, Jere Buck, Jno. Beal, Jacob, Jamey, Sam, -, Paw, , Billey, Dan, Sue,

Betty, Queen, Hannah, Matt, Cuttinah, Patience, Sarah \_\_22

Amos Westbrook \_\_1

Henry Walthal, Sarah \_\_2

Wm. Robertson Snr., James Robertson Junr., John Baugh Junr., Punch,  
Tom, Abram, Obed, Kate, Bess, Amey, Moll \_\_11

John Baugh, Jack, Geo., Abram, Jack, Ame, Nan \_\_7

Wm. Robertson Junr., Amey \_\_2

Mark Clark \_\_1

Thos. Clark, Dick, Sarah, Bos \_\_4

Matthew Curle \_\_1

Lewis Baugh, Frances Baugh, John Turner \_\_3

Nicholas Formby, Joseph Akin, Henry Going \_\_3

James Baugh, Jane \_\_2

William Farmer \_\_1

Thos. Edwards, Peter Edwards Patro(ler)

Hannah \_\_3

John Hamlin, Bess \_\_2

Womack Puckett Sn. \_\_1

Ephraim Puckett \_\_1

Womack Puckett Jun. \_\_1

For Mary Walthal, Dina \_\_1

Francis Walthall

Peter, Sarah, Gare \_\_4

For Eliz. Walthall

Richd. Walthall, Jamey, Jamey, Moll, Nan, Pat \_\_6

Danl. Walthall, June \_\_2

Wm. Walthall, Jamey, Abram, Dick, Lewis, Tom, Jim boy, Sue, Dina,  
Betty, Bess, Pat, Pat \_\_14

John Walthall, Dick, London, Bess \_\_4

Jno. Roberts, Janey \_\_2

Step. Roberts, Step. Roberts Jr. \_\_2

Lodwick Farmer, Patroler \_\_1

Peter Johnson, Walter Scot, Js. Stewart, Edinburgh, Frank, Bettey \_\_5

TO BE CONTINUED

# CHARLOTTE COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Deed Books 8-19 (1797 - 1830)

by J.C.Kolbe

An important source for documenting migration is the power of attorney, recorded in county deed books. This instrument usually shows where a person has moved and gives some clue to his connection with the county in which the power of attorney is recorded. Often, two or three generations are mentioned within one instrument.

The Index to Deeds for Charlotte County has been examined, and those powers of attorney which contain genealogical information or evidence of migration have been abstracted.

Standard state abbreviations are used as well as the following:  
DB-Deed Book; P-Page; Co.-County; p.a.- Power of Attorney.

DB 8, p. 45. Dudley Brooke of Charlotte Co., Va. to William Evins of Columbia Co., Ga. p.a. to collect money due from Jeremiah Lambkins of the same state of Ga. D. 2 Oct. 1797. R. 2 Oct. 1797.

DB 8, p. 47. Jesse Wilks, Judith Wilks, Daniel Wilks who married with Elizabeth Wilks dau. of Benjamin Wilks decd., George Foster who married Sarah Wilks dau. of Benjamin decd., William Wilks children and heirs of Benjamin decd. and Elizabeth his widow have received of Benjamin Wilks adm. of Benjamin decd. their portion of the personal est. D. 6 June 1797. R. 2 Oct. 1797.

DB 8, p. 55. Robert Cladwell the elder of Kentucky to Paul Carrington the elder of Va. p.a. to defend me and my security John Logan in a suit to be brought against me by Alexander Kendrick of S.C. as ex. of the will of John Popham of Halifax Co., Va. The said Kendrick pretends to have married Lydia Popham a legatee. D. 3 Oct. 1797. R. 6 Nov. 1797.

DB 8, p. 65. Martin Elam of Wilks Co., Ga. to Francis Barnes of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to sell 501 acres on Great Blue Stone and Reynolds Cks. it being part of the tract on which William Elam lived and deeded to me. D. 28 April 1790. R. 5 Feb. 1798.

DB 8, p.165. Gustavus Hendricks of Lunenburg Co. about to move to Ga. to Henry Haley of Lunenburg Co. p.a. D. 1 Oct. 1798. R. 1 April 1799.

DB 8, p.165. David Shreve of Charlotte Co., Va. about to remove to N.C. to Henry Haley of Lunenburg Co. p.a. D. 19 Nov. 1798. R. 12 April 1799.

DB 8, p. 201. Josiah Jackson, Abel Jackson and Martha his wife, Jenny Jackson, Robert Venable and Judith P. Venable his wife, Josiah Jackson guardian of Thomas Jackson of Charlotte and Prince Edward counties Va. to Nathaniel Jackson of Prince Edward Co. p.a. to collect that to which we are entitled as heirs of William Jackson decd. late of Kentucky.



D. 2 Nov. 1799. R. 4 Nov. 1799.

DB 9, p. 17. John Sandifer of Charlotte Co., Va. to Alexander Chapman of Sumner Co., Tenn. p.a. to receive of Thomas Dillon late of Va. the amount of a judgement against him in Campbell Co. for £64 4 8. D. 20 Nov. 1800. R. 6 Ap. 1801.

DB 9, p. 206. William Kemp of Charlotte Co., Va. to Samuel Johnson of Garrard Co., Kentucky p.a. to receive property due me from the estate of Mathew Harberd of Henrico Co., Va. and receive any part of the estate due me by will of my grandfather Mathew Harberd decd. D. 7 Jan. 1803. R. Feb. 7, 1803.

DB 9, p. 264. Jane E. Trabue of Charlotte Co., Va. adm. of the estate of my late husband James Trabue to Daniel Trabue, Stephen Trabue, Edward Trabue brothers of my husband and all of Kentucky p.a. D. 1 Oct. 1803. R. 3 Oct. 1803.

DB 10, p. 52. Thomas King of Shelby Co., Kentucky to my brother Nathaniel King of co. and state aforesaid p.a. as heir at law to Philip King late of Charlotte Co., Va. D. 14 May 1804. R. 2 July 1804.

DB 10, p. 52. John King of Bracken Co., Kentucky to brother Nathaniel King of Shelby Co., Kentucky p.a. as heir at law of Philip King late of Charlotte Co., Va. decd. D. 19 May 1804. R. 2 July 1804.

DB 10, p.216. Douglass Hancock of Jefferson Co., Ga. to Martin Hancock of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive any legacies due me. D. 7 Nov. 1803. R. 2 June 1806.

DB 10, p.216. John Spencer for \$5.00 paid by Stephen Bedford sells to him for Druscilla Spencer widow of Thomas Bedford and mother of Charles W. Bedford his right to 204 acres descended to Druscilla by the death of her son Charles W. Bedford who died interstate. D. 28 April 1806. R. 2 June 1806.

DB 10, p.236. William Clay of Bourbon Co., Kentucky late of Charlotte Co., Va. to James China of Kentucky p.a. to receive from Thomas China and William Brook of Charlotte Co., Va. money due me. D. 26 May 1806. R. 7 July 1806.

DB 10, p.238. George Cardwell of Kentucky to Josiah Le Grand of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. as ex. of Richard Cardwell decd. to receive slaves which shall remain of the estate at the death of my mother Susannah Cardwell. D. 6 Nov. 1805. R. 7 July 1806.

DB 10, p.257. Benjamin Bedford, Little B. Bedford, Archerbald Bedford of Bourbon Co., Kentucky to brother-in-law Hillery Moseley of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to settle the estate of our half brother Charles Wesley Bedford who left no will. We are informed that Mrs. Drusilla Spencer desires to sell her right of dower to land left her by our father for her natural life and at her death to go to our half brother Charles Wesley Bedford decd. D. 18 Nov. 1805. R. 6 Oct. 1806.

DB 11, p. 12. John Bedford of Nelson Co., Kentucky to brother-in-law Hillery Moseley of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. (for same reasons as p.a. BK 10/257). D. 10 Jan. 1806. R. 2 Feb. 1807.

DB 11, p. 13. Anthony Walke of Davidson Co., Tenn. to Hillery Moseley of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive all portions of the estate of Charles Wesley Bedford which may by law be coming to Susannah Walke my wife and half sister by the fathers side to Charles Wesley Bedford. D. 31 July 1806. R. 2 Feb. 1807.

DB 11, p. 87. Stephen Bedford of Cumberland Co., Kentucky to James Gee of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive my part in the estate of Charles Wesley Bedford. D. 10 Oct. 1807. R. 4 Jan. 1808.

DB 11, p. 98. Jonathan M. Jackson of Mecklenburg Co, Va. to Francis Scott Jun. of Charlotte Co., Va. to handle the estate of my father Philip W. Jackson late of Lunenburg Co., Va. D. 1808. R. 11 April 1808.

DB 11, p. 158. John Smith of Laurance Co., Ga. to Charles McKinney of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. as respects the legacy of Sally Smith daughter of William Rowton Sen. dec. D. 21 Dec. 1808. R. 6 Feb. 1809.

DB 11, p. 159. Priestly Davenport of Botetourt Co., Va. to Richard North of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to handle my father's estate. D. 27 Sept. 1808. R. 6 Feb. 1809.

DB 11, p. 259. John Chaney of Nicholas Co., Kentucky to William Dupree of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to sell 200 acres I formerly lived on to Gravet Tatum. D. 12 March 1810. R. 5 Sept. 1810.

DB 12, p. 27. William Hatchett of Oglethorp Co., Ga. to Francis Roberts of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive my legacy in the estate of my deceased brother Robert Hatchett of Charlotte Co., Va. of which estate Thomas Hatchett is acting ex. D. 20 Dec. 1810. R. Feb. 4, 1811.

DB 12, p. 46. Drury Moore of Bedford Co., Va. to Richard Moore of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive money due me from the estate of my deceased father Isham Moore of Charlotte Co., Va. D. 5 Feb. 1811. R. 1 July 1811.

DB 12, p. 71. Ralph Jackson of Charlotte Co., Va. to Lewis Jackson of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to attend to the division of Simeon Wa Hons estate of Kentucky of which my wife Polly formerly Harvey has an interest. D. 7 Oct. 1811. R. 7 Oct. 1811.

DB 12, p. 95. Edward King of Lincoln Co., Ga. to Josiah LeGrand of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive anything due me from the estate of Philip King dec. of Charlotte Co., Va. D. 3 Jan. 1812. R. 6 Jan. 1812.

DB 12, p. 98. Edmund Hoard of Bedford Co., Tenn. to Thomas Finch of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive anything due me in Va. D. 8 Nov. 1811. R. 3 Feb. 1812.

DB 12, p. 112. Stephen Bedford of Cumberland Co., Kentucky to John C. Bedford of Green Co., Kentucky p.a. to collect any money due me in Va. D. 15 May 1811. R. 1 June 1812.

DB 12, p. 125. Ludwell Evans, Charles McCutcheon and Prudence his wife, Benjamin W. Jeffries and Nancy his wife, and William Richards guardian of Mary Evans of Mecklenburg Co., Va. to Edward Evans our brother of the co. and state aforesaid p.a. to left what is due us by will or otherwise of Paschal Evans our brother who died at Mobile West Florida, Nov. 28, 1811 all of which property is in the hands of a gentleman who signs his name D. Devol and states he was left ex. of the estate. D. 27 July 1812. R. 3 Aug. 1812.

DB 12, p. 126. Thomas Chaney of Bourbon Co., Kentucky, having business to transact in Va. appoint Heritage Chaney my son of Bourbon Co., Kentucky p.a. D. 17 July 1812. R. 3 Aug. 1812.

DB 12, p. 168. Where as John Bibb late of Charlotte Co., Va. was murdered at Lexington, Kentucky leaving some property in that state, I Walthall Halcombe adm. of Prince Edward Co. to appoint John Marshall of Charlotte Co., p.a. to recover the property of the said Bibb in Kentucky. D. 1 March 1813. R. 1 March 1813.

DB 12, p. 179. Conrad Richardson of Williamson Co., Tenn. to Jonah Johnson of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell to John Wood of co. and state aforesaid 85 acres on Meherrin Ck. in Charlotte Co. reference to be had to a deed given me by Dr. Fugua. D. 24 March 1813.

DB 13, p. 35. Major Johnson and Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Beaseley of Madison Co., Kentucky to Richard Hart of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell land which may descend to Elizabeth Johnson as heir to John Beaseley decd. in Va. and as heir to her father William Beaseley decd. D. 4 Oct. 1813. R. 9 March 1814.

DB 13, p. 36. Nancy Beasely of Madison Co., Kentucky to Richard Hart of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell land that may be due me as heir of John Beaseley dec. and collect money due me as heir of my father William Beasely decd. D. 4 Oct. 1813.

DB 13, p. 39. Sarah Holt of Charlotte Co. to Wm. B. Booker to receive my part of the est. of my late brother William Jones in the Territory of Mississippi. D. 2 Nov. 1813. R. 3 May 1814.

DB 13, p. 40. Samuel Hambleton of Washington Co., Ga. to Charles McKinney of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to sell 325 acres in Prince Edward Co., Va. it being land willed to me by my father Alexander Hambleton including 46 acres which I purchased of my mother Elizabeth Hambleton. D. 3 Feb. 1813. R. 6 Sept. 1813.

DB 13, p. 62. Heritage Chaney and Polly Johnson of Bourbon Co., Kentucky to James Chaney of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to collect any money due us. D. 18 June 1814. R. 1 Aug. 1814.



DB 13, p. 111. Moses Chaffin of Maury Co., Tenn. to my brother Littleberry Chaffin of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to sell 108 acres in Charlotte Co., Va. being the same land I purchased of Christopher Diggs. D. 19 Nov. 1814. R. 25 April 1815.

DB 13, p. 155. Sarah Carter of Williamson Co., Tenn. adm. of Richard Carter decd. to Horatio Pettus of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell 150 acres in Charlotte Co. D. 12 Oct. 1815. R. 6 Nov. 1815.

DB 13, p. 164. Nancy Farmer adm. of Stephen Farmer decd. of Smith Co., Tenn. to William Moore of Co. and State aforesaid p.a. to receive what is due me as widow of Stephen Farmer decd. D. 23 Nov. 1815. R. 11 Dec. 1815.

DB 13, p. 201. Fayette Co., Kentucky Bryant Ferguson and Nancy his wife, late Nancy Moore dau. of George Moore dec. late of Charlotte Co., Va. to William T. Davis of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to convey to Joel Waltnkins of Prince Edward all our interest as heirs of George Moore and to a tract of land in Prince Edward Co. and Convey to William Dabbs of Charlotte Co. our interest to above, land in Lunenburg Co. on the waters of the Meherrin River. D. 24 Feb. 1816. R. 3 June 1816.

DB 14, p. 1. Reynard Farmer and Littleberry Farmer of Smith Co., Tenn. to John Ligon of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive property of Stephen Farmer dec. late of Smith Co. and formerly of Charlotte Co., Va. whose heirs we are and to sell lands in Charlotte Co., Va. of which our father Stephen Farmer died siezed of and to receive from John Farmer of Pittsylvania Co., Va. all monies in his hands. D. 12 Sept. 1816. R. 7 Oct. 1816.

DB 14, p. 11. Frances Hord of Jessamine Co., Kentucky to ( ) Fletcher of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell land in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 12 Oct. 1816. R. 5 Nov. 1816.

DB 14, p. 74. Reynard Farmer and Buttany Farmer of Smith Co., Tenn. to James Huntsman p.a. as legatees of Stephen Farmer decd. to sell any land in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 20 June 1817. R. 4 Aug. 1817.

DB 14, p. 76. Littleberry Farmer and Mary A. Farmer of Smith Co., Tenn. to James Huntsman p.a. legatees of Stephen Farmer decd. to sell lands in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 21 June 1817. R. 4 Aug. 1817.



DB 14, p. 142. John McQuie of Garrard Co., Kentucky to brother Andrew K. McQuie p.a. for business in Va. D. 10 April 1818. R. 4 May 1818.

DB 14, p. 164. Henry Chandler, John W. Nichols and Polly his wife dau. of Henry Chandler, William Chandler, John Chandler, Henry Chandler Jr., Robert Chandler, Patrick Anderson and Fanny his wife dau. of Henry Chandler, Elizabeth Chandler, Echillis Chandler of Wilson Co., Tenn. to Matthew Sims of Halifax Co., Va. p.a. to receive anything for us. D. 1817. R. 6 July 1818.

DB 14, p. 165. Edward Hord of Bedford Co., Tenn. to John W. Nichols of Wilson Co., Tenn. p.a. to handle business in Va. D. 19 Sept. 1817. R. 6 July 1818.

DB 14, p. 186. Greenup Co., Kentucky Martin Smith to Martin P. Smith of Cumberland Co., Va. to handle my affairs in Va. D. 4 Aug. 1817. R. 15 Aug. 1818.

DB 15, p. 16. Robert Cantrel who married the widow of David Shreve decd. William Williams in right of his wife Mary, John T. Shreve, Baker Shreve, Nancy Shreve, William Shreve, Thomas Lowe guardian for Clement Shreve minor, Betsy Shreve, Patsy Shreve, Robert Shreve minors all of Rockingham Co., N.C. to Thomas Miller of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell lands in Charlotte Co. and Lunenburg Co., Va. which have descended to us as representatives of David Shreve decd. late of Rockingham Co., N.C. D. 7 Feb. 1818. R. 7 Dec. 1818.

DB 15, p. 28. Patrick Connelly and Lucy Connelly and Nancy Connelly of Charlotte Co., Va. to Lewis Garrett of said co. p.a. to sell all rights in the estate of Patrick Connelly decd. in Lancaster Co. D. 2 Jan. 1819. R. 4 Jan. 1819.

DB 15, p. 120. Thomas Reid of Charlotte Co., Va. died about a month after making his will Ann Owen Cameron widow of the late Revd. John Cameron now residing in Petersburg is one of the next of kin and distributers of Thomas Reid decd. to William Cameron of Petersburg p.a. to receive her portion of the estate of Thomas Read decd. D. 25 Feb. 1817. R. 9 April 1819.

DB 15, p. 137. Kennon Pettus of Madison Cty. A.T. (Alabama Territory) late of Mecklenburg Co., Va. to Capt. Wm. Pettus of Lawrence Cty A.T. p.a. to receive all debts due me in Va. D. 7 March 1819. R. May 15, 1819.

DB 15, p. 138. William Pettus of Lawrence Co., Alabama Territory to Jennings M. Jeffress of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive any debts due me in Va. D. 4 May 1819. R. 5 May 1819.

DB 15, p. 164. John Johns and Mary Nash his wife of Rutherford Co., Tenn. to Clement R. Bedford of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive property of the estate of Col. Thomas Read formerly of Charlotte Co., Va. now decd. which may be coming to Mary Nash

Johns as heir and legatee of Col. Thomas Read decd. D. 16 July 1817. R. 3 Aug. 1819.

DB 15, p. 166. Robert Bedford of Bedford Co., Tenn. to brother Clement Read Bedford of Rutherford Co., Tenn. p.a. to handle business concerning Thomas Read late of Charlotte Co., Va. decd. D. 9 July 1817. R. 3 Aug. 1819.

DB 15, p. 217. Elizabeth Keeling dau. of Edmond Keeling aged 22 yr. now resident of Edgefield Dist. S.C. to Edward B. Foulk of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive any money devised to me by the will of my grandfather Edward Keeling of Charlotte Co., Va. D. 3 Jan. 1820. R. Feb. 7, 1820.

DB 15, p. 269. Whereas Samuel White of Charlotte Co., Va. has died, I Mary Rakestraw his sister of Clark Co., Ga. to my grandson Samuel W. Oliver p.a. to receive my part of the estate of Samuel White. D. 28 Nov. 1818. R. 7 Nov. 1820.

DB 15, p. 270. Thos. J. Givin of Shelby Co., Kentucky entitled to a portion of the estate of George Givin decd. of Charlotte Co., Va. to William E. Young p.a. to handle my affairs in the estate of George Givin decd. D. 16 Oct. 1820. R. 7 Nov. 1820.

DB 15, p. 288. Susanna Ireland, Charles Calvert Egerton, Jane Egerton, Mary Dubois, James Sprout Dubois all of city of Baltimore, Md. to Edmund Cheesman of city and state aforesaid p.a. to sell our interest in the estate of Samuel Cheesman of Petersburg, Va. and to a tract of 390 acres on Cub Ck. in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 8 July 1820. R. 4 Dec. 1820.

DB 15, p. 288. Abraham Dubois of Philadelphia now residing in the town of Great Bend in Susquehanna Co., Pa. to brother Edmund Cheesman Dubois of Baltimore Md. p.a. to sell my rights as heir at law of Elizabeth decd. late wife of Abraham Dubois formerly, of Philadelphia to land on Cub Ck. in Charlotte Co. formerly the property of Samuel Cheesman decd. of Petersburg, Va. D. 7 Feb. 1820. R. 4 Dec. 1820.

DB 16, p. 36. William Crenshaw and Catharine his wife formerly Catharine Chaney of Jackson Co., Indiana to William H. Ewing of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell any lands in Va. that we have rights to. D. April 3, 1821. R. June 4, 1821.

DB 16, p. 110. James Rucker and Lucy L. his wife of Rutherford Co., Tenn. p.a. to William L. Morton of Charlotte Co., Va. to receive money and sell land which is due us as heirs at law of Col. Thomas Read decd. D. 18 June 1821. R. 27 Feb. 1822.

DB 16, p. 145. James Hord of Rutherford Co., N.C. to Jennings M. Jeffress of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive a tract of land in Charlotte Co. D. 7 July 1821. R. 4 June 1822.

DB 16, p. 146. William H. Ewing of Jackson Co., Indiana by p.a. made by William Crenshaw and Catharine his wife appoint James Cheany of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to receive from the ex. of Susannah Cheany decd. and from the adm. of William Cheany decd. all legacies due them. D. 15 May 1821. R. 4 June 1821.

DB 17, p. 2. Paulain Anderson and Martha T. Anderson of Wilson Co., Tenn. to John Chandler of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell our right to an undivided tract of land which may have descended to us as representatives of Jesse Hord decd. lying in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 20 May 1823. R. 7 Oct. 1823.

DB 17, p. 2. James C. Robertson and Sally E. Robertson of Smith Co., Tenn. to John Chandler of Wilson Co., Tenn. p.a. to sell our right in a tract of undivided land which may descend to us as representatives of Jesse Hord decd. lying in Charlotte Co., Va. D. 5 July 1823. R. 7 Oct. 1823.

DB 17, p. 30. Clark Co., Ga. John G. Mayne in right of my wife Susannah D. Mayne formerly Cheaney to Reuben Chaney of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to recover from the estate of William Chaney late of Charlotte Co., Va. decd. the distributive share which belongs to my wife. D. 10 Nov. 1823. R. Jan. 5, 1824.

DB 17, p. 71. William M. Cheek of Antaga and state of Alabama to William Smith of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to handle matters for me in Va. D. 5 July 1824. R. 5 July 1824.

DB 17, p. 102. Alexander Rudder of Charlotte Co., Va. to Edward Rudder Sr. of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive from Samuel Sparrill adm. of Saml. Rudder decd. of Tyrrell Co., N.C. my portion of the land where of Saml. Rudder died possessed in Tyrrell Co., N.C. D. 29 Nov. 1824. R. 6 Dec. 1824.

DB 17, p. 111. Sabra Hazzlewood, John Hazzlewood, William Hazzlewood, Joshua Hazzlewood, Jeremiah Russell and Elizabeth his wife formerly Elizabeth Hazzlewood, Abram Hilland, Patsy his wife formerly Patsy Hazzlewood, Fleming Hazzlewood of Bedford and Williamson counties Tenn. to Dr. F. Fugua of Williamson Co., Tenn. p.a. to recover from Zacheus Carwile of Charlotte Co., Va. all things due us as heirs of Sabra Morris decd. D. 10 Sept. 1824. R. 19 Jan. 1825.

DB 17, p. 135. John Womack of Jessamine Co., Kentucky adm. of estate of Sarah Hancock late Womack and formerly Daniel of Jessamine Co., Kentucky formerly of Bedford Co., Va. to John Daniel Jr. of Cumberland Co., Va. p.a. to receive from John Daniel and Samuel Daniel of Charlotte Co., Va. monies which may be in their hands as adm. of Hezekiah Daniel decd. D. 16 May 1825. R. 30 June 1825.

DB 17, p. 147. James C. Mitchell and Fanny A. Mitchell formerly F.A. Bedford his wife of Rutherford Co., Tenn. to William S. Morton



of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to recover from the Commissioners appointed to sell the real estate of Co. Thomas Read decd. of Charlotte Co. money due us as heirs at law of Col. Thomas Read our part being the 1/5 part of the 1/25 of money arising from the sale. D. 27 Dec. 1821. R. 22 Aug. 1825.

DB 17, p. 166. Walton Co., Ga., Martha Morgan widow of John Morgan decd. late of Charlotte Co., Va. by letter of attorney dated Dec. 1819 or Jan. 1820 appoint Bryan W. Lester of Charlotte Co. Va. p.a. to receive from the estate of John Morgan decd. all debts due me and receive profits arising from the hire of my negroes D. 7 Oct. 1825. R. 18 Nov. 1825.

DB 17, p. 174. William Lewis and Thursey his wife of Williamson Co., Tenn. to Benjamin Russell of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to sell land in Charlotte Co., Va. it being part of the land which Benjamin Lewis formerly lived and the same Benjamin Lewis bequeathed to William Lewis. D. 16 May 1825. R. 2 Jan. 1826.

DB 18, p. 10. James Kersey decd. late of Nicholas Co., Kentucky entitled to property in Va. devised to him by his great uncle Kersey a Negro girl Cate who is believed to have a daughter Jin who has two children Sal and Tabb besides other negroes given to James Kersey grandfather John Kersey which negroes descended to Thomas Kersey father of said James Kersey and from Thomas Kersey descended to said James Kersey. Henry Hall, John Kersey, Elisha Kersey, Elizabeth Kersey, James Kersey, Elissure Kersey heirs of James Kersey to Alexander Dickey of Bourbon Co., Kentucky p.a. to receive our portion of the estate. D. 23 June 1827. R. 9 Aug. 1827.

DB 18, p. 47. Mary Pigg of Smith Co., Tenn. to Jonathan Bailey of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive money coming to me from the adm. of Hezekiah Daniel decd. of Charlotte Co., Va. D. 3 Oct. 1827. R. 3 Dec. 1827.

DB 18, p. 65. Philip Chaney of Henderson Co., Kentucky in connection with my brother Leonard Chaney of Fayette Co., Kentucky brought suit in Circuit Court of Charlotte Co., Va. against William Dupree adm. of John Rollins formerly of Charlotte Co. now deceased. I appoint my nephew James Crutcher of Charlotte Co., Va. p.a. to carry on the suit above. D. 4 Jan. 1828. R. 4 Feb. 1828.

DB 18, p. 136. Stephen Huntsman of Madison Co., Tenn. to Garton Petty of Pittsylvania Co., Va. p.a. to receive money due me out of my lands in Charlotte Co., Va. and to sell lands descended to me from my grandfather Stephen Farmer decd. in Charlotte Co. D. 2 June 1828. R. 5 Aug. 1828.

DB 19, p. 43. John R. Dabbs and Elizabeth Dabbs adms. of the estate of Richard Dabbs decd. late of Davidson Co., Tenn. to Zachariah Noell of Co. and state aforesaid p.a. to settle business



of heirs and adm. of Richard Dabbs decd. in Va. D. 7 March 1829.  
R. 15 April 1829.

DB 19, p. 113. John Buster to James Hamblett of Charlotte Co., Va.  
p.a. to obtain any part of the interest in the estate of David  
Buster who died interstate in Madison Co., Alabama. D. 1 Jan.  
1830. R. 1 Feb. 1830.

DB 19, p. 126. Michael and Nancy Uhles of Smith Co., Tenn. to  
John B. Uhles of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to receive from  
the representatives of James Callicot or his wife Susan Callicot  
decd. and late of Charlotte Co., Va. they being our grandparents  
that which we are due as heirs of Jonathan Broocks and Rhoda  
Robertson of Smith Co. and state aforesaid and to call upon  
John McCargo in Charlotte Co., Va. for a legacy that the said  
estate may come to have. D. 9 July 1829. R. 4 March 1830.

DB 19, p. 141. John Redmond and Elizabeth his wife of Williamson  
Co., Tenn. to George Redmond of Rutherford Co. and state aforesaid  
p.a. to recover from William Green adm. of Lettie Redmond decd.  
of Charlotte Co., Va. and to receive from Edward Folkes, Wm. B.  
Green, Green Moseley commissioners appointed by Charlotte Co.  
Court to sell and divide the proceeds of the estate of Thos.  
Redmond decd. and sell part of a tract of land in Charlotte Co.  
it being Lettie Redmond's dower in the estate of Thos. Redmond  
decd. D. 24 Oct. 1829. R. 11 May 1830.

DB 19, p. 182. Rebecca Rose of Robertson Co., Tenn. to James  
Miles, Esqr. of Caswell Co., N.C. p.a. Whereas there is 520  
acres on Turnip Ck. in Charlotte Co., Va. which Sabra Morris late  
of said co. and state aforesaid came in possession of, which  
was not devised in her will and descended to her heirs, whereas  
I am the daughter of John Hin and brother of Sabra. I authorize  
James Miles to sell the land. D. 28 Oct. 1829. R. 4 Nov. 1830.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY INSOLVENT LIST 1807, RET. 1809.

by L.H. Hart

Nottoway Parish

Josiah Freeman	Sussex
Jacob Marling	Petersburg
Sampson Pretlow	Surry
Jerry Williams,fn	Sussex
David Turner	Sussex
Samuel Bridger	Isle of Wight (rem'd to)
Willis Roberts	Sussex (rem'd to)
Thomas Judkins	Isle of Wight (rem'd to)
ton Moore	Nansemond
David Lankford	No. Carolina

St. Luke's Parish

Jacob Byrd	Carolina (rem'd to)
n Thorpe	Greensville (rem'd to)

UNRECORDED DEEDS FROM ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, 1770-1797.

by Lyndon H. Hart

The following are abstracts of deeds not fully proven and therefore unrecorded. It was necessary to have at least two witnesses prove a deed before it was recorded. In most cases, these deeds lacked the required number of witnesses and were continued for further proof. The transfer usually occurred but the record of the transaction was not previously available.

The format of the abstracts includes the date of the deed the parties involved and their residence, the property to be transferred and a brief description, the provenance if given, the witnesses, receipt, and the docket.

Along with the standard abbreviations used are : Withn: witness; cont'd: continued; pro'd: proved; ack: acknowledged.

D. 6 June 1770. William Br(e)wer and w Mary of Tarrel Co., NC to Edward Gatling of IW Newport P. L1 100 acres adj: Samuel Corbet, William Carr, Edward Gatling. withn: John Lawrence, Mills Lawrence, Abraham Carr. receipt witnessed by same. Docket Nov. 1770 cont'd for further proof.

D. 27 March 1765. Charles Darden of Pitt. Co., NC to Jno. Lawrence of IW L5 40 acres being the land left me by my father Jacob Darden in the pocosson adj: John Lawrence, John Burt, William Burt, Jethro Gale. Withn: John Hay, Josiah Jordan. receipt witnessed by John Hay, Josiah Jordan, John Lawrence, Jr. Docket October 1765 Cont'd for further proof.

D. Oct. 12, 1771. James Johnson of IW for good will and affection to my son Obediah Johnson of IW land, livestock, personal property, and all my estate not listed. withn: Robert Johnson, Timothy Duck, Michael Johnson. Docket Nov. 1771 pro'd by 2 withn. cont'd for further proof.

D. 19 Aug. 1772. Catherine Ellis of Bartie Co., NC to Charles Mufree of IW L6 50 acres adj: Stephen Butler, John Outland, Benjamin Hampton, Matthew Jordan, Thomas Newbey. withn: John Briant, Elezar Outlant, Thos. Martin. receipt. Docket January 1773 pro'd by 2 withn. continued for further proof.

D. Nov. 10, 1773. Sophia Rand exx. and Lewis Almand ex. of William Rand, dec. of Va. and John Rand son and heir of sd. decedant to William Robertson of IW. Public sale in accordance with will of William Rand. L5.3s Lot 24 in Smithfield. withn: John Taylor, Will. Henry McKay, Arth. Smith. receipt withn. by same.

Docket July 7, 1774. proved by 2 witn.

D. 1 Nov. 1775. Ann Pittman, Richard Jones and wife Sarah of IW to Benjamin Stringfield of IW. L25 50 acres adj: James Pittman, Sampson Flake. witn: William Gay, Joseph Wrenn, David Jones. receipt. Docket Jan. 4, 1776. Ack. by Pittman and the wife she examd and prov'd by 2 witn. as Jones.

D. 15 Dec. 1773. Thomas Norsworthy and his son William Noyall Norsworthy of Newport P IW to Andrew Mackie of same L83 All land given to Martha Norsworthy w of sd. Thomas and mother to sd. William Noyal by the will of William Noyall her father dated March 8, 1746 and recorded in IW being the land he bought of Thomas Parnall, James Parnall, and others and the land we hold which belonged to Joseph Parnall which was left said Joseph by his father John Parnall by will dated 7 January 1715, recorded in IW being 537 acres witn: John Sym, John Norsworthy, James Ronaldson, Geo. Blair, John Taylor, Alexr. Wylie, Dow Graham, John Armstrong. receipt witn. by Geo. Blair, John Norsworthy, Alexr. Wylie, Dow Graham. Docket proved by Ronaldson, Blair, Taylor as to Wm. Noyall Norsworthy and cont'd as to Thos. Norsworthy.

(Fragment) D. Sept. 2, 1774. Mary Robinson of (Nor)thampton Co., NC to Willibe Hedgpeth of IW L25 whereas one Jacob Rickes of Bertie Precinct, NC was possessed of 110 acres on Kingsale Swamp and sold the same to Jonathan Robinson of IW who willed same to his wife during her natural life and at her decease to his daughter Mary Robinson (entail having been broken badly torn) witn: Ben Baker, Thomas Fearn, Benjamin (Pa)rker, David Ealy, William Glover. Docket: Mar. 6, 1783 prov'd by 2 and cont'd.

D. 23 Nov. 1779. Jno. Brett of Dobbs Co. to William Blunt Sr. of IW L200 proclamation money 100 acres. adj: William Blunt Jr., Robt. Tyner, Hugh Bracie (formerly). Elizabeth Brett now lives on said land. witn: Wm. Blunt Jr., John Crocker, Francis Williamson. receipt witn. by same. Docket Feb. 2, 1780 Prov'd by 2 witn and lodged.

D. 27 Nov. 1779. Josiah Johnson of IW Newport P to Jonas Bradshaw of IW. L250 30 acres on Beaver Dam branch adj. Hedgpeth being part of a patent granted Arther Alen, Ewed Felwell and Robert Horning dated 29 Nov. 1679. witn: Abraham Johnson Jr., Lemuell Hedgpeth, Benjamin Bradshaw. Suanah Johnson also makes her mark. Docket July 6, 1780 prov'd by 2 witn and cont'd for further proof.

D. 5 September 1781 Mathew Womble and w Jane of IW to John Womble of IW L15 30 acres on the third swamp adj: William Harriss. witn: Hugh Muntgummery, Richd. Hardy, J. Hardy, Thomas Hardy. receipt witn by Hugh Muntgummery. Docket Mar. 7 partly prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

Jacob F. Randolph, Joseph Pretlow, Nancy Pretlow of IW emancipate 3 slaves: Lucy aged 35 years, Molly aged 33 years, Moses 7 years, 10 mo.



D. 28th day of 2 mo. 1783. with: Arnold Wilkinson, Thomas Newby.

Docket June 7, 1787. Ack. by Randolph and Jos. Pretlow and cont'd for Nancy.

D. 27 Feb. 1783 David Jameson of York Co. to Richard Hardy of Newport P, IW L318. 100 acres which Jameson recovered of Richard Carrell as brother and heir at law of Thomas Carrell then late of IW, dec. for a certain term of years by decree of the Genl. Court dated 28 Oct. 1768. After which recovery, Jameson with a certain Jesse Barlow agreed to said land and he then conveyed it to Richard Hardy without having paid said Jameson. The land is transfered according to the term agreeable with the decree of the Genl. Court. with: Chr. Myer, Thos. Gibbs, John \_bbons Jr., Edmd. Curtis.  
Docket May 1, 1783 pro'd by 1 withn. and cont'd. Nov. 6, 1783 prov'd by Xpher Myer and cont'd.

D. May 9, 1784. Samuel Simmons of IW to Thomas Pretlow of So'n. L121 300 acres. N. of Blackwater Swamp. adj: Jos. Jorden, Frury Andres, \_\_\_\_\_ Vellines, \_\_\_\_\_ Fulgham. Withn: John Sikes, Thos. Mintz, Joseph Pretlow, Jacob Stevens. receipt withn. by John Sikes, Jacob Stevens.  
Docket Nov. 4, 1784 prov'd by 1 and affirmed to by 1 withn. and cont'd.

D. 1 Sept. 1784. Lemuel Godwin ex. of James Godwin, dec. of Suffolk P Nansemond Co. to Charles Driver of Newport P., IW. Whereas James Godwin late of IW dec. did by will leave all his IW lands, which he purchased of James Bridger of Norfolk Co. and Thomas Cutchin of IW, to be sold. L86.10s 224 acres being land above mentioned. withn: James Wills, John Sck. Wills, Thos. Godwin Sr. Receipt withn. by same.  
Docket Jan. 7, 1785 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 21 Dec. 1785 ~~Mareh-1783/4~~ (crossed out in original) John Brown (Jr.) of Newport P, IW and w Frances to Anthony Degge of Smithfield. L225 1 lot( $\frac{1}{2}$  acre) numbered 69 which descended to said John Brown as heir at law of his father Samuel Brown, dec. withn: Goodh. Willson, Francis Young, William Bridger, John Gale.  
Docket Dec. 2, 1785 ack. by the wife and she examd. and prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 1 Jan. 1787. Henry Saunders Sr. and wife Sarah of IW to Elias Saunders of IW for good causes and considerations. 25 acres. adj: Selaway. withn: Robt. Saunders Jr., John Saunders Jr., Matts. Spencer, Thos. Saunders.  
Docket Feb. 1, 1787 prov'd 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 2 Aug. 1787. James (N.) Cutchin, Joseph Cutchin, Willis Wilkinson and wife Jane of Newport P., IW to James Mitchell and w Elizabeth in consideration of gifts of land and slaves to each of them the said James Cutchin, Joseph Cutchin, and Jane now wife of said Willis Wilkinson from James Mitchell and wife Elizabeth of IW which said Elizabeth is the only sister and heir at law of John Pitt late of IW dec. the grantors release their interest in the land (except land



specified by a certain deed between the above parties) and slaves which descended to the said Elizabeth by the death of her brother John Pitt and to which any of the grantors may be entitled. They relinquish all claim to inheritance except by gift. withn: James Wills, Jesse Wilkinson, Lemuel Lightfoot, Mills Laurence.  
Docket Oct. 4, 1787 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 8 Oct. 1787. Thomas Pitt and w Mary and James Goodson and w Ellender of IW to Joseph Bullock of IW. L9 22 acres being their part of the land Joseph Bullock now lives on. withn: John Sck. Wills, Obadiah Bulluck, George Goodson, John Goodson. Ack. of Dower (torn) withn. by John Sck. Wills, James Wills. Receipt. withn. by John Sck. Wills, Obadiah Bulluck, George Goodson.  
Docket Oct. 4, 1790 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 5 Sept. 1787. William Carr of IW to his wife Mary Carr and his son Andrew Carr land to wife for her life or widowhood then to his son. 150 acres. adj. Benjamin Bradshaw, Samuel Corbit, Elisha Whitney, Mills Lawerance. withn: Willis Johnson, Jonas Bradshaw, William English.  
Docket May 1, 1788 prov'd by 2 withn and cont'd.

D. 4 Feb. 1788. Aaron Cornwell and w Ann of IW to Lemuel Bailey of Surry Co. L140 201 acres adj. Benjamin Atkisson, Michael Munford, Thomas Gwaltney, Joseph Womwell, John Cornwell including the right to build a mill on said property. withn: Anselm Hargrave, Edw. C. Bailey, Robert Bailey, Benja. Atkisson. Receipt. withn. by same.  
Docket July 3, 1788 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.  
Sept. 4, 1788 wife exam'd and cont'd.

D. Aug. 1, 1787. William Pierce Sr. of IW to grandson Kinchin Crumpler for love and affection. 40 acres of my land adj. his other land. withn: Wm. Bridger, Jesse Whitehead, Elias Daniel, Elias Bowden.  
Docket Feb. 7, 1788 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 21 July 1788. Billingsle Jordan of IW to dau. Mary Jordan for love and affection. 3 negro boys: Bill, Bob, Anthony. withn: Wm. Green, Ann Green.  
Docket Jan. 1, 1789 prov'd by 1 withn. and cont'd.

D. 4th day 7 mo. 1788. Elizabeth Thomas of IW emancipates three negro girls: Sarah aged 17, Bette aged five, Lydia aged 2 years, at age 18 and will act as their gdn. till that time. withn: J. Randolph, Ro. Jordan Jr., Jos. Pretlow.  
Docket Jan. 1, 1789 affirmed to by Jacob Randolph and cont'd.

D. 14 June 1790. Henry Hill of Franklin Co., NC to dau. Elizabeth Tynes of IW for love and affection. 4 negroes: Patt(?), Jenny, Phillis, Juno. withn: Anselm Bailey, William Hitchell(?).  
Docket Dec. 6, 1790 prov'd by 1 withn. and cont'd.

D. Dec. 1, 1790. Allen Jenkins of IW to John Turner of IW power of attny to transact all legal business. witn: James Fleature(?), Henry Coggin.

Docket Feb. 6, 1797 prov'd by 1 witn. and cont'd.

D. Feb. 2, 1790. William Bullock to John R. Dixon both of Newport Parish, IW. £6.5s. 61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> acres. adj. John R. Dixon. being part of land which was Joseph Bullock's. witn: Josiah Pinner, James L. Beal, Joseph Bullock. receipt witn. by Josiah Pinner.

Docket Sept. 6, 1790 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. Jan. 10, 1791. Elias Bowden of Franklin Co., NC and w Selah to Jas. Gay of IW. £100 126 acres adj: James Allen Bridger, Robert Eley. witn: Joshua Councill Jr., Lemuel Powell, Wm. Bridger.

Docket June 6, 1791 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. 13 June 1791. Mourning Jordan of Newport P IW to Francis Boyakin and Ro. Jordan of same whereas Mourning Jordan has undertaken executorship of Josiah Jordan, dec. with sd Boyakin and Jordan her securities, and as there are considerable debts due to the mismanagement of Mourning Jordan for which the securities may become liable. 5s. 200 acres Mourning lives on but if Mourning makes good the debts she shall possess sd. land. witn: Jacob Randolph, Thos. Jordan, Hester Whitfield. Receipt. witn. by J. Randolph, Thos. Jordan.

Docket Feb. 6, 1792 prov'd by 1 witn. and cont'd.

July 2, 1792 further prov'd by Thomas Jordan and cont'd.

D. 3 July 1792. Solomon Edmonds and w Charity of IW to Moses Scott of IW £7 26 acres. East of Blackwater Swamp. witn: John Carr, Lott Griffin, Francis Vaughn.

Docket Feb. 4, 1793 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. 6 July 1793) both dates  
1795

James Johnson, Matthew Tomlin, Robert Marshall, John Woodward all of Newport P, IW to Francis Boykin of same. £52 Grantors (as trustees appointed by Decree of IW Court held 4 March 1793) for the use of Thomas Bowden and w Holland, Thomas Powell and w Mary, and Hancock Bennett and his 4 children. 110 acres which belonged to John Tomlin, dec. (see decree of Court) witn. \_\_\_\_\_

Docket July 6, 1795. Ack'd by 2 of the parties and cont'd.

D. 7 Oct. 1793 Thomas Numan and w Silviah of IW to George Murphrey of IW. £20 50 acres. adj. Josiah Parker, John Jolly, Thomas Numan, John Numan. witn: Willis Wills, John Godwin, John Crocker. Receipt witn. by same Oct. 7, 1793.

Docket. Oct. 7, 1793. Ack'd and OK.

Recorded

D. 5 Dec. 1792. Brittain Johnson and w Tabitha of Newport P, IW to Elisha He(a)dgpeth of Nansemond. £30 50 acres. land Brittain Johnson lives on which formerly belonged to Aron Johnson and which Brittain received as heir to Aron. adj. Joseph Johnson.

withn: Holland Johnson, Elisha Owen?, Amay Johnson, (\_\_\_ torn).  
receipt Dec. 5, 1792. withn'd by Elisha Owen, Holland Johnson,  
William Carr. 9 Feb. 1793 Elisha Owen, William Carr.  
Docket Sept. 2, 1793 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 11 \_\_\_ mber 1793. Shadrak Corbit of Newport P IW to John Carr of  
same. £9 30 acres where Shadrak Corbit lives formerly land of Elias  
Owen. adj: John Carr, Abselem Beal, Jonas Bradshaw. withn: John  
Carr, Edmond Fowler, Abselem Beal, James Fowler. receipt 11 Dec.  
1793. withn: John C(torn), Edmond Fo\_\_\_\_, A\_\_\_\_\_.  
Docket April 7, 1794 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. July 2, 1794. Polly Michael widow of John Michael Jr. dec. of IW  
renounces benefits of husband's will and petitions for dower. Withn:  
William Blunt, Wm. Malcolm.  
Docket June 7, 1794.

D. 12 July 1794. Thomas Harmanson of Newport P, IW to Thomas Goodson  
of same. £9. 16 acres. adj: Willson, Stott. Withn: James Brantley,  
Sampson Wilson, Wm. Hardy. receipt withn. Wm. Hardy.  
Docket Sept. 1, 1794 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 31 Oct. 1793. Laurence Baker, Sampson Wilson, James Young of IW  
to Richard Blow of Borough of Norfolk. Grantors as trustees by  
inter locutory decree dated May 7, 1792 by IW Co. in a suit in  
Chancery between Richard Blow and George Hardy devisee of Richard  
Hardy. £162. 200 acres. "Brantley's Plantation" adj: Samuel  
Hardy, dec, William Hardy. withn: Merit M. Robinson, George Bains,  
William Davis. Receipt Oct. 31, 1793 withn. by same.  
Docket Feb. 3, 1794. Ackd. by Wilson and Young and cont'd as to  
Baker.

D. 26 Sept. 1794. William Johnson of IW to Jacob Johnson. 5s.  
50 acres. adj: Elisha Lawrence Ballard, Hardy Gwyn, Elijah Johnson.  
withn: Patience Carr, Sally Pearce, James Clark. Receipt 26 Sept. 1794  
same withn.  
Docket Dec. 2, 1794 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.

D. 13 Jan. 1794. John Worrell of Nottoway P, Soh. and Jonas Bradshaw  
of Newport P, IW, to Robt. Beal of Newport P, IW. £52.10s. 100 acres.  
property of Benjamin Hedgpeth, dec. adj: John Carr, Andrew Carr,  
Johnson Corbit. withn: Abia Beal, John Brewer, Benjamin Bradshaw.  
Docket Apr. 7, 1794 prov'd by 1 withn. and cont'd.  
Sept. 1, 1794 prov'd by 1 withn. and cont'd.  
Apr. 1795 prov'd by B. Bradshaw and cont'd.

D. 16 Nov. 1794. Thomas Gale of IW to his son Thomas Gale, shoemaker.  
5s and love and affection. 40 acres "Glen's Field" adj. William  
Baldwin, Thomas Newbey, Jethro Gale. Withn: Jethro Gale, James Hall,  
George Hall. Receipt Nov. 11, 1794 same withn.  
Docket Feb. 2, 1795 prov'd by 2 withn. and cont'd.



D. 2 May 1794. John King and w of Nansemond to Thomas Fanning of IW  
£227 2acres on each side of the head of the Western Branch and a  
water grist mill and a saw mill built thereon "Everitts Mills".  
Witn: Copeland Parker, James Harrison, Francis Jones. Receipt  
May 6 ?, 1794.

Docket June 1, 1795 prov'd by 1 witn. and cont'd.

Dec. 7, 1795 partly prov'd by Frans. Jones another witn. and  
cont'd.

D. 23 Jan. 1796. George Benn Jr. and w Nancy of IW to Joseph Goodwin  
of IW. £65. 65 acres (recently surveyed by William Baldwin) on  
Hobses Branch. Witn: Brewer Godwin, George Benn, Ismaiah Pitts.  
Memorandum. D. Jan. 23, 1796. Joseph Goodwin shall also have right  
to cut timber on land of George Benn to build himself a dwelling.  
Receipt Jan. 23, 1796 witn. Brewer Godwin, George Benn. Nancy Benn  
examined concerning dower Jan. 12, 1796 and acknowledges sale Jan.  
23, 1796.

Docket Feb. 1, 1796 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. 10 Nov. 1795. Celia Copher of IW to Benjamin Copher of IW. Whereas  
Benjamin Copher late of IW died Oct. 1788, intestate and leaving  
4 children each of whom is entitled to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of his land (100 acres).  
£15 her  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of her father's land. Witn: Ben Goodrich, Abraham  
Jones, Benj. Shelley.

Docket June 6, 1796 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. 17 Jan. 1796. Josiah Cook of IW and John Vick of Nash Co., NC to  
William Pinner of Nansemond. £10.16s. 6d. all our interest in land  
that our uncle William Eley bought of Mills Wilkinson. 57  $\frac{3}{4}$  acres.  
witn: Henry Best, Frederick Hall, Scarsbrook Godwin. Receipt Jan.  
17, 1796 same witn.

Docket Sept. 5, 1796 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. Sept. 19, 1796. Catharine King widow (illegible) John King,  
Gent. dec. of Nansemond to Thomas Fanning of same. rel. dower in  
tract in deed above. witn: Robert Robats, John Foster, John  
Godwin Jr.  
No docket.

D. 20 Mar. 1797. Henry Coggin and w. Elizabeth of IW and John  
Coggin of same. £36. 75 acres. adj: Richard Pope, Perkin Carstarphen.  
witn: Purkins Carstarphen, Jonathan Coggin, Catheron Coggin,  
B. Jordan, Thomas Jordan, Jr., Joshua Gay. Receipt Mar. 20, 1797.  
(not witn.)

Docket. Sept. 4, 1797 prov'd by 1 witn. and cont'd.

Examination of Elizabeth Coggin wife of Henry. D. Ordered Sept. 6,  
1797. Re: relinquishing dower in land sold by said Henry Coggin to  
John Coggin, dated 20 Mar. 1797, containing 75 acres. D. Jan. 6, 1798.

D. Nov. 15, 1796. Arodi Barrow of Perquimons Co., NC and Joseph  
Barrow of same to William Pinner of Nansemond. £19.10s. 9d. all  
our right in land our uncle William Eley bought of Mills Wilkinson.  
57  $\frac{3}{4}$  acres. witn: Joseph Corbell, Scarsbrook Godwin, Frederick Hall.



Receipt D. Nov. 15, 1796, same witn.  
Docket Jan. 2, 1797 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

D. Dec. 1, 1797. Benjamin Beel(Beal) and w Martha of Newport P, IW  
to William Jordan of same. L107 3/9. 86 3/4 acres. witn: John  
Barber, John Evritt, James Uzzell. Receipt Dec. 1, 1797 same witn.  
Martha Beal examined Mar. 17, 1798.  
No docket.

D. Oct. 5, 1796. Lemuel Bailey of Surry for regard he bears James  
Baker Haynes son of Wm.1 negro conveyed me by D.of T. by Katharin  
Haynes and William Haynes and afterwards sold. witn.: John J.  
Wheadon, Polly Whedon.  
Docket May 2, 1797 prov'd by 1 witn. and cont'd.

D. 21 Jan. 1797. Exum Scott to Henry Saunders. D.of T. Scott  
transfers mill and 1 acre to Saunders until Scott shall pay L300 at  
which time mill will revert to Scott. witn: Andrew Gale, John  
Underwood, Jethro Gale, John Ginkings. Receipt Jan. 21, 1797 same  
witn.  
Docket April 3, 1797 prov'd by 2 witn. and cont'd.

## INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Continued from Vol. I, Page 150

by L.H.Hart

January 1845

1. Catherine E.S. Heath d. Richard and Catherine P. Heath  
January 2 consumption 21y b. P'bg. Julia A. Harwell, neice
2. Asahel Porter unknown January 5 dyspepsia 30y d. P'bg. b.  
East Hartford, Conn.
3. Daniel Fraser s. Simon and Margaret Fraser January 6  
consumption 25y 1m 14d d. P'bg. b.C'field Co.
4. Catherine E.W. Edmondson d. John W. and M.A. Edmondson  
January 6 Inflammation of the throat 5y 8m 21d P'bg.
5. Mary McBride unknown surv. 1s, 1d, several desc. of 3rd gen.  
January 12 disease of the heart 78y 10m d. P'bg. b.  
London, England.
6. Edwin Jones Moore s. James and Sarah Moore surv. f,m,b,s,  
January 20 Bilious Pleurisy 20y 3m d. P'bg.b.Pr. Geo. Co.

7. Mary Ann Turner d. Wm. and Ann Turner January 19  
Convulsions 2y 5m d. Richmond. b.P'bg.
8. Robert Ritchie Smith s. James and Ann Smith January 20  
Influenza 2m 6d P'bg.
9. Ann Anson d. Rosina Anson January 25 congestive fever  
18y P'bg.
10. William Pope Childs s. William S. and Georgianna Cluff Childs  
January 28 croup 13m P'bg.

#### February 1845

1. Sarah Ann Vaden d. of Mordecai and Elizabeth Vaden d. Feb. 6  
congestive fever 3y 18d b. P'bg.
2. John P. Gregory unknown February 9 consumption 38y 9m  
d. Richmond b. K. Wm. Co.
3. Robert S. Lane unknown surv. w,d February 12 consumption  
29y d. P'bg. b. Sussex Co.
4. Mary Tucker unknown surv. 1d. February 14 consumption  
45y d. P. Geo. Co. b. Pr. Geo. Co.
5. Elizabeth Underhill unknown wife of \_\_\_ Underhill of So'n  
surv. 1s, by 1st husband, 2s, 2d. February 27 Pleurisy 54y  
d. in P'bg. at house of her son (by 1st husband) James M. Pope  
b. IW

#### March 1845

1. Mildred Collier unknown widow of John D. Collier Mar. 1  
consumption 53y d. P'bg. at the res. of her d. Mrs. John B.  
Jackson b. Dinwiddie Co.
2. Ann E. Perkinson d. of Lewis Brown w of Daniel Perkinson  
surv. incl. inf. s 7 days old March 3 child bed 26y  
d. P'bg. b. Dinwiddie Co.
3. Samuel B. Morgan unknown surv. w, 1d March 9 consumption  
60y 4m d. P'bg. b. Nottoway Co.
4. William C. Eppes s of Mary Eppes surv. m March 9  
consumption 33y 8m d. P'bg. b. Amelia Co.
5. Olivia Evans d. of Isaac P. and Nancy Evans surv. 2 bros.  
March 10 Erysipelas 21y 5m P'bg.
6. Margaret Consolloy unknown d C'fd at her sisters' (Mrs. Albert  
Lamb) March 22 consumption 25y Trenton, NJ

7. Infant son of John J. and Elizabeth Stroud March 24 convulsions  
11d b. P'bg.
8. Amanda M. Smart d George Bellamy w Henry Smart surv. 3s,1d  
March 24 Affection of Heart 35y d.C'field b. Richmond,Va.
9. Infant son of Rev'd William H. Jordan March 26 infantile unk  
2d b. P'bg.
10. Frances Betty Bowers d. of William H. and Frances Lucy Bowers  
March 27 disease of the heart 2y 4m 21d b. P'bg.
11. Infant son of Robert and Jane Thompson March 29 stillborn  
P'bg.

#### April 1845

1. Louisa Frances Worrell d R.A. and Elizabeth Lyman Worrell  
surv. f, 2 sis. April 5 unknown 7y,7m,18d d. Norfolk  
b. P'bg.
2. Infant son of James E. and Almedia Holcraft grm. Mrs. Eliz.  
Seward surv. f, m, 1 sis April 12 whooping cough 8w  
b. P'bg.
3. Benjamin Joynes s of William T. and Margaret Joynes April 14  
convulsions 1y,11m b. P'bg.
4. Quinn Morton s of Quinn and Catherine Morton surv. f,m,s,b  
April 14 croup 1y,8d b. P'bg.
5. Rebecca Pocahontas Morton d of Quinn and Catherine Morton  
surv. f,m,2b April 20 cynanche Maligna 4y,9m b.P'bg.
6. William Lewis Morton s of Quinn and Catherine Morton  
April 21 cynanche Maligna 3y b. P'bg.
7. Priscilla Moss unknown surv. 1s,3d d in P'bg. at mansion  
of her d Mrs. Wm. Brownley widow of Thomas Moss April 24  
Pleurisy 57y b.Northampton Co.,NC.
8. Thomas Jefferson Graves s William T. and Winifred Graves  
surv. f,m,1bro. April 26 whooping cough 1y,5m b.P'bg.
9. Ann Hambery unknown w of John Hambery April 26 strangulated  
intestine 29y d. P'bg. b. C'field Co.
10. Elizabeth Wells d Williamson and Elizabeth Browder w of Patrick  
Wells April 27 consumption 24y,4m d.P'bg. b. Dinwiddie Co.
11. Frances S. Parham d James G. and Delilah Williamson w of William N.  
Parham April 29 Bowel complaint 23y,2m b. Pr. Anne Co.

## QUERIES

LE COMPTE/BUNTING. Miriam Dumville (Star Rt. 98E., Destin, FL 32541) seeks relationship between McKim Le Compte shown as head of home in 1850 Nansemond census and George Washington Bunting and his wife Eliza Margaret Jane Clarvoe, who were living in his house. Correction

SMITH/SANDERSON. Miriam Dumville (Star Rt. 98E., Destin, FL 32541). Thomas Parker Smith died 16 July 1866 in Nansemond Co. His wife, Mary Agnes Sanderson Smith, died in childbirth after 8 Oct. 1863. Does anyone know where they are buried?

BROWN/ATKINS. Barbara L. Brown, (9807 Hayes, Overland Park, KS 66212) interested in ancestry of John Brown who married Elizabeth Atkins in 1756 in Prince Edward Co., Va. and died in 1798 in Caswell Co., NC. She was the daughter of Robert Atkins who died in Prince Edward Co.

JONES-JOYNER. Roberta Jones Griffin (Rt. 3, Box 152, Lineville, AL 36266) seeks information on Thomas Jones, b. ca. 1820 m. Jane Mason Joyner, Southampton Co., lived Richmond; bros. Henry and Bailey. Thomas d. Nova Scotia (buried Hollywood Nov. 5, 1865-removed from Caroline Co.) Had seven children; 3 lived to adulthood-Thomas Neverson m. May Pegram; Luciem. \_\_Hicks; Charles Ezra m. 1. Helen Lee Sumner; 2. Minnie Campbell; lived Carysbrook, Fluvanna Co.; Only C.E. had issue.

RAWLINS-BRAME. Felix Earle Luck (8 St. John's Ave., P.O. Box 369, Tabor, NJ 07878) seeks BRAME and Rawlins information. Jeremiah RAWLINS' 1804 (Pr 1806) Caroline Co., VA will named sons Peter (decd); Jeremiah; William (in Halifax Co.); Henry; Albin; and George (decd). Peter (m. Ann) left 1793 Spots. Co. will. William (m. 1788 Sarah "Sally" BRAME) went to Halifax Co. 1803, later to Pitts. Co. and Rockingham Co., Va., and then Franklin Co., TN, where he d. 1836. Albin left 1807 Caro. Co. Will. BRAMES apparently came from Middlesex Co.; some went to Mecklenburg Co.

EPES-PALMOUR(PALMORE, PALMER). Mary Jane Vaden (2438 Memorial Ave., S.W., Roanoke, VA 24015) Effee Epes and Halcott Palmour were married 29 Sept. 1785. She was from Prince George Co., VA. Recorded



in Rev. John Camerons Register for Bristol Parish. Wish to know parents of both Effee Epes and Halcott Palmour. Was he a native of Prince George County? If not, where from?

PORTER/ELLIS/KITCHEN. Christine Levit Gerbel (315 Saint James Dr, Piedmont, CA 94611) seeking parents of EDWARD PORTER who died 1771, Loudoun Co.& parents and maiden name of wife Mary. Their children were EDWARD, ANN(married MURPHY), DANIEL, ELIAS and John Brinkey. Need data for DANIEL PORTER and wife MARY (polly) ELLIS (her mother was Amy) who married in Sussex in 1801. Need birth and death for Thomas E. Porter (son of Daniel) who married Susan W. Kitchen in 1827 in Southampton Co. need her dates and parents names.

HOWLETT. Mrs. Cary McConnaughey (P.O. Box 188, Amelia, Va. 23002) seeks parents of Guleilmas (William) Howlett who. m. Martha Chappell in 1769 and who d. June 24,1818 in Chesterfield Co. Who has Howlett Bible records? Will exchange information.

ALLEN. Mrs. O.D. Dellinger,Jr. (2234 Leafmore Dr., Decatur, GA 30033) seeking parents of Jonathan Allen, born Va. (probably Mecklenburg Co.) ca.1814. Married Mary Elizabeth Wells, 15 Feb.1836 Halifax Co., Died Halifax Co. ca. 1870.

LASSITER. Ellen F. Frontis (301 W. Avondale, Greensboro, NC 27403) seeks correspondence with anyone having knowledge of Lassiter families of Nansemond Co.,VA or Bertie Precinct, NC. I am trying to sort out family relationships before 1750.

SMITH/LOCKER/TAYLOR. Charlotte Mae Brett (218 E. 4th St., #4A, Spencer, Iowa 51301) Samuel Smith died c1778, married Grizzle Locker 1732 Pr. George Co.,MD. Need the names of their children. Were they the parents of Eleanor Smith who married James Taylor c1755?

BALDWIN/SPRAGINS/BUMPASS. Mary Gregg (3604 Spottswood #2, Memphis, TN 38111) Almira Baldwin(b Pr. Edward Co,VA.ca 1801) m. John Diggs Spragins (b Charlotte Co.,VA 1794; d Columbia Co.,AR, 1874). Who were Almira Baldwin's parents? John Diggs Spragins was the son of Thomas Spragins and Nancy Bumpass, daughter of Diggs Bumpass. Can anyone identify Diggs Bumpass?Other Charlotte-Pr. Edward names of interest: ABNEY, HANNAH, BRENT, CUNNINGHAM, MORTON, BOOKER

FLOURNOY, SPENCER, MARTIN, CALDWELL, WOODSON.

BAYSE. Laverne L. Davidson (603 College, Kennett, Missouri 63857) seeks ancestors of JESSE BASYE, b. ca. 1760-1770, d 1831, Mecklenberg Co.,VA married JANE PERRIN GILES 2 Dec. 1791 Mecklenberg Co.,VA, daughter of Henry Edward Giles. Seeking ancestors of Jane also. There is confusion concerning Jesse in the book Bayse Family in the U.S.. Other surnames connected with this family: Stroud, Thomas, Walker, Eppes, Cole and others who were in Mecklenberg Co.,VA.

HART. Mrs. Anne W. Dobbins (237 Rosebud, Corpus Christi, TX 78404) seeks name of parents of Lucy D. Hart, who married Carr Darden marriage bond 21 Feb. 1811, Southampton Co.,VA.

MAYS/JONES. Charles M. Starnes (1225 Botetourt Gardens, Norfolk, VA 23517) seeks information on Stephen Mays and Susannah Jones, married Sept. 16,1811, Mecklenburg Co.,VA. Stephen died Aug.5,1854 Pontotoc Co.,MS. They were in GA. 1830 and 1840. When and where in VA. were they born? Who were their parents? When and where did Susannah die?

P'POOL. L.C. Miller (1663 College Terrace Dr., Murray KY 42071) Who were the parents and children of Caldwell P'Pool? b.VA d.KY md. 21 Jan. 1808 to Patsy Pettipool, Granville, Co., NC. He is listed in the 1820 census of Mecklenburg Co.,VA and 1830 census of Trigg Co.,KY. Would like to exchange ancestor charts with anyone with a Pool, P'Pool, or Pettypool on theirs.

PALMER/AKIN/CAMP/BRESSIE. Helen Stone (1380 C Spear Ave., Arcata, CA 95521) seeks information on Richard PALMER b ca 1712 York Co.,VA. d 1761 Lunenburg Co.,VA and wf Grissell. Siblings Edward, John, Grissell AKIN, Elizabeth, William, Mary CAMP. Seek information on son William who m Mary BRESSIE 1776 Granville NC. Also on BRESSIE (Bracey) family.

WOODCOCK. L.Hart (Box 118, Richmond,VA 23201) seeks info. on will and descendants of Dr. John H. Woodcock and wife Rebecca who died in Mobile, AL c.1875.

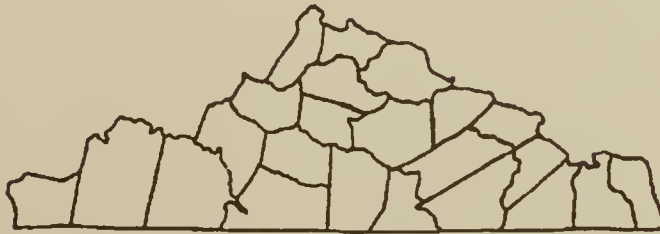


THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN  
BOX 118  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23201

Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit # 304  
Richmond, Va.

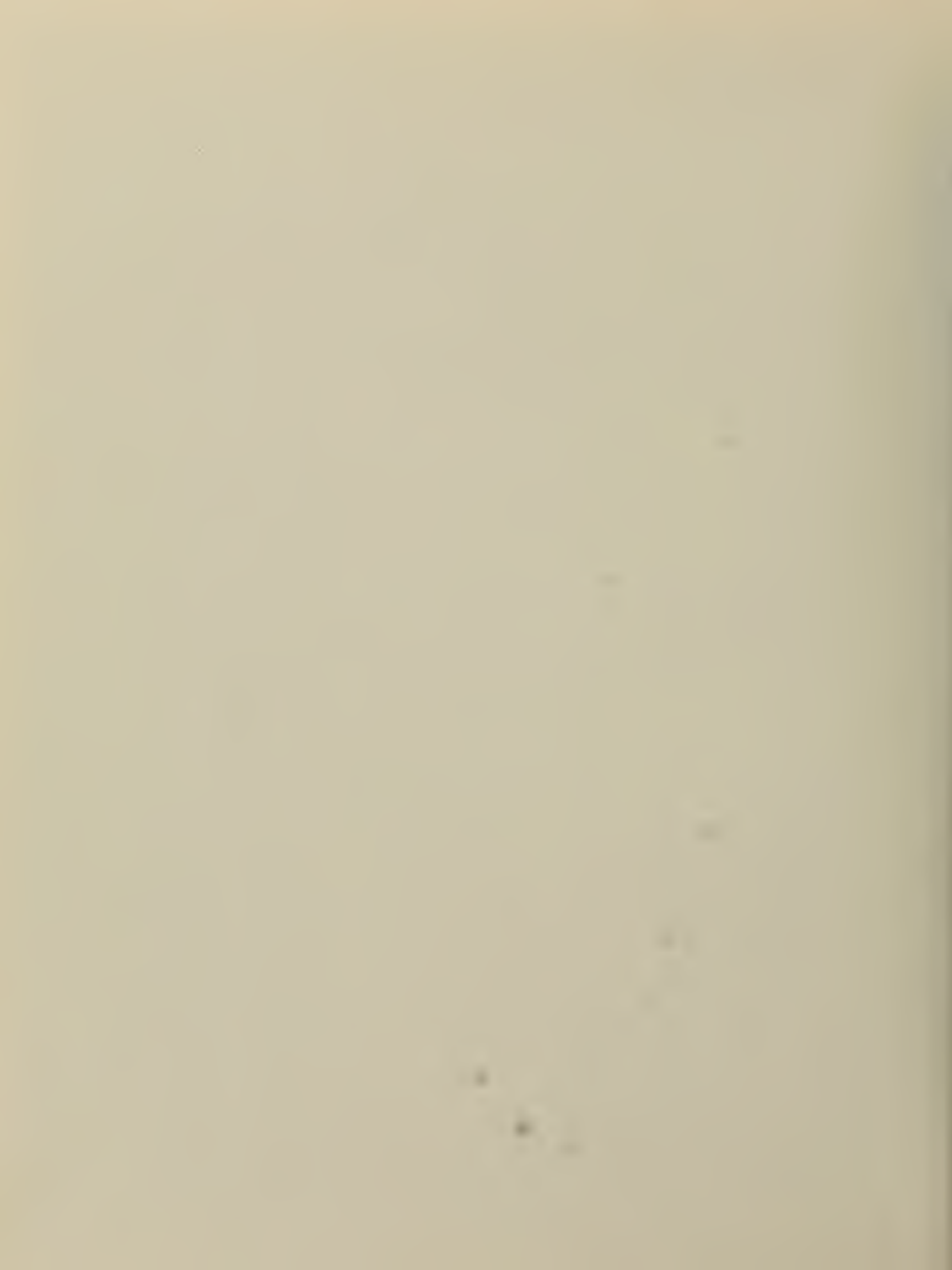


# **THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN**



**JANUARY 1, 1984  
VOLUME 2, NUMBER 2**

**Reprinted May, 1991**



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 2

January 1984

Number 2

Contents	49
From the Editors	50
Sussex County Will Book A	51
Prince Edward County Deed Book 8, 1788-1790	63
Certificate of Allegiance, Amelia County	67
Surry County Militia Fines	68
Unrecorded Southampton County Deeds	69
Southampton County Residents from Nansemond County	74
Some Edmunds Heirs	75
Correction	75
Chesterfield Tithables, 1756	76
Interments in Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg	83
A Gardner Family of Southampton County	85
The Tobacco Plant	88
Queries	93

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1984

The subscription price is \$16.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately.

Correspondence should be addressed: Box 118

Richmond, Virginia 23201.

This is a reprint. For subscription information, contact: *The Southside Virginian*, P.O. Box 3684, Richmond, VA 23235.

FROM THE EDITORS

The editors want to thank all of you for your continued support.

It was particularly nice to meet some of our subscribers at the Tidewater Genealogical Society Meeting in Hampton, Virginia this past Fall.

We hope that you have a good Christmas and a happy New Year.



SUSSEX COUNTY WILL BOOK A

by Louise G. Jones

Will Book A is the first will book for Sussex County. In abstracting this material, the following abbreviations have been used: wit. for witness; adm. for administrator; dau. for daughter; appr. for appraisers; inv. for inventory; and ex. for executor. The use of parentheses indicates missing material.

- P.1 Peter Hawthorne. son John; dau. Fanny; wife Rachel; exec. wife and brother Joshua ?; wit: John Jenkins and Josiah Denton. Dated: 7 March 1752. Recorded: 11 Feb. 1754.
- P.2 John Nicolson. wife Mary; children: Henry, John, Jane, William, Elizabeth, Flood, and Robert Nicolson. (Henry to receive land in Brunswick County purchased of David Carrell), son Jesse, dau. Lucy (Flood to receive land in Brunswick County purchased of \_\_\_\_\_ Brooks)exec.wife, son Henry, brother Robert; witn: Benj. Hyde, John Edmunds,& Arthur Smith. Dated: 9 Oct. 1753. Recorded: 11 March 1754.
- P.4 Inventory of Peter Hawthorn's estate by Rachel Hawthorne. Recorded: 8 Apr. 1754.
- P.4 Henry Mitchell. wife \_\_\_\_\_; son Henry, Thomas, Nathaniel; exec: son Henry; wit: Edward Petway, Caroline Cusake and May Eppes. Dated: 2 Mar. 1754. Recorded: 8 Apr. 1754.
- P.5 Inventory of John Nicholson's estate made by Samuel Maggett, John Irby, and John Lamb. Mary and Robert Nicholson exs. Recorded: 8 Apr. 1754.
- P.8 Richard Rose. son William; daus: Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and ? Rose; son-in-law: Thomas Ezell; wife: Ann; ex: wife; wit: Edward Powell and William Rowland. Dated: 5 Dec. 1751. Recorded: 13 May 1754.
- P.9 Fortain Gilliam. sons: Charles, William, Thomas, Walter; ex: son Thomas; wit: Benjamin Clements, Sarah Banks, Elizabeth Gilliam. Dated: 12 May 1744. Recorded: 13 May 1754.
- P.10 Inventory of Richard Rose Estate made by William Roland, John Atkison, Samuel Northington. Recorded: 8 July 1754.
- P.11 Inventory of Fortune Gilliam made by Moses Johnson, Charles Battle and Nathaniel Clanton. Recorded: 8 July 1754.

- P. 13 Mary Randolph. dau: Rebeckah, if Rebeckah died to be divided between my brothers and sisters; Joseph King to be gdn. of Rebeckah as well as ex. of estate; wit: Robert Farrington, Angelica and Winnefred Cain. Dated: 8 Mar. 1753. Recorded: 12 Aug. 1754.
- P. 14 Robert Wynne. wife: Mary; grandson: Robert Wynn; granddau: Mary Butler; grandson: Joel Tucker; son-in-law: Joseph Tucker and Lewcretia his wife; son-in-law: Mathew Parham and Martha his wife; son-in-law: William Raines and Angeilica his wife; grandson: Jefferson Raines; grandson: Robert Parham; granddaus: Elizabeth Parham, Martha Bell; grandson: Robert Wynne Raines; bro: Thomas; grandson: Matthew Parham; dau: Lewcretia Tudar, Angelica Rains; ex: sons-in-law: Matthew Parham and Joseph Tucker. Dated: 1754. Recorded: 12 Aug. 1754.
- P. 17 Richard Fields' estate inventory returned by Robert Nicholson adm.; wit: John Smith, William Brown, and William Carrell. Recorded: 9 Sept. 1754.
- P. 18 Thomas Shands. bro: William; father: William; cousin: William Golightly; ex: bro. William and Thomas Young; wit: Adam and Rebecca Heath, David Syms. Dated: 13 Nov. 1754. Recorded: 10 Mar. 1755.
- P. 19 Robert Bullock. sons: Joel, Isaac, Benjamin; wife: Matha (R.B. had five children); ex: Joseph Harwood; wit: William Rachell, Thomas Felts, Selvanus Stokes. Dated: 11 Oct. 1754. Recorded: 10 Mar. 1755.
- p. 20 Inventory of Thomas Eldridge estate; adm: Samuel Jordan; appr: Augustus Claiborne, Thomas Young and Henry Tatum. Recorded: 14 Apr. 1755.
- P. 21 Inventory of James Wallis estate. Adm: Thomas Wallis; appr: John Long, Henry Jarrard, John Jones. Recorded: 14 Apr. 1755.
- P. 23 Henry Freeman. sons: Josiah, Henry, Joel, Jones; dau: Amy Blanks; grandson: John Blanks; grandsons: Hamlin Freeman, Nathan Blanks son of Dar \_\_\_\_\_ and Amey Blanks, Henry Freeman son of Arthur Freeman (plantation in Lunenburg to N.B. and H.F.); ex: son Josiah; wit: Silvanus Stokes, John Willborn, Pheby Freeman. Dated: 17 Dec. 1753. Recorded: 14 Apr. 1755.
- P. 25 Henry Atkinson. son: John; grnaddau: Mary Young; grandson: William Atkinson; ex: son John; wit: Thomas Harris, Francis Sairs, John Ezell Jr. Recorded: 12 May 1755.
- P. 27 Inventory of Thomas Shands estate. ex: William Shands Jr., Thomas Young. Recorded: 12 May 1755.
- P. 27 Inventory of John Briggs estate by David Jones, William Roberts, Henry Barker. Recorded: 12 May 1755.

- P. 28 Inventory of Mary Randolph's estate. ex: Joseph King; appr: Robert Farrington, George Robertson, James Banks. Recorded: 9 June 1755.
- P. 29 Inventory of Robert Wynne's estate. ex: Joseph Tucker Jr. and Mathew Parham. Recorded: 14 July 1755.
- P. 30 Inventory of Henry Freeman's estate in Lunenburg County. appraised by John Williams, John Calleham and Philip Russell. Estate in Sussex County by Matthew Parham, Robert Farrington and John Wilburn. Recorded: 11 Aug. 1755.
- P. 32 Inventory of Henry Adkins estate. Appr: Ephram Parham, Samuel Northington and William Rose. Recorded: 11 Aug. 1755.
- P. 33 Accounts of sales of Daniel Knights estate. Recorded: 11 Aug. 1755.
- P. 34 Inventory of Michael Hill's estate. adm: John Hill; appr: Wm. Gilliam, Richard Hill and William Gilliam Jr. Recorded: 13 Oct. 1755.
- P. 36 John Avent. son: John; wife: Margaret; ex: wife; witn: Joseph Larke, Peter and Elizabeth Avent. Dated: 18 Apr. 1755. Recorded: 10 Nov. 1755.
- P. 37 Inventory of Fortune Gilliam's estate. ex: Thomas Gilliam; appr: William Gilliam Jr. and William Hall. Recorded: 13 Oct. 1755.
- P. 38 Gregory Rawlings. sons: John, Gregory, Richard; daus: Mary Manny, Elizabeth Phillips; grandsons: Drury Rawlings, William Rawlings; wife: Hannah; ex: wife; witn: Jones Stokes, Edward Shelton, Joseph Ezell. Dated: 17 Sept. 1755. Recorded: 8 Dec. 1755.
- P. 39 Inventory of Balaam Bell's estate. adm: Mary Bell; appr: Thomas Moore, Levi Gilliam, Moses Johnson. Recorded: 8 Dec. 1755.
- P. 40 Inventory of John Mason, the elder. adm: John Mason; appr: John Hay, John Baird, A. Claiborne.
- P. 45 Inventory of Gregory Rawlings Senior's estate. ex: Hannah Rawlings. Recorded: 12 Jan. 1756.
- P. 46 Nicholas Partridge. wife: Mary, son: Nicholas; dau: Sarah Ross, Elizabeth Atkins; ex: wife and son Nicholas; wit: John Atkins Jr., John Barker, Elizabeth Atkins. Recorded: 9 Feb. 1756.
- P. 47 Benjamin Weldon. sisters: Elizabeth and Priscilla; bro: Daniel; friend: Gray Briggs; cousins: Allin, Willie, and Martha Jones; bro: Samuel; ex: friends Robert Jones Jr. and



Gray Briggs; wit: William Willie, John Hood and David Hunter.  
Dated: 5 Aug. 1755. Recorded: 9 Feb. 1756.

- P. 49 John Threewits. wife: Frances; son: Joel ex: wife and Michael Hill; wit: Mary and Amy Hill. Dated: Dec. 13, 1755.  
Recorded: 9 Feb. 1756.
- P. 50 Inventory of James Birdsong's estate. adm: Elizabeth Birdson; appr: Robert Nicolson, William Brown and William Brintle.  
Recorded: 11 May 1756.
- P. 50 Inventory of John Jenkins estate. appr: John Hay, William Eldridge, Nathaniel Mitchell. Recorded: 11 May 1756.
- P. 53 Inventory of Jarvis Wingfield estate. appr: John Tyus, William Hill and Robert Farrington. Recorded: 14 June 1756.
- P. 54 Inventory of Nicholas Partridge's estate. ex: Mary and Nicholas Partridge. Recorded: 14 June 1756.
- P. 54 Benjamin Adams. sons: Benjamin, Thomas, James; dau: Mary & Agnes Adams and Elizabeth Ezell; wife: Agnes; children: Martha Ann, Sarah and ? (Howard); ex: wife and son Benjamin; witn: Joseph and William Ezell, Nathaniel Felts. Dated: 23 Mar. 1756. Recorded: 14 June 1756.
- P. 55 Accounts of John Briggs. accounts by Mary Bonner, adm.  
Recorded: 14 June 1756.
- P. 56 Ann Threewits. children: Katherine Newman, Peter Threewit, Joel Threewits, Edward Threewits and Lucy ? (Bobbet); ex: son-in-law Robert Newman; wit: Thomas Young and Joseph Heeth. Dated: 5 Sept. 1753. Recorded: 13 Sept. 1756.
- P. 57 William Clifton. sons: John (under 18 yrs.), William; grandson: John Doby; dau: Mary Doby; wife: Charity; children: Ann \_\_\_\_\_; ex: wife and John Lilly; witn: Matthew Wynne, James Cook, Nicholas Massinburg. Dated: 25 Feb. 1756.  
Recorded: 13 Sept. 1756.
- P. 58 Inventory of Benjamin Weldon's estate. ex: Robert Jones Jr. and Gray Briggs. Recorded: 11 Oct. 1756.
- P. 59 Accounts of Richard Fields estate by Robert Nicolson adm.  
12 Oct. 1756.
- P. 60 Elizabeth Martin. to John Morgan. ex: John Morgan; wit: Ester Hay, James Bass, Mary Rolings and Edward Harris. Dated: 5 Sept. 1756. Recorded: 8 Nov. 1756.
- P. 61 Inventory of Andrew Lester estate. appr: Hinchia Gilliam, John Lamb, James Boissea Jones. Recorded: 8 Nov. 1756.



- P. 62 Inventory of Benjamin Adams estate. appr: John Barns, Jeremiah Bullock, and Wm. Knight; ex: Agnes Adams. Recorded: 17 Dec. 1756.
- P. 63 Inventory of Elizabeth Martins estate by John Morgan ex. 17 Dec. 1756.
- P. 64 Accounts of James Birdsong's estate by Elizabeth Birdsong adm. 17 Dec. 1756.
- P. 65 Robert Pettway. dau: Ann wife of Isaac Mason; granddau: Mary Ann Mason; dau: Selah wife of Peter Lee; grandson: John Mason son of Isaac Mason, to William Pettway Jr. son of Edward Pettway; son Robert; ex: son Robert, Isaac Mason and Peter Lee; wit: William Willie, Samuel Peete, Edward Pettway. Dated: 7 Jan. 1757. Recorded: 21 Jan. 1757.
- P. 66 Inventory of John Avent's estate by Major Tiller, Joseph Thorp and Nathaniel Wyche. 21 Jan. 1757.
- P. 67 William Pair. son: John; wife: Rebecca; daus: Mary Pennington wife of John Pennington and Elizabeth Shewsbury wife of Benjamin Shewsbury; to Rebecca Pennington wife of Thomas Pennington, to Martha Pennington wife of Thomas Pennington; sons: Thomas, William; children: John, Bethel, Anne and Agnes; ex: wife and Thomas Pennington husband of my dau. Rebecca. Dated: 14 Sept. 1751. Wit: Howell and Gray Briggs. Recorded: 15 Apr. 1757.
- P. 68 Inventory of William Clifton's estate presented by Charity Clifton ex. 19 Sept. 1760.
- P. 68 Accounts of Jervis Wingfield's estate to William Wingfield adm. ( ) 1757.
- P. 69 Inventory of William Pair presented by Rebecca Pair and Thomas Pennington ex; made by: John Pennington, Jun., William Partin and Joseph Pennington. Recorded: 17 June 1757.
- P. 70 George Wyche. son: Peter (land in Brunswick County); sons-in-law: Abraham Green, Theophilus Goodwynne; granddau: Elizabeth Woodroff; dau: Hannah; wife: Sarah; son: George; to John Clanton and Charles Collier; son Benjamin; grandson: Drury Wyche son of Peter Wyche (land in Brunswick County); ex: son Benjamin. Dated: 5 Oct. 1753. Wit: Robert Jones, Jun., Gray Briggs, Benjamin Weldon. 15 July 1757.
- P. 72 Accounts of Robert Bullock's estate by Joseph Harwood ex. 19 Aug. 1757.
- P. 73 Hannah Rawlings. sons: John, Gregory, Richard; dau: Mary and Elizabeth; grandsons: Drury and William Rawlings, Senior; granddau: Sarah Rawlings, Mary, Agness, Hannah Mason, Prissilla Phillips, Sucky and Sarah Rawlings; dau: Mary Mann, granddau:

Hannah and Ann Rawlings; dau: Elizabeth Phillips; ex: son Gregory. Dated: 27 Aug. 1757. Wit: Charles Wood, Thomas Holt and William Rawlings. Recorded: 16 Sept. 1757.

- P. 74 Inventory of Hannah Rawlings estate by James Carter, Henry Freeman and Levi Gilliam. 21 Oct. 1757.
- P. 76 Sarah Evans. dau: Ann; wit: Thomas Moore and Thomas Moore Jr. Nunc. will rec. 21 Oct. 1757.
- P. 77 Accounts of Robert Wynne. 18 Nov. 1757.
- P. 78 William Harper. eldest son: William Harper (land in Dinwiddie); son: Wyatt(land in patent dated 28 Aug. 1756); sons: Edward, Benjamin; dau: Milly Tucker, Martha Rivers; ex: sons Wyatt and Edward. Dated: 12 Oct. 1757. Wit: Thomas Huson, Nathaniel Malone and John Bonner. Recorded: 18 Nov. 1757.
- P. 80 Thomas Avent. son: William (land in Northampton Co., N.C. where Thomas Johnson lately dwelt); son: Peter; Thomas Avent son of John Avent decd. (land in Sussex and Southampton Co.); 5 granddaus: daus. of Thomas Avent decd.; daus: Mary Vincent, Sarah Fox wife of William Fox; (sell land in Lunenburg Co.) children of John Avent decd, to Athaliah Cosiah Norris; ex: son William and son-in-law Thomas Vinson. Dated: Sept 21, 1756. Wit: William and Mary Dobey, John Barlow. Recorded: 18 Nov. 1757.
- P. 82 Holam Stundivant. sons: Holam, Matthew; dau: Elizabeth Bates; wife: Elizabeth; ex: wife and sons Holam and Matthew. Dated: 25 Sept. 1757. Wit: Nicholas Massenburg, Sloman Wynne and William Sturdivant. Recorded: 18 Nov. 1757.
- P. 83 Samuel Tatum.to John Gilliam (son of Amey Gilliam), to Sarah Bagley dau. of William Bagley. ex: Hinchia Gilliam. Dated: Jan. 12, 1756. Wit: William and Henry Briggs. Recorded: 16 Dec. 1757.
- P. 84 Isaac Mason. wife: Ann; son: John; dau: Mary Ann; (wife is pregnant); ex: David Mason and Robert Pettway. 20 Oct. 1757. Wit: John and Ann Gilliam. Recorded: 17 Feb. 1758.
- P. 85 Nicholas Jones. sons: James, Nathaniel; dau: Mary Horn, Sarah Felps, Rebecca Jones; wife: Elizabeth; ex: wife and son Nathaniel. Dated: Feb. 1754. Wit: Joseph Ellis, James Hearn, and William Felts. Recorded: 17 Feb. 1758.
- P. 86 Inventory of Hollam Sturdivant's estate presented by Matthew Sturdivant. 17 Feb. 1758.
- P. 87 Inventory of William Moss estate made by Thomas Mitchell, Matthew Gibbs and Nathaniel Mitchell, returned by Joshua Meachum. 17 Feb. 1758.

- P. 88 Inventory of Nicholas Jones estate made by Henry Blow, Joseph Lane and Robert Bailey. 17 Mar. 1758.
- P. 89 Edward Eckles. eldest son: John; son: Thomas (land in Amelia); son: Robert (land in Amelia); sons: William, Edward and James (Edward and James get land in Amelia); wife: Mary; ex: wife Mary and son William. 24 Oct. 1757. Wit: John Curtis and Churchwell Curtis. 21 Apr. 1758.
- P. 91 Inventory of William Wynne's estate by James Jones, Josiah Freeman and Burrell Green. 17 Mar. 1758.
- P. 92 Robert Ferrington. wife: Mary; dau: Amey. Dated: 29 Nov. 1757. Wit: Amos Love, Matthew Parham Jr. and Jane Green. Recorded: 21 Apr. 1758.
- P. 92 Inventory of Samuel Allsbrooks Jr. estate made by James Wyche, Joseph Thorp and Major Tiller returned by Agness Allsbrook. 21 Apr. 1759.
- P. 94 Inventory of Samuel Tatum made by John Irby, John Tomlinson and Pettway Johnson. 16 June 1758.
- P. 95 Jeremiah Bullock. wife: Amey; sons: John, Samuel, Charles, Richard. Dated: 9 Oct. 1757. Wit: Henry Tudor, John Sandefer, Thomas Felts. Recorded: 21 July 1758.
- P. 96 Inventory of William Harper's estate returned by Wyatt and Edward Harper. ex: 21 July 1758.
- P. 96 Inventory of Edward Eckles estate returned by Mary Eckles, ex. 21 July 1758.
- P. 97 Inventory of Robert Ferrington's estate returned by Mary Farrington, ex. 21 July 1758.
- P. 97 John Wilkerson, Senior. sons: William, Richard; wife: Agniss. 27 Feb. 1758. Wit: Nathaniel Duncan, Thomas Atkins and Nicholas Partridge. 21 July 1758.
- P. 98 Accounts of William Pairs estate presented by Thomas Pennington, ex. 21 July 1758.
- P. 99 Inventory of John Shands' estate made by Thomas Young, William Dunn, Henry Tatum presented by Eliza Shands, adm. 21 July 1758.
- P.100 Inventory of Edward Lee's estate made by Henry Moss, Edward Epps and Joshua Meachum returned by John Hay adm. 22 July 1758.
- P.103 Inventory of Henry Meachum's estate made by John Hay, Edward Eppes, John Adkins returned by Joshua Meachum adm. 18 Aug. 1758.



- P. 104 Accounts of William Moss' estate. Recorded: 18 Aug. 1758.
- P. 105 Inventory of George Wyche's estate returned by Benjamin Wyche ex. 15 Sept. 1758.
- P. 105 Accounts of the estate of Priscilla Morgan by James Gee the sheriff. 17 Mar. 1758.
- P. 106 Inventory of Jeremiah Bullock's estate made by John Barns, Joseph Prince, \_\_\_\_\_ Battle. 28 Oct. 1758.
- P. 107 Peter Bagley. sons: William, Henry. dau. Jane Lashley, Sarah Readen, Amey Bagley; sons: George, James; dau: Mary; ex: sons George and James. Dated: 1 Mar. 1756. Wit: John Rives, Richard Rives Jr, and Richard Rives Sr. Recorded: 20 Oct. 1758.
- P. 108 Inventory of John Wilkison's estate made by Robert Parson, John Adkins and Hugh Ivey presented by Richard Wilkison ex.
- P. 108 William Parham. wife: Ann; son: Thomas, Stith; ex: wife and sons Thomas and Stith. Dated: 15 Dec. 1756. Wit: Sloman Wynne, John Parham, Robert Pettway Jr. Recorded: 20 Oct. 1758.
- P. 109 James Banks. wife: Martha; son: Burrel; dau: Susanna; ex: son Burrel. Dated: 5 Mar. 1758. Wit: Amos Love, Seymour Robertson. 17 Nov. 1758.
- P. 110 Inventory of William Parham's estate returned by Thomas and Stith Parham. 15 Dec. 1758.
- P. 111 Inventory of Peter Bagley's estate made by William and Reubin Cook, John and Henry Barker. 15 Dec. 1758.
- P. 112 Benjamin Ellis. wife: \_\_\_\_\_; sons: William, Jonathan, Benjamin; dau: Mary Procter, Elizabeth Moreing; children: Jeremiah, Joseph, Priscilla Blow ? , Sarah and Susanna Andrus; ex: sons Joseph and William. 3 Dec. 1758. Wit: Robert Nicolson, Benjamin Smith and Emanuel Jones. 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 113 Inventory of Agniss Freeman's estate made by James Jones, William Malone, Michael Hill, Philleman Russell, David and John Callaham, (John Freeman). 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 114 Inventory of Joel Freeman's estate made by James Jones, John Wilborn, William Oliver (Josiah Freeman) 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 115 Clement Hancock. sons: William, Benjamin; daus: Anthany Hancock, Letitia Green, Lucy, Hannah and Sarah Hancock, Mary son Clement; wife: Anthany; ex: wife and son William. 31 Oct. 1758. Wit: Thomas Young, Sarah Edwards, Lucretia Nunn. 19 Jan. 1759.



- P. 116 Inventory of Thomas Bobbit's estate made by Sloman Wynne, Matthew and Stith Parham. 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 118 Accounts of Balam Bell's estate. Recorded: 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 118 Inventory of James Banks estate appraised by George Robertson, Isham Smith, George Randall. 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 119 Inventory of John King Junior's estate appraised by William Ezell, Thomas Moore and Solomon Graves; John King adm. 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 120 Inventory of Thomas Dickens estate Anselm Bailey returned; by Joseph and John Pennington Jr., Moses Johnson. 19 Jan. 1759.
- P. 121 Richard Pepper. daus: Sarah Harwell, Elizabeth Harwell(land in Brunswick and Lunenburg County), Martha Atkinson, Rebecca Hardiway; son-in-law: Thomas Wade; ex: sons-in-law: Mark Harwell and John Hardiway Dated: 12 Jan. 1759. Wit: Amos Love; Thomas Vines, Jesse Holt. Recorded: 16 Feb. 1759.
- P. 122 Accounts of John Mason's estate. Recorded: 20 Apr. 1759.
- P. 124 Ann Hulmn (Hulmen). son: William; daus: Sarah Biggins, Ann Sandifer, Frances Hamilton; ex: dau. Sarah Biggins. 14 Aug. 1757. Wit: Mary Claiborne, Amey Mitchel, Katharine Mccinnish, Francis Rieves, A. Claiborne. 20 Apr. 1757.
- P. 126 Inventory of Benjamin Ellis returned by Joseph and William Ellis,ex; appr: Robert Nicholson, John Alsobrook and Benjamin Smith. 20 Apr. 1759.
- P. 128 Nathaniel Clanton. wife: Mary; sons: Reuben, Nathaniel, William; daus: unnamed; ex: wife and son Reuben. 14 Feb. 1759. Wit: Hinshea Gilliam, John Rochell, Levi Gilliam. 20 Apr. 1759.
- P. 129 Inventory of Seth Massons estate made by Thomas Young and Henry Tatum. 20 Apr. 1759.
- P. 129 Accounts of Henry Meachum. Recorded: 20 Apr. 1759.
- P. 130 Accounts of Prissila Morgan returned by John Morgan. 21 Mar. 1758.
- P. 130 Accounts of Prissilla Morgan returned by James Gee, the sheriff. 21 July 1758.
- P. 131 Inventory of Henry Barker's estate presented by Henry Barker ex. 15 June 1759.
- P. 131 Benjamin Tomlinson. bros: William, James, John, Thomas; sisters: Rebecca Heeth, Mary Wrenn, Sarah Partrige, Ann Tomlinson; father: John; bro: Burrell; ex: bros: William and

James. 24 Apr. 1759. Wit: Benjamin Tomlinson, Henry Peoples, Joshua Rosser. 10 June 1759.

- P. 132 Inventory of Ann Hulme's estate returned by Sarah Biggins ex. 15 June 1759.
- P. 133 Inventory of Benjamin Tomlinson made by Reuben and John Baird, Edward Weaver. 20 July 1759.
- P. 134 Inventory of Nathaniel Clanton returned by Mary Clanton, ex. 20 July 1759.
- P. 134 Wyatt Harper. to Thomas Huson, John Pennington and William Parham (land in Gloucester Co.) wife: Ann; dau: Frances; another child unnamed; ex: wife and bro. Edward Harper. 11 Feb. 1759. Wit: Margaret Pretchard, Peter Green. 20 July 1759.
- P. 135 William Shands. son: William; grandson: John Shands; dau-in-law: Elizabeth Shands; grandsons: John Mitchel, James Stuart; wife: Nazareth; grandson: Shands Golightly; ex: son William. 4 Jan. 1759. Wit: Thomas Loving, Lucy and Phebe Shands. 17 Aug. 1759.
- P. 137 Inventory Wyatt Harper returned by Ann Harper the ex. 17 Aug. 1759.
- P. 137 Accounts of Samuel Alsobrook, Junior returned by Agniss Bass the adm. 17 Aug. 1759.
- P. 138 Thomas Hunt of Dinwiddie. eldest sons: John (land in Dinwiddie adj. land in Sussex), Thomas, Judkins (land to receive at death of his mother-in-law or if she dies, when he reaches 21 years of age); daus: Ann, Elizabeth and Sally Hunt, Martha Rivers; wife: .ex: wife and son John. 14 Aug. 1757. Wit: W. Brodnax, Thos. Huson, Henry Dickson, Thomas Dickson (codicil). Dated same day. 2nd codicil son Goodwin; dau. unchristened ( by late wife Athaliah); wife: Athaliah to have during her natural life; dau. Mary Norris. Dated: 1 July 1759. Wit: Thos. Brown, Richard Huson, John Kelley. 21 Sept. 1759.
- P. 141 Inventory of Richard King's estate made by Thomas Moore, Thomas Moor Junior, Solomon Graves, returned by Ann King adm.
- P. 142 John Rochel (Rochell). sons: Hinchea, Levi, Nathaniel, John; wife: Mary; ex: wife; wit: Silvanus Stokes, Levi Gilliam, Cornelius Loftin. 21 Sept. 1759.
- P. 144 Rachel Hawthorne. son: Peter whom I was insient at the decease of my husband Peter Hawthorn; sister: Ann Whitfield; ex: James Roy and to be gdn. to sons John and Peter Hawthorne. 19 Mar. 1759. Wit: Thomas Mitchell, William Redding, Fanney

Hawthorn. 21 Sept. 1759.

- P. 144 Inventory of Clement Hancock, Junior returned by John Harrison adm., made by James Chappell, Junior, John Adkins, Junior, Nathan Northington. 12 Sept. 1759.
- P. 145 Inventory of John Rochell's estate returned by Mary Rochell, ex. 19 Oct. 1759.
- P. 146 Inventory of Rachel Hawthorne's estate returned by James Roy, ex.; Appr. by Thomas Mitchell, William Dunn, George Rives. 19 Oct. 1759.
- P. 147 John Hunt. wife: Faith; sons: Benjamin, John, William, Burrell; daus: Betty, Mary; ex: wife and son William. Dated: 20 Oct. 1760. Wit: Thomas Peters Jr., John Edmund Gray Edmunds, William Buchanan, John Peters. 16 Nov. 1759.
- P. 148 Judith Eldridge. dau: Sarah (if dau. dies then to Frances Mary, Elizabeth, Judtih and Anne Sterling Clack, who may be granddaus. or daus.); son: William; ex: son William. 2 Mar. 1754. Wit: Thomas Eldridge, John Goodwyn, John Irby, Nathaniel Tomlinson. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 149 James Gee. sons: Charles (land in Prince George called "Howards", land in Northampton Co. N.C.), Drury (land in N.C. in Northampton Co.), Henry (land in Sussex); to Thomas Chappell son of Samuel Chappell (land in N.C.), to John Bradly and Sarah his wife; grandson: Gee Bradley, Grand-dau: Sarah Bradley ; dau: Elizabeth Gee; granddau: Boyce Gee dau. of James Gee (land in Pr. Geo. Co.); ex: sons Charles and Henry. Dated: 8 July 1759. Wit: Richard Carter, William Heeth Jr., Abraham Heeth and Thomas Young. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 152 Inventory of Thomas Hunt returned by Athaliah Tucker the widow. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 152 Inventory of William Shands estate returned by William Shands ex. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 153 Inventory of Benjamin Harper made by Thomas Huson, John Malone, John Bonner. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 154 Inventory of Matthew Hill appraised by Edward Powell, George Randall, Nathaniel Rainey returned by Peter Cain adm. 15 Feb. 1760.
- P. 155 Robert Dobie. sons: John, Robert; daus: Mary Dobie, Eleanor Darby, Kezia Tatum, Elizabeth and Frances Dobie; to Nathaniel Meachum, to Peter Vincent; son: Nathaniel; granddaus: Phebe and Elizabeth daus. of my son John; ex: sons John, Nathaniel and Robert Dobie. Dated: 15 Jan. 1760. Wit: A. Claiborne, Thomas Young, Nathaniel Tomlinson, Banks Meachum. Dated: 15 Feb. 1760. Recorded: 18 Apr. 1760.



- P. 157 Inventory of James Gee's estate 25 Feb. 1760 returned by Charles and Henry Gee ex. made by William Heeth, Richard Carter, William Shands. 18 Apr. 1760.
- P. 159 Inventory of John Hunt returned by Faith and William Hunt. Made by Thomas Peters, Moses Johnson, Richard Parker. 18 Apr. 1760.
- P. 160 Accounts of Andrew Lister returned by Patty Lister adm. 15 Apr. 1760.
- P. 161 Thomas Oliver. son: William; daus: Ann Baker, Lucy Evans, Sarah Sturdivant, Elizabeth Oliver, Susanna Davis, Millia Spain; wife: Agnes; ex: son William and wife. 17 Mar. 1760. Wit: James Jones, Benjamin Owen. 16 May 1760.
- P. 162 Sarah Parker, widow. daus: Marah, Martha; to Richard Parker for maintainance of my children and paying legacies from will of husband; ex: son Richard. Dated: 3 Jan. 1760. Wit: Thomas and Sarah Parker, William Seabourn. 16 May 1760.
- P. 163 Accounts of Henry Barker 's estate returned by Henry Barker ex. 16 May 1760.
- P. 164 Inventory of Robert Dobie's estate returned by Robert Doby, ex.; made be W. Eldridge, Nathaniel Bedingfield and Matthew Whitfield. 16 May 1760.
- P. 167 Accounts of Peter Bagley's estate by John Tomlinson adm. 16 May 1760.
- P. 168 Inventory of Thomas Oliver's estate made by James Jones, John Wilburn, Richard Jones Jr.; returned by William and Agnis Oliver ex. 20 June 1760.
- P. 170 Inventory of Warner Metcalf's estate returned by William Barlow adm.; made by William Dobie, Thomas Underwood and Benjamin Seabourn. 20 June 1760.
- P. 171 Inventory of Thomas Peter's estate returned by Thomas Peter adm. made by Samuel Peete, Richard Parker, and Benjamin Wych. 20 June 1760.
- P. 172 William Hines, Senior. sons: William, John, Thomas, Richard, Peter, David, Joshua; grandson: William Howel; sons-in-law: James Renn, Lazarus Drake; dau: Elizabeth Sorrow; ex: sons William and Thomas. Dec. 16, 1759. Wit: Moses and William Johnson, Thomas Peter. 20 June 1760.

TO BE CONTINUED



PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY DEED BOOK NO. 8, 1788 - 1790

by J.C.Kolbe

Prince Edward County Deed Book 8 has been examined and the deeds showing removals briefly abstracted. When a grantor is from another area, there is some connection with the county, and often a close tie with the county is indicated in the deed. When there is significant data in the body of the instrument it is included.

All standard abbreviations are used, included: Pr. Edw. for Prince Edward County.

- P. 37 John Mitchell and Elisabeth his wife, Nicholas Vaughn and Elizabeth his wife of Pr. Edw. sell land in Pr. Edw. to William Gordon of Chesterfield.  
D. 20 March 1786. R. 17 Sept. 1786.  
Wit. Richd. Lewelling, John Miles, Jesse Lewelling.
- P. 43 Abbeville Co., S.C., at a court held 6 Jan. 1789, Peter Martin, Robert Martin, Archibald Martin, Elizabeth Martin, Martha Martin, Sarah Martin, John Martin infants of Robert Martin Sen. by last will of their grandfather John Martin late of Pr. Edw. Co. decd. they are entitled to 1/5 of real and personal property of John Martin. Their father Robert Martin is made their guardian and given power to recover their property.  
D. 6 Jan. 1789. R. 16 Feb. 1789.
- P. 46 John Hamblin and Hanah Hamblin of Hawkins Co., N.C. sell to John Perkinson of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw.  
D. 30 Jan. 1789. R. 16 Feb. 1789.  
Wit. William Perkinson, David P. Morrow, Matt. Branch.
- P. 70 Henry Dickerson of Washington Co. sells to Simeon Walton of Amelia Co. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 9 Aug. 1787. R. 18 Feb. 1788.  
Wit. Benjamin Harrison, Wm. Harrison, Henry Dickinson Jr., James Dickinson, William Parkinson.
- P. 71 Thomas Redd of Pr. Edw. Co. buys from Anne Fox widow of John Fox late of Gloucester Co. decd. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 11 June 1786. R. June 1786.  
Wit. Samuel Goode, Wm. Puckett, Robert Vaughn.

- P. 72 Wilks Co. Georgia, Lucy Martin to Thomas Scott Sen.  
of Prince Edw. p.a. to receive what due me from the estate  
of John Martin decd. of Pr. Edw.  
D. 2 Oct. 1788. R. none  
Wit. Thomas Carter, Robert Martin.
- P. 74 Robt. Martin of Pr. Edw. sells to Edward Houchens of  
Goochland Co. land in county aforesaid.  
D. 20 Oct. 1785. R. 20 Oct. 1788.  
Wit. Thomas Scott, Jos. Scott Jr., John B. Scott.
- P. 97 Daniel Dunnivant, Hezekiah Dunnivant, John Dunnivant of  
Amelia Co. sell to Joel Davis of Chesterfield land in Pr.  
Edw. Co.  
D. 8 Sept. 1787. R. 21 April 1788.  
Wit. Littleberry Davis, John Taggart, William Lindsey.
- P. 100 John Zachery and Judith his wife of Caswell Co., N.C. sell  
to Benjamin Hawkins of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw.  
D. 17 Nov. 1788. R. 15 Dec. 1788.  
Wit. Saml. Harper, Robert Hawkins, William Hawkins, John  
Holloway.
- P. 117 Thomas Murray and Susanah his wife sold land to Littleberry  
Mosely Jr. by a deed. d. 8 Sept. 1786. Wilk Co., Ga.  
Susanah Murray wife of Thomas Murray relinquishes her right  
of dower.  
D. 11 May 1788. R. 15 Sept. 1788.
- P. 122 Griffen Pond and Masa his wife and Owen Smith and Kitura  
his wife all of Pr. Edw. sell to Lenin Walker of Accomack  
Co. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 23 Sept. 1788. R. 16 Feb. 1789.  
Wit. Lee Bird, Wm. Richards, Henry Garrett, John Bass.
- P. 135 John Peter Wagon of Augusta town, Georgia sells to  
William Bibb of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 20 April 1789. R. 20 April 1789.
- P. 137 John Peter Wagon of Burks Co., Ga. sells to George Booker  
of Pr. Edw. Co. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 20 April 1789. R. 20 April 1789.
- P. 157 William Ewing by virtue of p.a. from John Davison of  
District of Kentucky and John Crockett sells to William  
Bigger land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 21 Sept. 1789. R. 21 Sept. 1789.
- P. 160 Joseph Wood of Botetourt Co. sells to Daniel Boice of  
Powhatan Co. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 1 Sept. 1789. R. 21 Sept. 1789.  
Wit. Daniel Coleman, John Cardwell, William H. Cary, George  
Cardwell.

- P. 164 James Thackston of Pr. Edw. to Robert Watkins of Richmond Co. Ga. p.a. to collect a judgement obtained by me against Josiah Shoemaker in county court of Pr. Edw. D. 19 Aug. 1789. R. 18 Jan. 1790.
- P. 169 William T. Booker of Richmond Co. Ga. to Jacob Morton of Charlotte Co. p.a. to deliver titles to James McDaniel of Charlotte Co. for land in Pr. Edw. Co. D. 5 Nov. 1789. R. 18 Jan. 1790. Wit: Gedeon Booker, Abm. B. Venable, John B. Scott.
- P. 176 John Davidson of Fayette Co. Kentucky to William Ewing of Pr. Edw. p.a. to sell land which descended to me as heir at law of my father Richard Davidson to be sold to William Biggar late of King William Co. D. 9 June 1789. R. 20 July 1789. Wit. Pugh Price, Francis Haskins, Catey Price.
- P. 180 William Watts of Botetourt Co. to John Watts of Pr. Edw. p.a. to collect debts due me in Va., S.C., and Georgia. D. 13 Feb. 1788. R. 15 Dec. 1788. Wit. C. Scott, Jno. W. Holt, Jackwell Brewer, Thomas Scott.
- P. 180 James Lockland of Montgomery Co. Md. to Nathaniel Venable of Pr. Edw. p.a. D. 21 March 1789. R. 21 Sept. 1789. Wit. Samuel Harris, Samuel Shepherd.
- P. 188 Jesse Lewelling of Wake Co. N.C. to Richard Philips of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw. D. 3 Aug. 1789. R. 19 Oct. 1789. Wit. Edmd. D. Ford, Matthew Rice, Thomas Howerton, Anderson Lewelling.
- P. 194 George and Anderson Watkins sons of Thomas Watkins late of Henrico dec. both minors above 14 ys. petition to have their bro. Robert Watkins of Richmond Co. Ga. appointed their guardian. D. 1 Jan. 1790. R. 15 Feb. 1790.
- P. 218 John Peter Methauer late of town of Sultzback in upper Alsace in kingdom of France now of Pr. Edw. Co. to my bro. Francis Joseph Mettauer of Pr. Edw. p.a. to sell property in France. D. 18 Oct. 1790. R. 18 Oct. 1790.
- P. 243 William Stone of Henrico Co. sells to John Johnson of same county land in Pr. Edw. Co. D. 5 June 1790. R. 18 Oct. 1790. Wit. Osborne Lockett, Jacob Lockett, Edmund Lockett, Richd. Bibb, Augustus Watson.
- P. 247 Jesse Winfree of Georgia sells to John Redd of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw. Co.

D. 20 Dec. 1790. R. 20 Dec. 1790.

- P. 249 Samuel Wallace of Lincoln Co. and district of Kentucky  
sells to Zacheriah Robertson of Pr. Edward land in  
Pr. Edw.  
D. 1 Nov. 1790. R. 20 Dec. 1790.  
Wit. Andrew Wallace, Wm. Porter, Wm. Ewing, Tho. Carson.
- P. 252 William T. Booker of Georgia sells to Parham Booker of  
Amelia Co. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 20 Aug. 1790. R. 21 Dec. 1790.  
Wit. Richd. Watkins, James Anderson John Foulks, Geo.  
Redd, Thos. Flournoy.
- P. 253 William Walton of Richmond Co. Ga. sells to Joel Johns  
of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 20 Dec. 1790. R. 20 Dec. 1790.
- P. 255 Mary Davidson of Fayette Co. sells land to William  
Biggar late of King Wm. Co. now of Prince Edw. Whereas her  
late husband Richard Davidson died possessed of land in  
Pr. Edw. Co. Mary Davidson sells her dower portion  
of said land.  
D. 15 Oct. 1790. R. 20 Dec. 1790.  
Wit. Andrew Wallace, Wm. Porter, Willm. Ewing,  
Thomas Carson.
- P. 269 Abraham Estes and Kasiah his wife of Pr. Edw. sell to  
John Bagwell of Accomack land in Pr. Edw.  
D. 27 March 1788. R. 15 Dec. 1788.  
Wit. Jno. L. Crute, Daniel Hott, John Watkins, Chars.  
Jones, John Clarke.
- P. 272 James Anderson of Pr. Edw. sells to Levin Walker of  
Accomack land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 12 Dec. 1789. R. 19 April 1790.  
Wit. John Langhorne Tabb, William Hunt, Benjamin Hawkins.
- P. 305 Thomas Stark of Wilk Co. Ga. to Joseph Moore of Pr. Edw.  
and Mr. William Smith of Lunenburg Co. p.a.  
D. 7 June 1786. R. 18 June 1787.  
Wit. John Rice, James Rice.
- P. 331 Zachariah Robertson of Wilks Co. sells to Garnatt  
Andrews of Pr. Edw. land in Pr. Edw. Co.  
D. 12 April 1791. R. 16 May 1791.  
Wit. Nathl. Venable Jr., Job Bird, Jacob Venable,  
Micajah Anthony.



CERTIFICATE OF ALLEGIANCE, AMELIA COUNTY

by J.C.Kolbe

A list of the names of the Free Males who have taken the Oath of Allegiance and ( ) this Comowearth before me in Amelia County.

V. Brooking

1777  
Aug. 25.

Abram Green Jr.  
Robt. Brooking  
Rot. Cousins  
Miln. Roach  
Abra. Hood  
David Adams  
Wm. Green  
Evan Mitchell  
Thos. Couzens  
Mathw. Tucker  
Abra. Coleman  
Jno. Dodson  
Robt. Hood  
Daniel Allen  
John Cousens  
Robt. Bevill  
Tucker Hood  
Wm. Cousins  
Wm. Tucker(son of John)  
Sam. Pitchford  
George Kidd  
Isaac Coleman  
Benja. Dison  
Wm. Dunavant  
Abner Jackson  
Jesse Ellington  
Robt. Bivell  
Thos. Drake  
Frederick Talley  
John Hastings  
John Neal  
Starling Williams  
Jos. Chandler  
John Hood

Solomon Hood  
Godfrey Tucker  
Martin Chandler  
Zachariah Hastings  
Solomon Coleman  
Jeremiah Perkinson  
Godfrey Coleman  
Ludwel Williams  
Thos. Hood  
Wm. Hood  
Abra. Talley  
Jno. Pitchford  
Thos. Bevill  
Frederick Ford  
Sutton Hastings  
Richd. Allen  
Burrel Coleman  
Chas. Hood  
Rice New( )  
Jas. Bevill  
Wm. Wells  
Abra. Tucker  
Jas. Roach  
John Anderson  
Joel Tucker  
Mich. Walthrop  
John Rogers  
Jas. Bevell  
Wm. Roach  
Francis Stern  
Daniel Coleman  
Benja. Kidd  
Lan. Wills

Sept. 6

Jas. Southall  
Jesse Coleman  
Hezh. Coleman

Oct. 15th

David Donnan  
Wm. Talley Sen.  
Benja. Will  
Wm. Smith Sen.  
Grief Talley

Oct. 18th

Henry. King  
Nath. Tomlinson

Nov. 9th

Geo. Tucker Sen.  
Dan. Clay

# SURRY COUNTY MILITIA FINES

by J.C.Kolbe

For 1800, Recorded 1801

John Warren Jr.	rem'd to So.ampton .
John Warren	do. do.
Benja. Goodrich	do. Isle of Wight

For 1801, Recorded 1801

Stephen Collier	Pr. Geo.
Walter Johnston	Petersburg

For 1801, Recorded 1802

Thomas Hargraves	to Sussex
James Smith	to Norfolk
William Milby	to Isle of Wight
William Simmons	to Georgia
John Respes	to Isle of Wight
Walter Johnston	to Petersburg
Lewis Williams	to Pr. Geo.

For 1821

Wm. Busby	to Isle of Wight
-----------	------------------

UNRECORDED SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY DEEDS

by L.H.Hart

The following deeds were found in bundles marked deeds recorded, and partly proved. A random check has found that they were not recorded, but continued for additional proof.

The deeds prior to 1806 have been abstracted giving the date, grantor, grantee (and their respective residences), the purchase price, acreage, a brief description of the property, witnesses, receipt, and docket.

Standard abbreviations are used including: Adj.-adjoining, Not. P-Nottoway Parish; So'n-Southampton; and the docket information is transcribed as on the original.

1. D. Nov. 13, 1777. Thomas Atkinson of N.C. to Charles Barrett of Va L100 225a Not.P South of Main Blackwater Swamp adj. Conyers Morris, Timothy Atkinson part of 2 tracts given to Thomas Atkinson Sr. witn: Joseph Mountfortt, Arthur Bowing, Willm. Urquhart Docket: Feb. 1778 prov'd by 2 witn. Receipt: D. Nov. 13, 1777 witn: Willm. Urquhart, Joseph Mountfortt, Michael Atkinson.
2. D. 7 March 1807 Arthur Adams and w Elizabeth to Thomas Applewhite L 72 15sh 97 acres adj. Sally Reese, Jno. Grizzard, John Addams, Rivers Reese, dec. witn: Chas. B. Nicolson, Hamlin Harris, Henry Barrow Docket: May 1807 by 2 wit. and cont'd. Attached to above deed is another between same parties and on same date. L72 15sh 24a being his wife's portion of land of Randolph Reese, dec. same witn.
3. Arthur Branch of Johnson Co. N.C. eldest son and heir of Ogburn Branch of So'n. Whereas Ogburn Branch in 1758 sold John Cobb of So'n 296a, 20 acres of which said Arthur bought of the Nottoway Indian Nation. 5sh Arthur sells his right in the aforesaid 20 acres D. May 19, 1759 witn: R. Kello, Mary Kello, Jno. Kello. No Docket.
4. Edward Britt Sr. of So'n. for love and affection to son Edward Britt 100 acres s. of Blackwater Swamp adj. John Jackson

D. Dec. 6, 1762      withn: John Clayton, Benjn. Britt, William  
Boykin      Receipt: Dec. 6, 1762      Docket: June 1763      prvd. by  
2 withn.

5. Articles of Agreement      D. 10 July 1776      Martha Blow, widow of Samuel, dec. and her son Richard Blow and Edwin Gray      Gray is about to erect a mill on the Town branch and to save the expense of a jury and assessment of damages they the sd. Blows for 5 sh agree not to hold Gray liable for any damages due to overflow of creek as a result of erection of the mill.      withn: Thomas Davis, John Cobb, Franklin Clark      Receipt: no date      withn: Thomas Davis, Franklin Clark      Docket: Lodged July 1776
6. William Boykin Sr. of So'n for love and affection to my son William Boykin      land east side of Seacock Swamp      240 acres  
D: Jan. 8, 1777      withn: Jacob Summerell, Stephen Summerell, James Summerell      Receipt: Jan. 8, 1777      Docket: Jan. 1777  
proved by 2 wit.
7. (Torn)      D. 12 Aug. 1778      John Byrd of So'n to Nathan Byrd of N.C.      sum and acreage missing      N. Buckhorn Swamp      adj: John Wilkinson, Cordall Norfleet, Moses Johnson      withn: Nathan Bryant, Moses Johnson, Arthur Bass Jr.      Docket: Nov. 1778 by 2 withn.
8. Thomas Holliday of Nansemond to Jacob Barnes of So'n  
Whereas David Delk of So'n by deed Aug. 2, 1776 to Jacob Barnes for his being security for David Delk's administration of Joseph Delk's estate, conveyed 175 acres whereon David Delk lived David Delk has removed himself and Jacob Barnes has had to bear expenses of administration      L27      all his right in above mentioned land      withn: Jesse Drew, Saml. Nicolson, Wm. Thomas  
Receipt: Aug. 9, 1778 same withn. Docket: Oct. 1778 by 2 withn.
9. D. 18 Nov. 1783      Hardy Bunn of Not.P So'n to Miriam Scott as gdn. to the orphans of James Jordan Scott dec. of same place  
L19 19sh      125 acres whereon Hardy Bunn now lives being all the land he bought of David Bunn      withn: James Wilson, Shad. Lewis, Thomas Mountfortt Jr., Joseph Turner      Receipt: 18 Nov. 1783  
same withn.      Docket: by 2 wit. and cont'd.
10. D. 8 May 1788      Brittain Bowers and w Ann of So'n to Jacob Turner of same      L60      150 acres      part of 237 acres granted to David Edmunds by patent (July 4, 1759)      adj: James Jones      withn: Ann Edmunds, James Turner, Willie Francis      Docket: Oct. 1788  
2 withn. and cont'd.
11. D. 9 July 1790      Howel Briggs and w Susanna of Not. P So'n to Adam Woolfrom of same      L8 8sh.      28 acres      adj: James Bell, John Scarborough, Robert Ricks      withn: Miles Kirby, Thos. Simmons, T.W. Clements      Receipt: July 9, 1790      same withn.      Docket: July 9, 1790  
ack'd. by him and cont'd for the wife.



12. Myrick Barnes of Johnson Co. NC for love and affection to my son James Barnes of same place 2 negro boys: Lewis, Baxton who are presently apprenticed as follows: Lewis to Randolph Wren, carpenter of So'n., Baxton with Chs. Long, B. Smith of Sussex D. Jan. 3, 1791 withn: Newit Claud, Henry Thorp, David Ivy, J. Harris Docket: Feb. 1791 cont'd.
13. D. May 13, 1791 Henry Brown of So'n. to William Urquhart of So'n. whereas Henry Brown is indebted to William Urquhart for £14 to secure debt Henry Brown transfers 75 a, and personalty withn: Joshua Fort, Joseph Ruffin, Ns. Faulcon Jr., Wm. Crichlow no docket
14. D. 15 Aug. 1792 Nicholas Boon and w Anne Boon, Thomas Boon to William Simmons £100 100 acres reference to deed of Thos. Taylor to Nichs. Boon for boundaries withn: James Wilkinson, Newet Edwards, Simon Everitt Docket: Sept. 1792 ack'd. by Thomas ; Ann Boon she exd., prov. by 2 witn. as to Nicholas and contd.
15. Judkins Barham of Wake Co., NC being indebted to Edward Fisher of So'n. for £20 to secure payment and for 5sh. paid by William Chambliss as trustee do transfer to William Chambliss 1 negro girl Venus withn: John Rogers, Henry Barrow, Jacob Newsom Docket: June 1792 prov. by 1 wit. and cont'd.
16. (torn) Charles Bass and w Ann to Moses Thorp all of So'n. D29 (no acreage) s Three Creeks where we live except my cleared lands, adj. Hardy (Bass?) withn: Wm. Harris, (?) Cooper, Hardy Thorp, George Ivey Docket: Feb. 1793 Proved by 2 witn. and cont'd.
17. D. 15 June 1795 Wm. Bradshaw and Thomas Bradshaw to Jacob Randolph adm. of Gardner Fleming dec. for £15 14sh. 4p. which sd. Bradshaws are indebted to Randolph as adm. 100a. in Nottoway P. see deed of Samuel Kello to sd. Thomas for boundries withn: Saml. Kello as to Tho. and Wm. Bradshaw, Austin Cocke as to Tho. and Wm. Bradshaw, Jno. D. Haussmann as to Tho. and Wm. Bradshaw, Jno. K. Randolph as to J. Randolph. No Docket.
18. D. 14 Nov. 1796 Henry Brown and w Lucy of Wake Co., NC to William Boykin of So'n. £112 100 acres East of Seacock Swamp adj. William Stephenson Sr. withn: J. Boykin, James Clayton, Edward Hatfield Receipt: Nov. 14, 1796 withn: Josiah Boykin, James Clayton, Edward Hatfield Docket: July 1797 by 1 wit. and cont'd.
19. D. 11 Jan. 1797 Cordall Bynum to Lazarous Cook £40 90 acres adj. Mary Harris (formerly Nathan Bryant's), John Kindred known by Bynum's old place also by a deed granted Michael Bynum by Wal(torn) Bryant withn: Nathan Bryant, Charles Chapman, Samuel Cook Docket: Aug. 1797 by 2 wit. and cont'd.

20. D. 30 Dec. 1797 John Bynum of So'n. to Asa Byrd and James Byrd to secure a debt due said Byrds of £148 8sh. 7p 307 acres whereon John Bynum lives (property to be sold) witn: James Gee, Susan Drew, Mary Gee Docket: May 1798 Lodged
21. D. 16 Jan. 1798 John Thomas Blow Jr. of So'n. to Teare and Gray late merchants and partners of Suffolk £120 1 lot in Jerusalem which sd. Blow bought of the trustees of the town witn: Rd. Yarbrough, Merit M. Robinson, Peyton Harris Receipt: Jan. 16, 1798 witn: Peyton Harris Docket: May 1798 pro. by 1 witn. and cont'd. Aug. 1798 by Peyton Harris and cont'd.
22. John Browne and w Martha of So'n. to Albridgeton Browne of same D. 10 Nov. 1797 £24 1s 10 3/4 a. N. Meherrin R. witn: W. Lundy Jr., William Sturgeon, Joseph Mundell, Anthy. Person Docket: May 1798 pro. by 1 witness and cont'd.
23. D. 20 June 1798 John Barrow and w. Edith of So'n. St. Luke's Parish to Henry Barrow of same place £400 400 acres part of a patent granted sd. Barrow 14 Sept. 1788 adjoining Wm. Bittle witn: Wm. Warren(?), Robt. Jones, Joseph Turner, Joseph Mundell Receipt: June 20, 1798 same witn. Docket: Feb. 1799 by 2 witn. and cont'd.
24. D. Feb. 23, 1801 Joel Barham and w Sarah of So'n. to Balaam Hutchins of same £43 2sh 6p 28 3/4 acres adj. Howell Barham, Levy Rochell part of land Joel Barham lives on witn: Geo. Cryer, Timothy T. Barham, Charles Barham Docket: Aug. 1801 by 1 witn. and cont'd.
25. D. Dec. 13, 1800 Presley Barrett and w Susannah of So'n. and Not. P to Wiley Griffin of same \$78 13 acres N. Cattail Swamp witn: Willis Barrett, B. Griffin, Matthew Mountfortt Receipt: D. Dec. 13, 1800 same witn. Docket: Apl. 1801 Ack'd. by him cont'd for wife.
26. D. 2 March 1801 James Browne and w Elizabeth of Norfolk Co., VA to Reubin Whitfield of So'n. £250 250 acres being 5/8 of land known as Woodards (lately property of Dr. Saml. Browne Sr. dec.) being the portions of the following heirs of Dr. Browne dec. to wit. James Browne, Anthony Browne, Edward Browne, Albridgeton Browne and Jno. Browne, the last 4 portions being bought by James Browne Witn: Fr. Wmson, Patk. Pond, Sally Wilson Dower Ackn. D. 10 March 1801 Docket: July 1801 Comm1. and certificate retd. and contd. for husband Augt. 1801 By 2 wit. and cont'd.
27. D. 14 Apr. 1802 Richard Blackshin(n)s of Not. P., So'n. to Benjamin Bradshaw £15 60 acres where on sd. Blackshinns lives adj. Benja. Wilson, John Counsel, Peny Johnson, Benjamin Johnson until Blackshins or his heirs pay £15 witn: Micajah Griffin Jr., Arthur Bouing, Jacob Turner Receipt: Apr. 14, 1802 Docket: Mortgage Dec. 1802 by 2 wit. and cont'd.

28. D. 16 Aug. 1802 Ellis Gray Blake of So'n. to Robert Goodwyn of same 5 sh. 300 acres known as the Store tract in the lands of Col. Henry Taylor, dec. being the land said Blake bt. of Henry Taylor, dec. This is to guarantee Goodwyn who is security for Blake unto Freeland & Gillies for £310 19/7 Witn: Thos. Fitzhugh, F. Clements, Jno. Crichlow. Docket: By 1 wit. and cont'd.
29. D. Feb. 9, 1803 Ellis Gray Blake and wife Mary to Michael Leonard all of So'n £75 ½ acre adj. Leonard's lot and Lumber house Witn: Mary Jarrell, James Folk, John Wright, Henry Parker Ack. of Dower: D. Feb. 10, 1803 John Wright, Sam Blunt J.P. Docket: Aug. 1803 By 2 wit. comm. and certificate ? is cont'd.
30. D. May 16, 1803 Robert Goodwyn and wife Susannah of So'n. to Luisa, Emmy, Polley, and Edwin Simmons, orphans of Edwin Simmons of So'n. £60 228 acres adj. John Simmons, Foster, Kerby, Mike Ellis being part of land conveyed in deed of trust by Jesse Arrington, dec. to Joseph Scott, dec. and sd. Goodwin bought it at auction. witn: H. Arrington, Michl. Ellis, Silas Hobbs Ack. of Dower: D. May 21, 1803 Charles Briggs, Danl. Butts JP Docket: May 1803 ack. and Rec.
31. D. 11 May 1804 Burgess Bass of So'n. to William Lundy of same whereas Bass is justly indebted to sd. Lundy for \$44.70 to secure the debt 20 acres adj. Edwin Bass, John Rivers witn: Robt. Mabry, Robt. Magee.
32. D. Feb. 3, 1804 Burgess Bass and wife \_\_\_\_\_ of So'n. to Joshua Claud of same £11 10½ acres witn: Chas. B. Nicolson, Littleton Mason, Robt. Mabry Docket: May 1804 by 2 wit. and cont'd.
33. D. May 16, 1804 Albridgton Browne of So'n. to Henry Smith of same \$7 1 3/4 acres part of land formerly belonging to Claiborne Clifton witn: Green Turner, Willie Francis, Newit Harris Docket: Dec. 1804 By 2 wit. and cont'd.
34. D. Oct. \_\_\_\_ 1804 William Blow and w. Elizabeth of So'n. to William Hart and Benja. M. Evans of same \$900 300 acres called Kello's ordinary which was assigned sd. Blow in right of his wife Elizabeth in the division of Samuel Kello dec., being lot 3, adj. Burgess, Kitchen Witn: Benjamin Cobb, Saml. Calvert, Jere. Cobb. Docket: May 1805 by 1 wit. and cont'd.
35. D. Jan. 15, 1805 John Barlow and w Susan of So'n. to Wilkinson Capell of same (Copied as is) \$106 40 acres adj. Nathaniel Barham being the lot assigned Charles Barham in his fathers Estate. reference being had to the plat of the dividind of the real estate of Joel Barham. Witn: John Barham, Thos. G. Chambliss, Frederick Parker.



Ack. Dower: Jan. 15, 1805 Richd. P. Clements, Frederick Parker, J.P. Receipt: D. Jan. 15, 1805 same witn. Docket: Apr. 1805 prov'd. by 2 wit. and commissr. and certificate of its ac. and cont'd.

36. D. Nov. 25, 1804 Ellis Gray Blake and w Mary, Peter Blow and w Elizabeth to James Folk all of So'n. 5 sh. 1½ acres adj. Michl. Leonard, Benjamin W. Johnston's land (called Bethlehem), Thomas Ridley, being part of the land allotted as dower of Rebecca Taylor, widow of Henry, dec. witn: Charlotte Gurlay for all four, Ethd. Edmunds (for Blake and Blow), William Saunders (for Blake and Blow) Docket: July 1805 by 2 wit. and cont'd.

# SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY RESIDENTS FROM NANSEMOND COUNTY.

By L.H. Hart

In the 1786 Land Tax List transfers the following individuals were added to Southampton County from Nansemond County when the county boundary line was shifted.

The information listed here includes the landowners name, the acreage, and the value of the land.

Elisha Darden	449 acres	£ 177.14.7
Do for Eliz. Darden	488	193.3.4
Francis Birdsong	250	99.15.0
Ann Carey	1200	795.0.0
John Hart	190	125.17.6
John Williams	470	311.7.6
Etheldred Everitt	1948	1290.11.0
Titus Carr	266	174.4.6
Elisha Darden N.C.	350	231.17.6
John McCabe	100	39.11.8
Holland Darden	560	371.0.0
Mary Fisher	132	87.9.0
James Garner	130	86.2.6
Joshua Garner	550	217.14.3
Mattw. Garner	175	69.5.5
Robt. Darden	143	94.14.9
John Carr	679	449.16.8
Henry Garner	217	85.17.11
Howell Hines	320	126.13.4
Jordan Williams	134	71.9.4
Richard Williams	134	71.9.4
John Crossland	100	39.11.8
Edwd. Crossland	200	79.3.4
William Hart	700	463.15.0
Etheldred Warren	158	104.13.6
Willm. Harwood	100	66.5.0
John Bowers	225	149.1.3



Robert Laurence	405 acres	£268.6.3
James Hedgpeth	162	107.6.6
Edward Butt	69	45.14.3
John Bishop	375	248.8.9
Geo. Williams	566	374.9.6
Jannet Hart	200	132.10.0

#### SOME EDMUNDS HEIRS

by L.H. Hart

The following is an abstract from Southampton County Chancery Papers for 1828 involving the Edmunds family. The following were heirs of Howell Edmunds, Sr., deceased, who was brother of Samuel Edmunds, deceased. The material comes from a letter dated Apl. 18, 1818 from Wm. Edmunds to Mr. James Tresvant.

My father Howell Edmunds departed this life 13th of May 1814 leaving the following representatives viz.:

Charles Edmunds who is now 21, living in No.ampton Co., N.C., the only child of Nicholas Edmunds, a deceased son of said Howell.

Howell Edmunds, Jr. now dead leaving eight children named Carter Edmunds, living in So.ampton Co., Va.; Howell Edmunds, living in No.ampton Co., N.C.; Henry C. Edmunds, gone to the westward; Mary T. Edmunds, now wife of Benja. Edmunds, living in Halifax Co., N.C.; Elizabeth Edmunds, under 21, now wife of George Edmunds, living in So.ampton Co., Va.; Lucy Nicholson Edmunds, Nicholas Edmunds, and Fanny Edmunds, under 21, their mother Elizabeth Edmunds being their guardian, living in No.ampton Co., N.C.

Thomas Edmunds now living in Richland District, South Carolina, a son of Howell Edmunds, Sr.

William Edmunds now living in No.ampton, N.C., a son of Howell Edmunds, Sr.

Lucy Edmunds, now wife of James Crump, living in No.ampton Co., N.C., a daughter of Howell Edmunds, Sr.

Sally Edmunds, wife of Robert Lamb of Sussex Co., Va., both deceased, leaving two children: Elizabeth Lamb, now wife of Thomas Deloach and John H.E. Lamb.

#### CORRECTION.

Volume 2, Number 1, p.17, line 28. Should read: Consequently, her grandfather was also her second husband's (Henry Tudor) step-grandfather.

CHESTERFIELD TITHABLES 1756

by J.C.Kolbe

(continued from Vol. II, page 25)

Saml. Yeargin, Bristol, Peg \_\_\_3

Thos. Yuell, Jas. Murdock  
Zow, Sarah, Gasper, Hill, Thomas \_\_\_7

John Weaver \_\_\_1

List of Tithables Taken in the Year 1756 by Archibald Cary

John Nunnally, Cesar, Gloucester, Temp, Cate, Anica \_\_\_6  
Jacob Lester \_\_\_1  
Benjamin Baily \_\_\_1  
Andrew Amonet, Charles and William Amonet \_\_\_3  
Frank Walker \_\_\_1  
Samuel Bellame, Yorke \_\_\_2  
John Smith \_\_\_1  
Ezekiel Slaughter, Moll, Charles \_\_\_3  
Sarah Harrison, Bob, Tom, Rogar \_\_\_3  
Henry Baker \_\_\_1  
John Brumall \_\_\_1  
William Brumall, Nann \_\_\_2  
John Bowman, Fib \_\_\_2  
William Wooldridge, Son Wm., Frank and Jane \_\_\_4  
John Wooldrige Snr., Richard Woldrige, Abraham, Judy \_\_\_4  
John Robards, Francis Robards, Sarah \_\_\_3  
Jane Dupe, Toby, Sambo \_\_\_2  
Robert Woldridge, Peter, Lucy \_\_\_3  
Edward Woldrige, Peter, Joe, Lucy \_\_\_4  
William Jinkins, Wm. Jinkins Junr. \_\_\_2  
Stephen Russel \_\_\_1  
William Smith \_\_\_1  
Richard Hatcher \_\_\_1  
Josiah Tatum, Ned, Peter, Tum, Pat, Phillis, Dinah, Lucy, Alice,  
Dick \_\_\_10  
Thos. Ellis, Drusse, Hall \_\_\_3  
Nathaniel Tanner \_\_\_1  
Henry Hatcher Junr., Will, Bouser \_\_\_3  
Edmond Logwood, Mingo, Moll \_\_\_3  
Miles Gipson, Wm. Baley, Jane \_\_\_3  
Thos. Gipson, Dinah \_\_\_2  
Godfrey Hill, Bett \_\_\_2  
Edmond Hill \_\_\_1  
John Burton Sr., Jane \_\_\_2  
Joseph Starkey, Dick, Joe \_\_\_3  
Henry Baker \_\_\_1

John Martain, Cesar \_\_\_\_2  
 Thos. Farmour Snr., Peter Farmour, Francis Farmour, Cate \_\_\_\_4  
 Thos. Farmour Jun. \_\_\_\_1  
 Wm. Hatcher, Jun. \_\_\_\_1  
 Benjamin Watkins, Roger, Fanny, Alice, Arron, Docter, Hannah \_\_\_\_7  
 Edward Wilkinson, Angola, Jack, Rose, Nan, Chloe, Jack, Dick,  
 Ned, Riddy \_\_\_\_9  
 Tom Johns \_\_\_\_1  
 John Clyborn, Jonas Clyborn \_\_\_\_2  
 John Chitwood \_\_\_\_1  
 Thos. Rudd, Ishah Blankinship, Gitt, Mopher, Sue, Yorke, Peter,  
 Dick, Jean \_\_\_\_9  
 Matthew Tirpin, Henry Tirpin, Marw. Turpin \_\_\_\_3  
 James Rud, Sam, Lucy  
 Stephen Pankey, John Pankey, John Tatum, York, Dick, Lucy,  
 Sarah \_\_\_\_7  
 Edwd. Hatcher \_\_\_\_1  
 Robt. Church \_\_\_\_1  
 John Wood \_\_\_\_1  
 Morris Robarts, John Robarts, Judy, Robbin \_\_\_\_4  
 Cornelius Ellit \_\_\_\_1  
 John Hencock, George Hencock, Peter, Daniel, Amy, Peg \_\_\_\_6  
 John Moudy overseer Bower, Bob, Brandum, Dutches, Fanny, Charles,  
 Remus, Seasar \_\_\_\_9  
 Wm. Pollom Overseer Will, Sharper, Hannah, Sancy, Mussey \_\_\_\_6  
 Wm. Brittain Junr., Lucy, Phillis \_\_\_\_3  
 Wm. Britton Senr., Isham Britton, Josep Goode, Sam, Judy, Jane \_\_\_\_6  
 John Hatcher Sen., Wm. Hatcher \_\_\_\_2  
 Benjamin Laprade \_\_\_\_1  
 Mary Foore, Bruster, Jack, Roger, Fillis, Hannah, Sarah, Anica,  
 Matthew, Martin \_\_\_\_8  
 Daniel Brown, Bridge, Phillis \_\_\_\_3  
 John Ward, Richd. Ward \_\_\_\_2  
 Hugh Bragg \_\_\_\_1  
 Drury Bowman \_\_\_\_1  
 Alexr. Snelling, Aquilla Snelling \_\_\_\_2  
 Henry Cooks, Moll \_\_\_\_2  
 Richd. Sumpter, Christopher \_\_\_\_2

#### A List of the Honble. Wm. Byrds Tithables

James Patteson \_\_\_\_1  
 Will, Bob, Dick, Ben \_\_\_\_4  
 Will, Guye, Sharper \_\_\_\_3  
 Isrel, Dinah, Tabb \_\_\_\_3  
 Usley, Alce, Tomsey \_\_\_\_3  
 Sarah, Bette, Cate \_\_\_\_3  
 Jude, Eve, Ame, Janey \_\_\_\_4  
 Bette, Rachel \_\_\_\_2  
 John, Millis, Cyrus \_\_\_\_3  
 Charles, Will, Godfra \_\_\_\_3  
 Jubeter, Godfra \_\_\_\_2  
 John, Napper, Edinbur \_\_\_\_3

Frank, Joe, Ferrymen  
 Whealrite, Ned, Sarah \_\_\_\_3  
 Nanne, Moll \_\_\_\_2  
 Frank, Godfra \_\_\_\_2  
 Pegg, Nanne \_\_\_\_2  
 Dick, Jack, Bob \_\_\_\_3  
 Lette, Dott, Bette \_\_\_\_3  
 Sarah, Anakey \_\_\_\_2  
 Ket, Peter \_\_\_\_2  
 Robert Goode \_\_\_\_1

36--  
 Robert Goode's List of Tithables

Alexr. Brown \_\_\_\_1  
 Cupet, Will, Track \_\_\_\_3  
 Phillis, Sharlot \_\_\_\_2  
 Richard Wadel \_\_\_\_1  
 Samson, Jac ( ) \_\_\_\_2  
 Hannah, Na ( ) \_\_\_\_2  
 Cesar, Tom \_\_\_\_2  
 Jack, Joe, Rose \_\_\_\_3  
 Binah, Agge \_\_\_\_2

----  
 18

Nicholas Shearers List

Hill Smith \_\_\_\_1  
 Harry, Cuffe \_\_\_\_2

----  
 3

Dudley Brook, Bruton, Guy, Fardin, Dinah, Agnes \_\_\_\_6

Wm. Kennon, ( )om, Phill, Sue, Abraham, Sam, Brijtte, Jack,  
 Fanny, Chloe \_\_\_\_10

Mathias Chitwood, Bob, Hannah \_\_\_\_3

Gilbert Elam, Primies, Cato \_\_\_\_3

Benjamin Davis \_\_\_\_1  
 Thos. Man. Junr. \_\_\_\_1  
 Wm. Man \_\_\_\_1  
 John Smith \_\_\_\_1  
 Wm. More \_\_\_\_1

Robar ( ) ( )

Benjamin Bea ( )

Elizabeth Gris ( )

Agnes Kennon List, Will, Cesar, Anney, Amey, Jane, Fanny \_\_\_\_6

Revd. Mr. Frasare, Wm. Frasare, James, Matt, Sam, Ben, Patt,  
 Phelie \_\_\_\_8



Phillip Mayo, James, ( ) Crouchlors, Bob Tom, Sam, Dick, James,  
Lucy, Bette \_\_\_8

Robert Loveall, Joe, Peg, Winny \_\_\_4

John Pride Jr. \_\_\_1

Francis Cox \_\_\_1

Wm. Angeling \_\_\_1

John Smith, George \_\_\_2

Simon Wootton, John Wootton, Dudley Wootton \_\_\_3

Frances Womack \_\_\_1

Joel Hudson \_\_\_1

Simon Hudson \_\_\_1

George Hudson \_\_\_1

Edmond Bryars, Ned \_\_\_2

Richd. Harris \_\_\_1

Anthony Burner \_\_\_1

John Harris \_\_\_1

John Robertson, Lasarus Bryars \_\_\_2

David Haselwood \_\_\_1

Clayborne Anderson, Ned, Ned, Nero, John, Tom, George, Binah,  
Pris, Beck, Moll, Milla, Jude, Kate, Moll \_\_\_15

Joseph Power, Joseph Power \_\_\_2

John Howlatt, Dick, Ben, Amy, Patt, Dinah \_\_\_6

Alexr. Smith, Wm. Smith, James Smith, Peter Hopkins \_\_\_4

Saml. Norris \_\_\_1

Joseph Atkins \_\_\_1

Joseph Smith \_\_\_1

Ralf Jackson, Lewis Jackson, Sarah \_\_\_3

James Clay \_\_\_1

Henry Winfry, Sam, Simon, Easter \_\_\_4

Wm. Dale Junr. \_\_\_1

Daniel Wieseagar \_\_\_1

Daniel Wieseagar \_\_\_1

Saml. Butler's List

Dick, Jeffrey, Frank \_\_\_3

John Robins, Thos. Calvert \_\_\_2

David Mackie, Peter Mackie \_\_\_2

Hannah Easley's List, James, Inkla, Jamy, Saby, Cesar, Lucy,  
Nancy, Dick, Congo, Rob, Sam, Sarah \_\_\_11

James Martin, Wm. Martin, Peter, Ned, Frank, Fanny, Pompey \_\_\_7

Christopher Chamney, John Skelton, Areabella, Duke \_\_\_4

James Desian, Phill Smith, Tom \_\_\_3

Matthew Branch Senr., Thos. Branch, Peter, Tom, Quoco, Frank,  
Betty \_\_\_7

John Fowler, John Hix, Judy, Beck \_\_\_4

Edward Branch \_\_\_1

Wm. Scott, Ned, John Cousins, Jeany, Agness, Hannah, Phillis,  
Moll \_\_\_8

Walter Scott, Joe, Cate, Sarah, Sall \_\_\_\_5  
Wm. Atkins, Abraham Atkins, Negro Jag \_\_\_\_3  
Thos. Donald, John McDonald, Will, Judy, James Buchanan \_\_\_\_5  
John Markham, George, Tom, Deborah \_\_\_\_4  
Jacob Alquire \_\_\_\_1  
Henry Clay Sen., Lewis, Jack, Simon, Joseph, Jane, Sue \_\_\_\_7  
John Clay, Bowzer, Nanny, Agg, Judy \_\_\_\_5

Edward Watkins List, John Gibson, Jack, Jane \_\_\_\_3  
Joseph Farley, Forrest Farley, Tom, Will, Jenny \_\_\_\_5  
Benjn. Chalkly \_\_\_\_1  
Charles Johnson \_\_\_\_1  
Ezekiel Sudbury Junr., Negro Robin \_\_\_\_1  
George Klinhoof, David Hix, Jack, Tom, Hannah \_\_\_\_6  
Wm. Shepard \_\_\_\_1  
John Belshire Junr., Wm. Hatchett, Dick, Moll \_\_\_\_4  
Wm. Walthall \_\_\_\_1

Thos. Worsham, Jacob, Elijah, Sirus, Juner \_\_\_\_5  
Joseph Meryday \_\_\_\_1  
Daniel Furguson \_\_\_\_1  
John Elliott, Negro Wench \_\_\_\_2  
Magdalin Sally, Robin \_\_\_\_1  
Thos. Burton Senr., Daniel \_\_\_\_2  
Thos. Burton Junr., Bosan, Tabb \_\_\_\_3  
John Burton, Step, Frank \_\_\_\_3  
Frances Hesterly \_\_\_\_1  
Wm. Baugh, Frederick Baugh, Peter, Jacob, Abraham, Hannah,  
Dilsey, Eppey \_\_\_\_8  
Valantine Winfrey Conble., Dick, Dick, Hannah, Kate, George \_\_\_\_5  
Saml. Branch \_\_\_\_1  
Mathew Branch Junr., Joe, Bristol, George, Stepney, Jenny,  
Cloe, Jenny \_\_\_\_8

Archibald Cary, Wm. Hill, John Hill, Robt, Paul John, Crisp,  
Guy, Sam, Harry, Sam, Pompey, Harry, Harry, Will, Ned, Emanuel,  
Roger, Bristol, Tom, Turpin, Ellick, Samson, Dick, Bash, Jack,  
Juba, Patty, Old Patt, Hannah, Cloe, Rachel, Aggy, Betty, Dianah,  
Crittty \_\_\_\_38

Stephen Beasley, George, Cesar, Jupitar, Jemmy, Amie, Flora,  
Bess \_\_\_\_8

Walter Buchanan, Thos. Friend \_\_\_\_2  
Slaves Dick, Mingo \_\_\_\_2  
Robt. Hancock, Bowser, Cesar \_\_\_\_3  
James Farmer, Pegg, Frank, Judy \_\_\_\_4  
Frederick Farmer, Dick \_\_\_\_2  
Joseph Farmer \_\_\_\_1  
Peter Baugh Senr., James Baugh, Dick, Judy, Peg \_\_\_\_5  
George Wynn his wife \_\_\_\_2  
Mrs. Gay, John Minge, Hampsheir, Pompey, Jack, Essy, Pegg,  
Flora, Phillis \_\_\_\_8

Britt Randolph, Harry, Curtis, George Rockley, Peter Clutterbuck,  
Thos. Couly, Charles, Natt, Absalom, Digg, Turpin, Jack Nimrod,  
Merlitta, Rachel \_\_\_\_14

Thos. Branch Shammopoko  
Thos. Branch and Garder Branch \_\_\_\_3  
Robt. Smith, Richd. Smith, Jerry \_\_\_\_3  
Charles Hall \_\_\_\_1  
William Trent Sen. \_\_\_\_1  
Benjn. Trent, Moll, Judy \_\_\_\_3  
Jacob Waddel, Jack, Peter \_\_\_\_3  
Olive Branch Sen., James Branch \_\_\_\_2  
Olive Branch Jun., Poll \_\_\_\_2  
George Cogbill, Thos. Cogbill, ( ), ( ), Essey \_\_\_\_5

Francis Flournoy, Jacob Flournoy, Francis Flournoy Junr.,  
James Flournoy, Gipson Flournoy, Willm. Flournoy, Jane, Amy \_\_\_\_8

Mrs. Nunns Lucren, Sam, Nan Judah, Phillip Ryan, Thos. Nunn \_\_\_\_6  
Christopher Robinson \_\_\_\_1  
Thos. Cheatham, Thos. Cheatham Jun., Josiah Cheatham, Will,  
Camby, Jack, Sary \_\_\_\_7

John Wooldrige, Richd. Wooldrige, Moll, Lucy \_\_\_\_4

John ( ) Senr. Negro Will \_\_\_\_  
Charles Nuckels \_\_\_\_1  
John Nklels \_\_\_\_1  
James Bly Junr \_\_\_\_1  
Robert ( ) unt \_\_\_\_1  
Thos. M( )ton \_\_\_\_1  
John (B)ly \_\_\_\_1  
Jacob ( )urst, Mingo, Dick, Moll, J( )ny \_\_\_\_5  
John O( ) \_\_\_\_1  
James (Coh h)on \_\_\_\_1  
Thos. Cohhon \_\_\_\_1  
( ) (Co)hhon \_\_\_\_1  
Robert Cole \_\_\_\_1  
Edward Hatchet  
Hamlen Cole  
William Condre \_\_\_\_1  
Henry ( )s \_\_\_\_1  
( ) (B)elcher \_\_\_\_1  
Samuel ( )illum \_\_\_\_1  
John ( )um \_\_\_\_1  
John ( )kalu \_\_\_\_1  
John Gartor \_\_\_\_1  
James Moody \_\_\_\_1  
John Ti ( ) \_\_\_\_1  
William ( )ates \_\_\_\_1  
John ( ) \_\_\_\_1  
Henr (y) (B)lankinship \_\_\_\_1  
( ) and son \_\_\_\_2

( ) (Pur)due Thos Purdue \_\_\_2  
 ( ) \_\_\_1  
 ( ) \_\_\_1  
 ( ) \_\_\_1  
 ( ) Farmor, Joel Farmer, ( ) \_\_\_3  
 Francis Cheatham, Abraham, Robbin, (Ja)cob, Knat, Fillis,  
 Sarah \_\_\_7  
 Richard Northcot \_\_\_1  
 William Moore Jun. \_\_\_1  
 Joseph (B)lankinship \_\_\_1  
 John (B)lankinship \_\_\_1  
 Stephen (B)lankinship \_\_\_1  
 Ephraim Blankinship \_\_\_1  
 Drury Blankinship \_\_\_1  
 Joel Blankinship \_\_\_1  
 Francis Moseley, Jane, Bess, Dick, Frank, Sharper, Nan, Cain,  
 James \_\_\_10  
 Thos. Cary, Dick, Tom boy, Jenny \_\_\_4  
 John Skelton \_\_\_1  
 Jack Morriset \_\_\_1  
 William More \_\_\_1  
 John Morris \_\_\_1  
 Elam Farmer, Doll \_\_\_2  
 Hickson Cox \_\_\_1  
 William Derdue \_\_\_1  
 Randolph Nuckel \_\_\_1  
  
 John Rud\_, Bob \_\_\_2  
 Drury Thomson, Abraham \_\_\_2  
 William Akin, James Akin, Robbin, Dick, Doll \_\_\_5  
 John Farmour Jun., Dick \_\_\_2  
 William Akin Jun., \_\_\_1  
 Charles Clay, Phebe \_\_\_2  
 Johannah Branchs List, Workey, Judah, Patt \_\_\_3  
 Francis Man \_\_\_1  
 Joseph Gill, Stephen Gill, Doll \_\_\_3  
 William Wilson, Jack \_\_\_2  
 William Newby, William Newby Jr. \_\_\_2  
 John Baugh, Jacob \_\_\_2  
 George Farmer, Abel Farmer, Moll, Sary, Dick \_\_\_5  
 Aron Fargeson, Antony, Phillis \_\_\_3  
 Turner Hemlet \_\_\_1  
 Morris Roberts \_\_\_1  
 John Godsey \_\_\_1  
 Lewis Sublit, Frank Cousens, Candes \_\_\_3  
 Thos. Godsey  
 Stephen Watkins, Lucy \_\_\_2  
 Christopher Branch, Daniel, Jack, Frank, Sam, Moll, Jenny \_\_\_7  
 Alex. Mackie, Jno. Scott, Jno. Ezdale, Jas. French, Robt. Shay,  
 Sam, Kat \_\_\_7



# INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Continued from Vol. II, Page 45

by L.H.Hart,III

May 1845

1. Sarah Frances Clark d. Thomas J. and Susan Clark May 2  
Pleurisy 1y 4m 13d b.P'bg.
2. John Edward Smart s. Henry and Amanda Smart surv.f,2b,1s  
May 4 Bowel complaint 3m 20d b.P'bg.
3. Sarah G. Simmons d. Edward and Hannah Hannon Roberts  
surv. m.,only bro. Capt. Richd.F. Hannon widow of Robert Simmons  
May 5 Erysipelas 54y b.Delaware Co.,Pa. d. P'bg.
4. Sylvester Pierce Smart s. Henry and Amanda Smart surv. f,1b,  
1s May 9 Bowel complaint 3m 25d b.P'bg.
5. Infant son of David A. and Sarah S. Atkins surv. f,m,2b, 2s  
(one of whom is his twin) May 10 Infantile disease unk.  
3d b.P'bg.
6. Martha H. Wilson d.Jeremiah and Elizabeth Sadler w of John G.  
Wilson surv. h, 2s, 1d May 12 Pleurisy 43y Pr. Geo.  
Co. d. P'bg.
7. Aubin Slade d.John and Mary H. Farley w. of Albert Slade  
surv. h, 1s, m, 2b,1sis.May 13 Child bed 25y b.Amelia Co.  
d. Ettricks, C'fld.
8. Susan Eppes Musser d.McDowell and Jane S. Anderson w.of  
Jacob D. Musser surv. h,1s,by this h. 1s,1d by 1st h  
Nath. B. Nichols May 17 consumption 41y 11m b.Sussex Co.  
d. P'bg.
9. Infant son of William J. and Bridget A. Crowder May 19  
inf. disease unk. 6d b.P'bg. surv. f,m,1 sis.
10. Pleasant R. Haddon unknown surv. w,1d May 19 Pneumonia  
55y b.Dinwiddie Co. D. P'bg.
11. Harriet E. Michie d.T.C. and Nancy Morriss w. of Dr. William  
J. Michie surv. h,1d May 26 Childbed not reported b.  
Louisa Co., Va. d. P'bg.
12. Charles Edward Hambery s.John and Ann Hambery May 27  
convulsions 1y 8m b.P'bg.
13. Stillborn son of David A. and Rebecca D. Weisiger Chas. D.  
McIndoe grf. of infant May 28 s.b. s.b. b.P'bg.

14. Allan Campbell Dunlop s. David and Anna Mercer Dunlop  
surv. f,m, bros.,sister May 30 unk. not restd. b.P'bg.

June 1845

1. Leonard Clayton s. Willis B. and Elisabeth Clayton  
surv. f,m,sister June 1 cholera infantum 9m b.P'bg.
2. Thomas Cook Paul s. D'Arcy and Elisabeth S. Paul surv.  
f,m,2bros. June 2 Lumber Abscess 13y 9m b.P'bg.
3. Adolphus Wright s. Alexander A. and Sarah Wright  
surv. f,m, 2sis.,1bro. June 5 Dropsy 3y 6m 4d b.Rd.,Va. d.P'bg
4. Charles Lewis Dove s. Charles L. and Eliza B. Dove  
surv. f,m June 5 cholera infantum 6m 24d b. P'bg.
5. Caroline Drake unk. surv. h, infant son June 6  
congestion of lungs 22y b. P'bg. d. C'field  
h.Charles O. Drake
6. Mary V. Johnson d. George R. and Jane Elizabeth Johnson  
surv. f,m June 7 dysentery 10m b. P'bg.
7. Princess Victoria Whittaker d. John and Emeline Whittaker  
surv. f,m,3bros. June 10 cholera infantum 5m 19d b. P'bg.
8. Elisabeth Felton Wadsworth d. Revd. Edward and Eliza Ann  
Wadsworth surv.f,m June 11 croup 10m 1d b. P'bg.  
d. Norfolk
9. Mary Slaughter unk. widow of William Slaughter surv. 3s,1d  
June 11 Paralysis 75y b. Dinw. Co. d. P'bg.
10. Martha Colley d. William and Jane Edwards husb. Nathaniel Colley  
surv. 3s June 14 Bilious Fever 42y b. P'bg.
11. Mary Cotwell d. Edward and Charlotte Jones  
surv. 1s,2d widow of William June 15 Erysipelas  
45y b. Sussex Co. d. C'fld.
12. Henry Underhill h.r.  
June 20 consumption 79y. b. Sussex Co.
13. George F. Knock s. William and Martha Knock surv. f,m,2b,2s  
June 22 water on the brain 5y 3m b.P'bg.
14. Jonathan Zimmerman s. Henry and Frances Zimmerman  
June 23 dropsy 64y. b. York Co.,Penn. d. C'field.
15. John Edmund Birchett s Robert and Mary C.T.Birchett surv. f,  
m, 2bro, 1sis, grf. Robt. Birchett,dec. June 27 Cholera  
infantum 19d b. P'bg.

A GARDNER FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

by L.H.Hart

The following was found in the Southampton County Chancery Papers for 1832. The suit is labelled Abraham L. Gardner vs Bitha Lawrence et al, and contains a list of heirs and the portion of an estate to which they were entitled. Any additional details listed are also included.

Abram Lawrence died intestate and his property descended upon his mother and heir Honor Lawrence, subject to the dower of his widow Bitha Lawrence. Honor Lawrence died in 1833, intestate, without issue. Her heirs were her brothers and sisters and their descendants, who are listed in the following.

I. Brother James Gardner's descendants:

A. Lydia married Joseph Buxton (dead)

1. Parthena Buxton 1/27

B. Nancy married Nat. Beaman (dead)

1. Polly Beaman 1/81
2. Betsey Beaman 1/81
3. Winney Beaman 1/81

C. Susan married Alex. Booth (dead)

1. Arthur Booth 1/135
2. Eliza Booth 1/135
3. Neverson Booth 1/135
4. Caroline Booth 1/135
5. Everitt Booth 1/135

D. Abram L. Gardner 1/27

E. James Gardner 1/27

F. Jason Gardner 1/27

II. Brother Jesse Gardner's descendants:

A. Sally married Wm. Harcum (dead)

1. James Harcum 1/54
2. Ellis Harcum 1/54

B. Jere. Gardner (dead)

1. Martha Gardner 1/162

2. George Gardner 1/162
3. Isaac Gardner 1/162
4. Mary Gardner 1/162
5. Eliza Gardner 1/162
6. Margaret Gardner 1/162

- C. Joshua Gardner (dead)
1. Nancy Gardner 1/135
  2. Bob Gardner 1/135
  3. Jackson Gardner 1/135
  4. Richmond Gardner 1/135
  5. Lydia Gardner (married Cogsdale (Cogsill))  
a. James Little Cogsdale (Cogsill) 1/135

- D. John Gardner (dead)
1. Arthur Gardner 1/81
  2. William Gardner 1/81
  3. John Gardner 1/81

- E. James Little Gardner 1/27

### III. Brother John Gardner's descendants:

- A. Caty married Richard Jones
1. Adam Jones 1/81
  2. John Jones 1/81
  3. Nancy Jones married Thomas Allison 1/81
- B. Jesse Gardner 1/27

### IV. Sister Polly Vaughan's descendants:

- A. Bitha Vaughan (married Abram Lawrence) 1/27
- B. Peggy married Elias Edwards 1/27
- C. Henry Vaughan 1/27
- D. Litha married Wm. Harcum (dead)
1. Tomy Harcum 1/81
  2. Peggy Harcum 1/81
  3. Betsey Harcum married Jo. Buxton (dead)  
a. Polly Buxton 1/162  
b. Litha Buxton 1/162
- E. Betsey married Fred. Cobb (dead)
1. Esley Cobb married Mathew Vaughan 1/216
  2. Harrison Cobb 1/216
  3. Jesse Cobb 1/216
  4. James Cobb 1/216
  5. Frederick Cobb 1/216



6. Nancy Cobb married Owen Vaughan 1/216
7. Polly Cobb 1/216
8. Margaret Cobb 1/216

- F. Polly married Hardy Daughtrey (dead)
1. Susan married Edwin Croslin 1/81
  2. Patsey Daughtrey (dead)
    - a. Alfred Daughtrey 1/81
  3. Treasy Daughtrey (dead)
    - a. Parley Daughtrey 1/162
    - b. Harman Daughtrey (black) 1/162

- G. Edey married Edwin Edwards
1. James H. Edwards 1/27

V. Sister Penny Parker's descendants: (married Ivey Parker)

- A. Sally Parker 1/27
- B. Mason married Nicholas Cobb 1/27

VI. Sister Judy Holland's descendants: (married Thomas Holland)

- A. Nancy Holland (dead)
  1. Clarricy Holland (black) 1/27

VII. Sister Patsey Buxton's descendants: (married Abigar Buxton)

- A. Joseph Buxton 1/27

VIII. Sister Sarah Fowler's descendants: (dead)

- A. William Fowler (dead)
  1. Daniel Fowler 1/27
- B. John Fowler 1/27

IX. Sister Margaret Vick's descendants: (married Josiah Vick)

- A. Richard Vick (moved to West, decd, no child)
- B. Martha Vick (married Aggy Williams) 1/27

## THE TOBACCO PLANT

by J.C.Kolbe

The Tobacco Plant (1853 - 1886) was a newspaper published in Clarksville, Virginia (Mecklenburg County, Virginia). A microfilm copy of some of the issues for the years 1856 - 1885 is found at the Virginia State Library. Marriages and deaths for the years 1856 - 1865 have been transcribed below. This material exemplifies the family connections which existed between Virginia and North Carolina. The term "instant" refers to the present month and the term "ultimate" refers to the past month.

### 27 August 1858

- d. 10 April 1858 in Clarksville at the residence of her bro.-in-law. Mr. Jesse Adkisen, Miss Eliza J. Duncan, 45ys.
- d. 16 Nov. 1857 Junius Clay s. of Jesse and Martha Ann Adkisson, 4ys., 1 mon., 15 days.
- d. 12 Feb. Martha Ann dau. of Jesse and Martha Ann Adkisson, 2ys. 3 mon.
- d. 27 July 1858, Martha Ann consort of Jesse Adkisson, 38ys., 7 mon., 12 days.
- d. 17th instant, in Granville Co., N.C., Mrs. F.C. wife of Wm. C. Bullock and dau. of the late M.C. Daniel, 28 ys, left 4 small children.
- d. Sat. evening last, at his residence on Buffalo, Edmund Wilkerson, 65 ys.

### 3 September 1858

- d. 15th instant at Healing Springs, Va. Samuel A. Brooks formerly of Clarksville, 26 ys.

### 10 September 1858

- d. 2nd instant in Brunswick Co., Va., Mrs. Elizabeth P. Lewellen wife of Charles H. Lewellen, 29 ys. 4 mon.
- d. on 29th ultimate, at the residence of her father, Mrs. Sue Arrington wife of S.P. Arrington and dau. of Wm. Eaton Esq. of Warrenton, 19 ys.

### 8 October 1858

- 30th ultimate, at Overland in Mecklenburg Co. by the Rev. T.G. Jones of Norfolk, the Hon. C.E. Williams of California and Miss Rosaille dau.

of Capt. R.Y. Overbey.

5 November 1858

27th ultimate, at Halifax C.H. by Rev. Waller Williams, Geo. R.C. Phillips Esq. of Minnesota and Miss Emma Green dau. of Thomas J. Green Esq.

Beyond Roanoke, 20th ( ) and Harriet D. Clements. of Northampton Co. N.C. also at the same place by the same Mr. John L. Chambliss of Brunswick Co., Va. and Miss Rebecca E. Clements.

17 December 1858

Washington City on 7 Dec. by the Rev. Dr. Smith Pyne, Sydney A. Legare of S.C. and Miss Emily S. Green dau. of Thomas Green and granddaughter of Thomas Ritchie.

24 Nov. 1858 by the Rev. Robert Burton, E.S. Brooks and Miss Josie E. Bruce dau. of L.N. Bruce all of Charlotte Co.

in Riceville, 2 Dec. 1858, by Elder Isaac Robey, John J. Laine and Miss Nancy Rollin all of Pittsylvania.

17 December 1858

Petersburg, by the Rev. R. McIlwaine, J.C. Riddle and Miss Josephine McIlwaine dau. of A.G. McIlwaine all of the city.

24 December 1858

24th instant,, at the residence of the bride's father, by the Rev. F.N. Whaley, Samuel G. Burton and Miss Georgia Talley, all of Clarksville.

d. 5th instant, at his residence in Franklin Co., John D. Hawkins, surviving child of Col. Philemon Hawkins of Warren Co., 73 ys.

21 January 1859

13 Dec. 1858 by the Rev. H.L. Montgomery, James Ogburn and Miss Martha E. Smith both of Brunswick 30 Dec. 1858, by the same, James Callis and India I. Turner of Lunenburg Co.

d. 4 Jan., at the residence of his father Robert S. Williamson son of Capt. James Williamson, 16 ys.

d. on Dec. 22, at his residence in Warren Co., the Hon. Micajah Thomas Hawkins, 72 ys.

28 January 1859

26th instant, by the Rev. F.N. Whaley, Beverly S. Williamson and Miss Jennie Jones, all of Mecklenburg.

28 January 1859

d. 7 Jan., Louisville, Ky., Mrs. Leila consort of John B. Davies and dau. of Reese Davies of Richmond, previous to her removal to Danville in 1851 she lived in Chesterfield Co. she leaves a ( ) 2 weeks old, a brother, a husband, and 2 sisters the later residing in this city.

4 February 1859

28 Dec. 1858, Brusby Mt. Smyth Co., by the Rev. M.H. Spencer, James F. Crabtree 79 ys. and Lydia Owens 75 ys. both of Tazwell.

19th instant, at Long Branch Halifax, by the Rev. William A. Tyree, Thos. S. Jones of Pittsylvania and Miss Mollie G. West.

1 Dec. 1858, by the Rev. Robert Burton, Wm. W. Dodson of Pittsylvania and Lucy A. dau. of Thomas Gregory of Mecklenburg Co.

20 May 1859

at the residence of Wm. E. Green in Charlotte by the Rev. H.A. Brown 4th instant Geo. W. Finley of Clarksville and Miss Margaret E. dau of John Booker of Richmond.

29 April at her residence near Drapersville at advanced age Mrs. Sally Walker relict of the late Allen Walker of Mecklenburg.

10 June 1859

in Person Co., N.C. at the residence of Mr. James Sanford, 26 May, by W.H. Royster, Wm. Gaston Allen and Miss Martha E. Sanford both of Person Co.

Allensville, N.C. 1 June by W.H. Royster, Mr. G. Bumpass of Brownsville, Tenn. and Mrs. M.J. Allen of Allensville, N.C.

died at his residence in Clarksville 2nd instant, Mr. Benjamin R. Royster, 35 ys, left a wife.

17 June 1859

8th instant at the residence of the bride's father, by Rev. James A. Riddick, Dr. W.T. Estes of Townesville N.C. and Miss L.A. Riddick of Lawrenceville, Va.



24 June 1859

at the plantation of the bride in Madison Parish La. 8th instant by the Rev. W.W. Lord rector St. John's Church Vicksburg, Mrs. O.E. Groves widow of Horace H. Groves decd. and dau. of Henry S. Dawson both planters of this parish and ( )

died 13 June 1859 at her residence in Mecklenburg Co. Mrs. Ann Overby relict of Peter Z. Overley, 86 ys.

1 July 1859

Petersburg Va. died 15 June 1859, Lucy Boyd Cogbill dau. of Benjamin D. and Harriett R. Cogbill, 3 ys. 6 mon. 9 days.

Boydton died 24th instant Lucy Goode Finch dau. of L.E. and Martha Finch.

died Sunday at his residence in Petersburg Illinois, Dr. A.F. Rainey, 35 ys, leaving a widow and 3 children.

2 September 1859

died at his residence 4 mi. north of Boydton on the 23rd. Aug. John Mackosy 69 ys, leaving a wife and 10 children, he was a native of Ireland.

9 September 1859

died at the residence of her grandmother Mrs. White in Mecklenburg Co. on 12 Aug. 1859, Pattie Ann only dau. of Thos. L. and Mary Ann Jones, 14 ys. She was adopted by her Aunt Miss Martha B. White.

23 September 1859

died 6th instant at his father's residence in Mecklenburg Co., John L. Crute son of Mr. Venable Crute, 24 ys.

14 October 1859

4th instant at Locust Grove Charlotte Co. by Rev. David S. Doggett D.D., Dr. Thomas A. Proctor of Petersburg and Maggie B. only dau. of the Rev. Lewis Skidmore.

14 October 1859 died 8th instant Kate dau. of J.W. and M.R. Hagner, 11mon. 8 days.

died 6 Oct. at Cedar Level Prince George Co. the residence of his father, Chas. S. Walker late of St. Louis Mo.

21 October 1859

Yorkville S.C., Oct. 11 at the residence of his brother-in-law Mr. J.B. Wickert by Rev. J.M. Adams, Charles R. Moore of Yorkville S.C. and Miss Mary J. Gregory of Clarksville.

11 November 1859

Halifax N.C. 4th instant by the Rev. D.R. Bruton, C.H. Lewellen of Clarksville and Miss M.H. Barnes of Brunswick.

25 ultimate ( ), President of the Danville Female College, and Mrs. L. Pittard of Halifax.

26 ultimate by the Rev. W.S. Penick at the residence of the late John D. Hunt, Dr. Patrick, Dr. Steptoe and Lucie C. Clement all of Pittsylvania.

18 November 1859

16th instant by the Rev. F.N. Whaley, Dr. T.C. Ware of Clarksville and Miss Bettie Morton dau. of Wm. H. Morton Sr. of Mecklenburg.

18 November 1859

10 Nov. at St. Paul's Church Lynchburg by the Rev. Wm. H. Kinckle, James McDonald, Former editor of the Lynchburg Virginian and assistant editor of the Richmond Whig and Mrs. Carrie M. Saunders dau. of the late Lewis Ludlam of Richmond.

9 instant by the Rev. R.G. Barrett at the residence of the bride's father, Julian V. Perkins of Pittsylvania Co. and Lucy F. Alston dau. of Thos. N.F. Alston of Warren Co.

20th ultimate at the residence of the bride's father, by James M. Bullock, A.G. Norwood and Miss Mary Riggan all of Granville Co.

Raleigh, N.C. 27th ultimate, at the M(ethodist) E(piscopal) Church by the Rev. L.L. Hendren, Thomas D. Macon and Elizabeth Porter, all of Raleigh.

the 24th instant at the residence of the bride's father, by Isaac Rowland, Bennet Godwin and May Temples all of Wake Co. N.C.

2nd instant at the residence of the bride's father by the Rev. S.M. Atkinson, W.B. McKay of Harnett Co. and Lucy E. dau. of Dr. W.J. Hartsfield of Wake Co. N.C.

Wake Co. 12th ultimate, by the Rev. T.S. Campbell, Benjamin F. Walton and Miss Ann Eliza Wynne eldest dau. of Robert Wynne.

TO BE CONTINUED

## QUERIES

POLLY. Mrs. H.G. Waters, Jr. (308 Hidden Court, Woodstock, GA 30188) would like to locate parents, brothers, and sisters of Edward Polly b. 21 Dec. 1758 (Va?) married about 1784 Pittsylvania County, Va. by Rev. Bailey, Bapt. Minister to Mary Agnes Mullins. Edward Polly (Rev. War) died in Letcher Co., Ky. 19 May 1845. Will exchange information.

MALLORY/GRUBBS. Mrs. Alice E. Thomure (2215 Falmouth Ave., Anaheim, CA 92801) seeks parents of John Mallory born 15 May 1761 Hanover Co., died 14 May 1845 Goochland Co. His wife Elizabeth Grubbs. Children of Thomas Mallory, Jr. of Hanover Co. are: Mary m. John Penix, Susannah m. Charles Blunt, Charles, David, Thomson, Thomas, Judith m. John Burton, Elizabeth, Jane, Sarah, Lucy, Henry H., William, John, Molly. Can anyone share information on these Mallorys? Will exchange.

CHAFFIN/COLLEY/LANGLEY. Mrs. Charlie R. Cannon, Jr. (4779 Adams Road, Dunwoody, GA 30338) seeks parents of Joshua Chaffin b. c1775? and wife Hannah \_\_\_\_\_ of Charlotte Co. VA who left VA in 1798 for GA. Was Tyre Chaffin a son or grandson? Parents of James Colley b. 6/23/1752 VA, in Rev. War from SC, wife Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_, believed in Pittsylvania or Albemarle Co. VA. Connection, if any, between Thomas Langley of Orange/Caswell Co. NC and Langleys of Norfolk and Princess Anne Co. VA. Will exchange data and pay for copies and/or postage.

PAGE/WHITE. Mrs. L.A. Trotter (9108 Carlton Circle, Knoxville, TN 37922 R#34) would like to know if anyone can give her the names of the parents of Celia Page. Celia was born 1731, Sept. 18, d. Oct. 20, 1799. Would also like to know when and where she married Henry White (b. April 24, 1724, d. June 17, 1802) also where she is buried. Have names of their children. Would like to hear from anyone knowing information about Celia.

KING. Lorraine C. Johnson (Rt. 2, Box 338J, Lake Charles, LA 70605) seeks parentage of Judith King, who married Stephen Holston (Holstien?) 1750's ca. in VA and migrated to Natchez, Miss. in 1771.

BIRDSONG/TOMLINSON. Withers G. Birdsong (2774 Demaret Dr., Titusville, FL 32780) seeks information Joseph Birdsong b. ca1750/60, Sussex County, VA. Son of John Birdsong and Damaris (Hancock) Birdsong. Joseph married Cherry Hargrave 13 Jan. 1799. Did Joseph marry first Elizabeth Tomlinson? Where and when? Joseph and Elizabeth had children: (1) Robert m. Peggy Hines (2) Benjamin m. Polly C. Cotton (3) James m. Peggy Hill (4) Lucy m. John Jarrad (5) Polly m. Thomas Cooper.



HART. Mrs. Anne W. Dobbins (237 Rosebud, Corpus Christi, TX 78404) seeks name of parents of Lucy D. Hart, who married Carr Darden, marriage bond 21 Feb. 1811, Southampton Co., VA.

CARDIN. Mrs. Betty Erb (912 Lynell Dr., #77, Robin Hood Brandon, MS 39042) John Cardin in Lunenburg Co., VA 1760 Mecklenburg Co, VA 1764. Three known children: Robert, Reuben and Jincey (Jane). When and where was John born? When did he marry? What was her name?

OLIVER. Imogene Sawvell Davis, Box 154, Grove, OK 74344) Joseph Oliver b. 1785 (son of John Oliver and Mary) married first Sallie Nelson, second-Tabitha Thorp 26 April 1813 Northampton Co., N.C. Was Mary the dau. of Joseph Thorp and wife, Ann West of Surry Co., Va. Joseph Thorp died ca. 1761/62 in Surry Co. -did his wife Ann West Thorp marry a John Ferguson/Forgeron of Southampton Co? Were John Thorpe and wife Charity Barrett parents of Tabitha Thorp OLIVER?

RAWLS/RAWLES/RALLS/RAWL. Ronald R. Rawls (10-A Heisz St., Edwardsville, PA 18704) would like any data on Rawls surname (and var.) for future genealogy. Will exchange information.

PARKS/PARK. Gay Scally (1531 W. Main, Denison, TX 75020) would like any information on the Parks or Park family, living in Albemarle Co., VA in the 1740/50 and early 1760 time period. Some of the family moved to N.C. by 1765. Part of the family lived in Amherst Co., VA.

DAVIS. Mrs. Best Montfort (Box 635, Woodville, MS 39669) seeks information on JOHN DAVIS of Trinity Parish in Louisa Co., VA., will recorded April 12, 1773 and his wife Susanah SMITHSON DAVIS. Their children: Micajah, my g-g-g grandfather, Samuel, William, Dickey, Elizabeth Bradley, Anne Barnett, and Mary Smith.

LANIER. Mrs. John Ruckman Barnett (106 McTighe Dr., Bellaire, TX 77401) needs documentary proof of marriage of Robert LANIER to SARAH BARKER. Names of children, and their spouses. Did he die in Bertie Co., NC? Did one dau. marry MATHIAS TOBIAS SWANNER? Will pay for postage and xeroxing of material proof.

TAYLOR. Charlotte Mae Brett (218 E. 4th St. #4A, Spencer, Iowa 51301) James TAYLOR, dec. c 1806 Patrick Co., VA; married Eleanor SMITH, when, where? Their children: James, David, Eleanor m John ADAMS when, where?; Grizelda m John COLLIER; Verlinda m Joseph CUMMINGS; mary m Thomas LOCKHART 5 June 1782 Henry Co., VA; Mildred m Bartemus REYNOLDS; Zachery died from a falling tree. Did Verlinda marry a BURNS before she married a Cummings?

NORRIS/BISHOP. Helen N. Byrd ( 4119 Corona St., Tampa, Florida 33629) seeks parents of ANN C. BISHOP, b 22 Oct. 1810 m WILLIAM NORRIS, 19 May 1828 both in Pr. Ann Co., VA; d 2 Feb. 1859 in Brenham, Washington Co Tx?



HOUGH/HUFF/HARDAWAY/PARHAM. Mrs. Frank W. Coke, (2125 Donnington Cove, Germantown, Tennessee 38139). John B. Hough, b 7/5/1682, England, arrived with wife Hannah and son John Jr., at Philadelphia, on "Friendship of Liverpool" with several brothers and were part of Wm. Penn's colony. Moved to Brunswick County Va. All children spelled their name Huff because of a Va. land clerk's error. Daniel, b 2/5/1725 m Mary (Hardaway?). First son of Daniel and Mary was Philemon b 1750-60 d in Greenville Co. m Martha (Parham?). Need confirmation of wives' surnames and any info. available on their families.

JOHNSON/JOHNSTON. Mrs. Anne Claiborne Overcash ( 3001 Weddington Road, Monroe, North Carolina 28110) need parents of Matilda Anna Johnston who married James Madison Batthrop(Balthrop) on 13 May 1835 in Warren Co. N.C. James and Matilda moved and lived in Mecklenburg Co. Va.

SIMS, RANDLE, WILLIAMS, FINCH, LIGHTFOOT. Mrs. John Beck (1006 Garfield, Sand Springs, OK 74063). Will of John Sims, probated 1778, Brunswick Co., names the following in the order given: son William; sons-in-law: William Randle, Ellick Williams, William Finch; wife Honour; sons: John, Frederick, and Benjamin; step-son John Lightfoot; dau. Mary Randle; executors William Randle, Peter Randle. Request info on any of these. Tone of will suggests two marriages. Who was the first wife?

HARRISON. Mrs. Clara Hamlett Robertson (303 West Bank Street, Apr. 2, Salisbury, NC 28144) seeks parents of Beedee/Bede Harrison, 1768-1834, wife of Samuel Roberts, 1759-1822, they migrated to Montgomery Co., TN about 1807 from Lunenburg Co., Va, where Samuel 9/10/1807 had given David Harrison a gift deed of land there and also Power of Atty. David later joined them in TN and is believed to be Beede's brother as are James D. and Cary Harrison of Brunswick Co., VA A Surry Co. marriage March 23, 1786 by Rev. Henry John Burgess, Rector of Southwark Parish Church is recorded between Samuel Roberts and \_\_\_\_\_ Harrison, (Believed to be our Beede.)

FENTRESS(FENTRIS). Mrs. J.S. Fentress (3519 Shepherd St., Chevy Chase, MD 20815) John Smyth, d. 1741, and wife Mary (m. 2 John Knowis) of Princess Anne Co., Va., had James, William, John, Mary (m. 1. Charles Whitehurst 2. Francis Land), Amy (m. Richard Doudge), Elizabeth (m. George Cox), Frances, and Keziah (m. John Fentress). Was the wife of John Fentress, d. 1803, the above named Keziah Smyth or was she Keziah Land? Would like to exchange information on the Fentress family of P.A. County.

CHAMBLISS,CLEMENTS,HILL. Nita Groh, Williamson School, Media, Pa 19063) interested in all Chamblisses, but particularly seeking parentage of Henry Chambliss, b. 1734; 3 wives, Jean, Mary and Lucy; 27 or 29 children; d. 1795, Greenville. Were Henry and Frances of Halifax, NC his parents? Or were his parents Nathaniel and Mary of Lunenburg? Also would like maiden names of above 3 wives of Henry. A son of above Henry and Jean, named Henry married Chaney(Chansy) Clements 1798---her parentage? Henry Chaney's son

Benjamin, married Julia Ann Hill 1830, Greenville--her parentage?

JOHNSON. Mrs. H.S. Surface (401 Surface Drive, Tazewell, VA 24651) seeking parents of James Johnson and first wife, Letty Sheppard, of Lunenburg County. Moved to Pittsylvania County early 1780's. Children: James Fullington married Nancy \_\_\_\_\_, Richard married Lettice Hinson, Langston married Polly Jones, Elizabeth Chaney married William Shelton 1791. James was a major, 6CL; was at Valley Forge. His will probated Feb. 1817.

BACON, DUPREE, GLENN, HATCHER, STOKES, WALKER, WHITLOCK. Charles A. Walker, Jr. (6770 Zebulon Rd., Macon, Ga. 31210) seeks correspondence with others researching the connections between these families and the 7 children of Tandy and Juday WALKER of Lunenburg Co., VA ca 1750-1790 (Silvanus, Tandy, William, Joel, Langford, Elizabeth, and Ann).

JOHNSON. Mrs. James W. Cochran (P.O. Box 113, Pinson, AL 35126). Ellis Johnson, b. Mecklenburg Co., VA. ca 1760 m. Mary Brice entered Rev. War Brunswick Co., VA. d S.C. 1840 had brothers: William, m. Louise; Zachariah, m. Sarah and James, m. Sophia. Names of wives not known. All came to S C, around 1800. Need names of parents and also surnames of wives.

GATES. Ruth A. Watters (Rt. 2, Box 23, Miles, Texas 76861) need parents and siblings of William Gates and his wife, Catherine Hardin Gates (1766-1826). William Gates resided "in the Territory South of the Ohio - the now State of Tennessee" in 1789 when son, Samuel Gates, was born. In 1799 the family was in Henderson Co., KY when son, Amos Gates was born, and when daughter Sarah Gates married Abner Kuykendall (son of Adam and Margaret Hardin Kuykendall (dau. of Joseph and Jane (Gibson) Hardin). All migrated to Texas with Stephen F. Austin in 1820's.

TAYLOR, WILLIAMS, SHELTON, SMITH. Charlotte Mae Brett (218 East 4th Street, #4A, Spencer, Iowa 51301) James Taylor married Elizabeth Williams 20 Dec. 1794 in Henry Co., Va. And James Taylor married Jane Shelton 25 July 1797 Pittsylvania Co., VA. Were these the same James Taylor, or which one was a son of James and Eleanor (Smith) Taylor?

WYNNE. Mrs. John Ruckman Barnett (106 McTighe Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401) wishes to contact descendants of FRANCES WYNNE NIBLETT (b 4/24/1769 d 1845, Sussex Co., Va.). Issue: Lucy Niblett, James W. Niblett, Nancy Pennington and grandchildren: Robert Peebles Niblett and Mary Williamson Niblett. JAMES W. NIBLETT mrd Ann W. Zills, and his son ROBERT P. NIBLETT mrd. P.A.C., still living, 1860, in Sussex Co., Va. Will pay for xeroxing material, and postage.

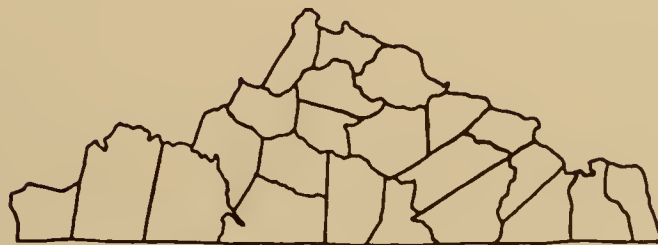
IVY, JONES, CLARK. Faith G. Flythe (52 Park Street #2, Exeter, N.H. 03833) Elizabeth Jones Ivy who married John James Crump (Southampton Co.) in 1844 was the daughter of Benjamin Ivy and Elizabeth (possibly Jones). Who were the parents of Benj. Ivy and Elizabeth James Clark died in Northampton Co., NC in 1783. Who were his parents?







# THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



APRIL 1984  
VOLUME 2, NUMBER 3



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 2

April 1984

Number 3

Contents	97
From the Editors	98
LOSSES TO THE BRITISH IN NANSEMOND COUNTY, 1782	99
VICK FAMILY REGISTER	106
SOME BURNED COUNTY WILLS	107
CUMBERLAND COUNTY TITHABLE LISTS FOR 1759	111
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY INSOLVENT LISTS 1818, 1819	113
HALIFAX COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY, 1752 - 1811	114
FAMILY RECORD OF DR. HENRY LEWIS OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY	125
BRUNSWICK COUNTY UNDECIDED CHANCERY CAUSES	126
MARRIAGES FROM AMELIA COUNTY FEE BOOKS	129
SUSSEX COUNTY WILLBOOK A	130
MECKLENBURG COUNTY CHANCERY SUITS	141
QUERIES	142

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1984

The subscription price is \$16.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed:

Box 118

Richmond, Virginia 23201.

FROM THE EDITORS

RENEWAL TIME AGAIN!

Dear Subscribers,

We wish to thank you for your continued support of The Southside Virginian.

For your convenience we have attached a self addressed envelope in the spine of this issue. (An order blank is located on page 143 of this issue.)

In order to better serve you we need to have your renewals by September 1, 1984. Late renewals will cost \$20.00 to cover additional mailing and book-keeping costs.

Best wishes,

The Editors

BOOK REVIEW

All those who are doing genealogy in Southside Virginia will be delighted to know that Katharine B. Elliott's books are back in print. The following works: Marriage Records, 1765-1810, Mecklenburg Co., Va.; Marriage Records, 1811-1853, Mecklenburg Co., Va.; Early Wills, 1746-1765, Lunenburg Co., Va.; Early Settlers, Mecklenburg Co., Va. Vol. I; Early Settlers, Mecklenburg Co., Va., Vol. II; Revolutionary Records, Mecklenburg Co., Va.; Emigrations to Other States from Southside Virginia, Vol. I; Emigration to Other States from Southside Virginia, Vol. II; Marriage Records, 1749-1840, Cumberland Co., Va. are available from Southern Historical Press, Inc., P.O.Box 738, Easley, South Carolina 29641 -0738.

All of these books are indexed and they are essential tools to the genealogist working in the Southside.



# LOSSES TO THE BRITISH IN NANSEMOND COUNTY, 1782

by L.H.Hart

Loss the Inhabitants of Nansemond County have Sustained by the several Invations of the Enemy during the present war. Taken the 18th day of November 1782.

The above is a description of lists of property owners and what they lost to the British in the Revolutionary War. The lists are found in Executive Communications of the Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

The format used includes the name of the individual and a valuation of property lost broken down by type and then totalled . All figures are in pounds. The following abbreviations are used: H-Houses, N-Negroes, S-Stock, F-Furniture, P-Provisions, V-Vessels, M-Merchandise, C-Cash, T-Total.

This list is most valuable as there is no personal property tax list extant for this date. The individual receipts should be consulted by interested individuals as they are more specific as to the nature of the property lost and may in some instances have additional information. They are filed with the lists.

Harrison Almond    H 40    N 100    S 130    F 9    V 200    M 229    T 708.0.0

James Gay        F 1.10        T 1.10.0

John Hail        S 37.16    F .10        T 38.6.0

Joseph Baker,M.    F 9        T 9.0.0

Leven Stakes      F 7.12.6    D .15        T 8.7.6

John Henderson    S 12        M 8.8        T. 24.8.0

James Cowper      S 42.10      P .50        T 45.0.0

Jethro Beaman    S 52.16    F 3.14        T 56.10.0

Mosses Riddick    S 38        F 1.10    P 6        M 5        T 50.10.0

John Carwick      S 9.10      M 8.10        T 18.0.0

William Pruden    F 7.3.6     T 7.3.6

Frans. Powell Senr.    S 20        F 4.19.6    C 4.10        T 29.9.6

Keele and Roberts    N 220    S 230    F 60.   P 76.12.6    V 60   M 1777.5  
                               T 2423.17.6

John Groves    S 30.10    F 1.10    P 15    T 47.0.0

Aaron Lassiter    N 200    S 40    T 240.0.0

Nicholas Jones    H 212    F 16.10.6    T 228.10.6

Mary Godwin    N 200    F 7.10    T 207.10.0

Charles Thomas    H 48   N 100    S 35.4.6    F 11.18    V 150   M 8.5  
                               T 353.7.6

Stephen Nelms    N 100    S 3.10    P 27.10    T 131.0.0

William Monk    F 3.15    P 4.10    T 8.5.0

Charles Jenkins    N 500    S 88    F 19.6    T 607.6.0

John Granbery Senr.    F 29.19.6    M 13.16.6    C 9.0.10    T 52.16.10

Judah Stallings    S 6.15    T 6.15.0

Nov. 19th 1782    T 5302.12.10

Samuel Barkly    S 13.1    T 13.1.0

Demsey Hedghpeth    S 15    F 5.10    T 20.10.0

Nathl. Norflet    N 100    S 51.6    F 9.16    P 23.5    T 184.7.0

John Riddick    S 2    F 16.15    P 3    T 21.15.0

Nathl. Allen Esqr.    M 1237.10    T 1237.10.0

Willis Cowling and Co.    H 200    F 29.2    P 669.10    M 1613.12  
                               T 2512.4.0

Wm. Cowling    N 100    F 5.12    T 105.12.0

Henry Godwin    N 550    T 550.0.0

William Eley    S 28.10    F 3.12    T 32.2.0

James Pugh    H 53    F 5    T 58.0.0

William Loney    S 32.5    V 75    T 107.5.0

John Best    S 11.5    F 21.9    P 22.2    T 54.16.0

John Denson    N 140    S 19    F 24.7.6    T 183.7.6

Majr. Jereh. Godwin    N 500    S 37.10    P 26.11    M 92.11    T 656.12.0

Mary Granbery H 302 F 178.16.6 T 480.16.6  
 Elizabeth Dickson H 362 F 63.4.6 T 425.4.6  
 Joseph Holland N 145 M 9.9 T 154.9.0  
 John Miles H 221 N 50 V 30 M 15 T 316.0.0  
 Thomas Levingston H 96 F 14.7.6 T 110.7.6  
 Carr'd. forw'd. T 12726.11.10  
 Joseph Mitchell H 2000 N 200 S 52.5 F 228.19 P 24 T 2505.4.0  
 Isaac Reade P 15/ T 15.0  
 Henry Riddick N 970 S 126.12 F 53.5 P 32.10 T 1182.7.0  
 Uriah Stalings S 6.6 F 2 P 9/ T 8.15.0  
 Mary Riddick, orphan N 100 T 100.0.0  
 Jane Riddick S 31.10 T 31.0.0  
 Daniel Riddick S 13.10 T 13.10.0  
 Jesse Lassiter F 9.18.3 T 9.18.3  
 Mosses Lassiter P 3.12.0 T 3.12.0  
 Abraham Lassiter P 2.8 T 2.8.0  
 Daniel Lassiter P 9.11.6 T 9.11.6  
 Joseph Ellis S 13.10 F 3.13.6 T 18.3.6  
 Luke Sumners Estate H 100 N 150 T 250.0.0  
 Jotham Lassiter N 85 S 69.12 P 6.9.6 T 151.1.6  
 Jethro Riddick P 19.7.6 M 4 T 23.7.6  
 William Whitlock S 41.5 P 43 M 10 T 94.5.0  
 James Bates S 24.15 F 1.10 T 26.5.0  
 Thomas Godwin N 390 F 4.15 T 394.15.0  
 Wm. Medcalf S 15 T 15.0.0  
 John Hufton S 12.9 T 12.9.0  
 Jethro Pruden F 2.5 T 2.5.0

Mary Reid and Sisters    S 2    P 32.4    T 34.4.0  
 Josiah Riddick    N 100    S 91.9    P 23.16    M 5    T 221.5.0  
 Joseph Tayler    F 2.7    T 2.7.0  
 Dismal Swamp Co.    N 230    S 165    F 17.17.6    P 185    T 597.17.6  
 Jacob Collie    N 130    S 104    F 11.3    T 245.3.0  
 William Pugh    H 725    N 365    S 8    F 189.3    V 150    T 1437.3.0  
 Robert Willis    S 8.5    F 1.1    T 9.6.0  
 Majr. Jeremiah Godwin    S 160    T 160.0.0  
 Docr. John Kings Estate    N 635    S 24    T 659.0.0  
 Frederick George    S 47.2    F 6/    T 47.8.0  
 Ezekiel Nelms    S 6.16    T 6.16.0  
 Daniel Sanders    F 3.2.6    T 3.2.6  
 John J. Richards    S 5.10    F 8.15    P 2.10    T 16.10.0  
 Elisha Norfleet    M 15/6    T 15.6  
 Hezekiah Verlines    S 12    F 4.11    P 15/    T 17.6.0  
 Elizabeth Moore    F 2.2.6    T 2.2.6  
 George Nelms    F 31.13.6    M 17.2    T 48.15.6  
 Richard W. Godwin    S 10    F 3.5    P 6.17    T 20.2.0  
 John Bateman    F 12.4.6    P 2.2.6    M 11.2    T 25.8.6  
 John Whimmer    F 1.16    T 1.16.0  
 Thomas Sanders    S 10    F 14/    P 4.16    T 15.10.0  
 George Callis    N 100    S 33    F 1.10    P 18.15    T 153.5.0  
 Elisha Godwin    N 350    T 350.0.0  
 James Wright Moore orphan of Wm. Moore    N 100    T 100  
 Car'd. Forw'd.    T 21757.17.1  
 Wm. Edwd. Moore orphan of Wm. Moore    N 70    T 70.0.0  
 Richd. Webb orphan of Kader Webb    N 100    T 100.0.0



Thomas Nelms    N 200    F 2.5    P 18/    T 203.3.0  
 William Stakes    F 1.16    P 20/6    T 2.16.6  
 John Bryant    F 4.12    P 11.15.6    T 16.7.6  
 Benjamin Hill    N 100    S 21.5    F 3    P 9.7.6    T 133.12.6  
 Arther Smith    S 49.15    F 150    V 1275    M 30    T 1504.15.0  
 James Griffin    S 2.5    P 16/6    T 3.1.6  
 Easter Holland    F 6.13.6    T 6.13.6  
 Charity Holland    N 100    T 100.0.0  
 John Ross, Jerico    S 5.10    F 7    P 1.5    T 13.15.0  
 Jacob Bass    F 4.0.3    T 4.0.3  
 Timothy Brantom    M 1.7    T 1.7.0  
 John Brinkly, of Eli    P 6.6    T 6.6.0  
 Christian Spivey    S 6    T 6.0.0  
 Eli Griffin    S 16/6    F 25/    T 2.1.6  
 John Barr    F 60/    T 3.0.0  
 John Brinkly, of Peter    F 55/    T 2.15.0  
 Farraby Sceater    S 15.10    M 9/    T 15.19.0  
 Kadah Brinkly    S 25    T 25.0.0  
 John Brothers    S 15    T 15.0.0  
 Soloman Riddick    S 31.15    F 1.16    P 18    M 5.8    T 56.19.0  
 Humphery Griffin Senr.    S 15    M 2.10    T 17.10.0  
 Hezekiah Norfleet    M 10.5.6    T 10.5.6  
 Honour Webb    N 200    S 43.10    F 61.5    P 8.8    T 313.3.0  
 Benjamin Cowling    N 90    F 124.1    C 10.2    T 224.3.0  
 Thos. Meloney Senr.    H 100    N 200    F 15    V 460    T 775.0.0  
 William Weatherly    N 175    T 175.0.0  
 Arnold Wilkinson    S 17.17    T 17.17.0  
 Henry Best    N 100    S 75    T 175.0.0

Ann Godwin    N 250    S 51    F 2.5    T 303.5.0  
 John Fulgham    N 100    S 9    P 2.14    T 111.14.0  
 William Jordan    S 15    T 15.0.0  
 Joseph Corbell    F 13.9    T 13.9.0  
 Patience Pitt    F 2.10    T 2.2.0  
 Mills Godwin    N 150    T 150.0.0  
 Thos. Cowling    S 6    T 6.0.0  
 John Bradly    N 160    T 160.0.0  
 Demsey Pinner    S 5    P 5.10    T 10.10.0  
 John Mackie    N 200    S 23.10    T 223.10.0  
 Joseph M. Godwin    N 200    S 24    T 224.0.0  
 Cherry Godwin orphan of Jona. Godwin, dec.    N 180    T 180.0.0  
 Joseph Milner    S 40/    T. 2.0.0  
 Thos. Powell    N 100    S 20    T 120.0.0  
 Samuel Everitt    S 15.15    T 15.15.0  
 John Vesey    S 12    T 12.0.0  
 Wm. Wilkinson, Senr.    N 300    P 5    V 1020    M 61.2    T 1386.2.0  
 Ann Davis    F 2.4    P 1.10    T 3.14.0  
 Car'd. Forw'd.    T 28697.15.10  
 Mosses Eley    S 16.16    F 8.1    P 6.4    C 1.4    T 32.5.0  
 Benjamin Powell    F 4.4    T 4.4.0  
 Amey Lawrence    S 12    F 16.8    P 23.17.6    C 1.5    T 57.10.6  
 Willis Everitt and Co.    M 88    T 88.0.0  
 Willis Everitt    S 41    F 73    P 20.9    V 126    T 160.9.0  
 Thos. HalliBurton    F 24.15    C 30    T 54.15.0  
 Jacob Farrow    F 12.6.6    C 2    T 14.6.6  
 Willis Coffield    N 75    T 75.0.0

John Bullard F 4.11 T 4.11.0  
 John Ross F 9.1.3 P 4.13.0 T 13.14.3  
 Jacob Darden's Estate N 165 S 6 F 35.8 P 207.12 T 408.0.0  
 Thos. Holladay N 415 S 18 F 50 T 473.0.0  
 Anthony Holladay orphan of Riddick N 220 T 220.0.0  
 Nichols. Perritt N 100 F 12.5.8 P 8.9.3 T 120.14.11  
 Brewer Holladay S 40 T 40.0.0

Mary Jones S 6 T 6.0.0  
 Thos. Poole F 6.5.6 P 12.0.0 M 5.16 T 24.1.6  
 Thos. Milner N 100 S 47 F 6.8 P 15.7.3 T 168.15.3  
 T 30653.2.9

Nansemond County H 1500 V 190 T 1690.0.0

Jan'y 13th 1783

Henry Harrison N 30 S 100 P 12.10 T 142.10.0  
 David Gwin S 34.9 F 6.4 P 3.2.6 M 5.8 T 49.3.6  
 T 32534.16.3

Come to hand on the 26th Jan'y 1783

Doctr. Saml. Cohoon H 40 N 380 S 114.10 F 125.12 V 1000  
 M 272.2.3 T 1932.4.3

Elisha Ashburn S 35 F 4.10 M 9 T 48.10.0

John Ashburn H 2 S 7 F 3.15 P 8.3.6 M 4.12.6 T 25.11.0

Archer Nelms S 12/6 F 3.8 T 4.0.6

Peter Mason S 29 F 12/6 T 29.12.6

T 34574.14.6

A true list from the returns made by the Majistrates in Nansemond Co.  
 Err's. Exc'd. William Eley, D.C.C.

Jan'y 28th 1783

Anthony Godwin N 530 F 12 T 542.0.0

Kinchen Godwin N 425 S 6 T 431.0.0

The returns comes by the same hand.

Wilson R. Bailey    N 80    F 98    C 25    T 203.0.0

James Godwin Senr.    H 150    N 500    S 95    F 71    P 7.10    M 4  
                          T 827.10.0

James Godwin Jur.    N 180    T 180.0.0

Robe't Fry    S 15    T 15.0.0

John Raybourn    N 100    S 6    T 106.0.0

Ann Holladay    N 360    S 5    F 38.18    M 12    T 415.18.0

John Howell    S 6.17    F 2    P 5.11    M 7    T 21.8.0

Thomas Wilkinson Senr.    P 17/    T 17.0

      s. Campbell Junr.    F 3.3    T 3.3.0

                          T 37030.8.

      Wm. Eley, D.C.C.

#### VICK FAMILY REGISTER.

by L.H. Hart

This family record was recorded among the loose chancery papers of Southampton County for 1830.

Patsey Matilda Vick daughter of William Vick & Polley his wife was born May 1st 1810.

Newit Vick son of the aforesaid was born March 17/ 1812.

Rebecah Vick daughter of the afstd. was born Decr. 25/ 1813.

Cordall Vick son of the afstd. was born Feby. 4th 1816.

Elizabeth Etna Vick, daughter, was born Decr. 31st, 1820.

William James Vick son of the afstd. was born 28th Octo. 1822.



SOME BURNED COUNTY WILLS FROM MILITARY AND LAND OFFICE RECORDS

By L.H.Hart

The following wills were found with material filed by the heirs of Revolutionary soldiers seeking to establish their claims to bounty land.

The wills are fully abstracted. The following abbreviations are used: Dau-Daughter; D-Date; R-Recordation date; Witn-Witness; BW-Bounty Warrant; LOMC-Land Office Military Certificate.

1. Billy H. Avery of Martins Brandon Parish, Prince George County.  
Dau: Betsey S. Avery 5 negroes  
Dau: Lucy H. Avery 5 negroes  
Dau: Mary Ann Avery 3 negroes  
Son: Edward Avery 3 negroes  
Son: Wm. H. Avery 3 negroes  
Residue of my estate not devised to be sold and the money arising to be equally divided amongst all my children before mentioned.  
The hire of 2 negroes devised to Betsey S. and Mary Ann Avery to be applied to the schooling of my son Wm. H. Avery until 21.  
Legatee: Elizabeth Reese to live in the house where she presently dwells with 20 acres adjoining for life or until she marries at which time the land is to return to the purchasers, also 6 barrels of corn annually until her child is of age to bind out.  
Exec: friend Hubbard Wyatt, Wm. R. Curtis, Richard Fletcher.  
D. 20 Apr. 1802.  
Witn: Francis Reese.  
R 13 July 1802 Prince George Co.  
Hubbard Wyatt qualifies as executor with John Allison and John P. Cocke securities.  
(LOMC 6260)
2. William Sturdivant of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie County.  
Wife: Frances 250 acres on Stony Creek whereon I formerly lived, 3 negroes. This bequest is for her life only then the land to my son James.  
Son: Robert one equal moiety in land I live on, 1 negro, 1/9 of my other personal property at 21.  
Son: William the other equal moiety of the land I live on, 1 negro, 1/9 of remaining personalty at 21.  
Son: John 2 negroes, 1/9 of remaining personalty at 21.  
Son: Joel the remainder of the land whereon I lived on Stony Creek, 1 negro, 1/9 of remaining personalty at 21.  
Son: James 250 acres on Stony Creek, being land lent my wife for her life, 1 negro, 1/9 of personalty at 21.

Dau: Mary 2 negroes, 1/9 of personalty when son Robert is 21 or she marries, whichever is first.  
Dau: Martha 2 negroes, 1/9 of personalty when son Robert is 21 or she marries, whichever is first.  
Dau: Sarah 2 negroes, 1/9 of personalty when she is 21 or marries, whichever is first.  
Dau: Elizabeth 1 negro lent my wife, 1/9 of personalty, the latter to her at 21 or when she marries whichever is first.  
Two negroes lent my wife to be divided among my sons living at my wife's decease.  
My estate to be kept together to educate and maintain my children until each comes of age and his share is set apart.  
No appraisement to be made.  
Execs: brothers John and Joel Sturdivant.  
D October 29, 1768.  
Witn: Bolling Stark, E. Pegram, Michl. Roberts.  
R Jan. 16, 1769 Dinwiddie Co.  
John and Joel Sturdivant qualify with John Ruffin, Jr. and Edward Pegram securities.  
(LOMC 8164 Joel Sturdivant)

3. William Hudson of Dinwiddie County.

D. Sept. 13, 1789.

My crop of corn, fodder, wheat, and oats both in the house and growing in the field to be sold to pay debts.

Legatee: Nancy Wilds 1 negro for life, enumerated personalty; the former to her lawful issue, or failing such to Irby Hudson son of Irby.

Brother: Irby Hudson 100 acres adjoining him on Stony Creek, including the building whereon I now live, 1 horse, 1 negro.

Brother: Tuttle Hudson the remainder part of my land, 1 negro.

Sister: Penelope Hudson 1 horse, the use of 1 negro for her life and then to her lawful issue, failing such to Sally Hudson dau. of Irby.

Legatee: Sally Hudson dau. of Irby 1 bed and furniture.

Legatee: Penelope Young one cow and calf.

Brothers: Irby and Tuttle Hudson the labor of 1 negro for their lives and then to the survivor. All the balance of my estate not disposed of, including my outstanding debts.

Sister: Penelope Hudson to care for Nancy Wilds and raise her in a Christian like manner.

Exec: Irby and Tuttle Hudson.

Witn: Charles Roper Jr., Joel Roper, Elizabeth Roper.

R 15 Feb. 1790 Dinwiddie Co.

Irby Hudson qualified with Charles Roper, Jr. and Ambrose Brown securities.

R September Court 1790 Dinwiddie Co.

Tuttle Hudson qualified with George Pegram security.

(LOMC 5263)

4. Charles Thomas of Nansemond County

D 24 May 1785

Wife: Ann the use of all my estate (real and personal) until my son John Thomas is 21, and for her to bring up the children on the profits of the estate; and when John is 21, all my personal estate to be equally divided between my wife Ann and all my children, and her part to return to my children at her death.  
Son: John the manner plantation.  
Son: James the plantation whereon Thomas Bullock now lives that I bought of Wm. Groves in lieu of a legacy given him by Wm. Elkes.  
Wife: Ann her thirds in both plantations during her life.  
Son: Charles land given my son John should he die without lawful issue.  
Son: Zekel land given my son James should he die without lawful issue.  
Exec: friend William Jordan, wife Ann.  
Witn: Willis Streater, John Talbott, James Hodges.  
R June 11, 1787 Nansemond Co. Wm. Jordan qualified with Michl. King and Willis Streater, securities.  
Deposition D. 12 Nov. 1839 Nansemond Co.  
Captain Charles Thomas left seven children: John, James, Charles, Ezekiel, Tolvin, Lydia, and Elizabeth Thomas.  
John Thomas was the eldest son and eldest child. He died leaving six children: William, Lydia, James, and John Thomas, Ann Cooper, and \_\_\_\_\_ Thomas (Christian name unknown). William, Lydia, and \_\_\_\_\_ Thomas are all dead without issue. James Thomas son of John is dead leaving one child Elizabeth.  
James, Tolvin, Lydia Thomas, and Charles Thomas children of Captain Charles all died unmarried and without issue.  
Ezekiel Thomas son of Captain Charles died leaving two children: Martha J. Bernard and Henry Thomas.  
Elizabeth Thomas married Ezekiel Powell and died leaving two children: Nancy Beaman and Susan Kelly.  
Power of Attorney.  
D. 20 Dec. 1833.  
James Thomas of Norfolk Co., John Thomas and Nancy Cooper (late Thomas) of Nansemond Co. children of John Thomas, dec. and grandchildren of Charles Thomas, dec. appoint Overton Bernard of Portsmouth to prosecute claim of said Charles Thomas for services in the Navy in the Revolution and receive whatever is due us as heirs.  
Witn: Jas. Jones, Henry Lassiter.  
R 20 Dec. 1833. Nansemond Co.  
(B.W. 6068)

5. Francis Eppes of Dinwiddie Co.

Legatee: Mary Ann Frances Henry Harper, dau. of Mary Ann Harper 2 tracts in Dinwiddie Co. South of Hatcher's run, being 70 acres devised me by my brother William Eppes, dec. and 250 acres I bought of William King, Jr.; 5 slaves. If she should die before 21 or unmarried the land to go to my dau. Elizabeth Hill Eppes and the slaves to Mary Ann Harper. Mary Ann Harper to have use of the property to raise her dau.  
Dau: Elizabeth Hill Eppes all the rest of my estate.  
Exec: friend Gray Briggs.



D. 28 Sept. 1776.

Witn: Amey Turnbull, Margt. Harper, Mary Isham, Jno. Eppes Scott, John Howell Briggs, Gray Briggs.

R 20 Jan. 1777 Dinwiddie Co.

R 16 June 1834 Robert Lanier granted adm. de bonis non with will annexed

John Pegram and George K.T. Lanier his securities.

(LOMC 1786)

6. Edward Allen of Nansemond Co.

Son: Henry Jno. all the land back of Jericho, being 3 tracts, called Blanchards patent, the Planters delight, and Danl.

Pugh's patent of 144 acres.

Son: Archibald the land I now live on

Four sons: Henry Jno., Archibald, Cornelius Edwd., and Thomas Wm. Gilbert Allen \$3000 each in cash provided the monied part of my estate is sufficient. If deficient, my two youngest sons, Cornelius Edwd. and Thomas Wm. Gilbert to have \$3000 each and the balance divided equally between my elder two sons. If there is more than enough money it is to be equally divided between my 4 sons. Balance of estate to be equally divided between my 4 sons, provided son Henry Jno. receive the negro man James who is with him now learning the ship wrights business.

Execs: sons Henry Jno. and Archibald Allen, who are to see that my two younger sons are properly educated.

D. 18 May 1814.

R. 12 Feb. 1816 Nansemond Co.

Henry Jno. Allen qualified with James Holladay and Mills Riddick his securities. There being no witn. Matthias Jones, James Evans, and Harrison Minton swear to handwriting.

R. 10 Sept. 1821 Henry Jno. Allen the exec. having lately died, letters of adm. de bonis non with the will annexed were granted Archibald Allen with Mills Riddick and Joseph Denson his securities. (LOMC 7576)

7. John Barn(e)s of Nansemond County, being at this time crazy and week in body but of perfect sound sence.

Son: Willis Barnes silver spoons, buttons, and buckles in the hands of Mary Grimes.

Legatee: Mager William Hoffley clothing.

Remainder of estate to be sold and put at best interest until my son is 21 at which time both princable and intrust are to be his.

Exec: Mager William Hoffler.

D. May 1, 1802.

Witn: Eley Johnson, James Hoffler.

R. Jan. 10, 1803.

(LOMC 8079)



# CUMBERLAND COUNTY TITHABLE LISTS FOR 1759

by J.C.Kolbe

Cumberland County was formed from Goochland County in 1749. The number beside each householder's name refers to the number of white males above 16 years of age and the number of slaves within the household.

This type of record is useful in connecting a particular individual with a specific county at a specific time.

A list of tiths within my precink for viewing to Co held for 1759.

John Stuard - 5	Wade Netherland - 14
Geo. Owen - 5	John Winfree - 6
John Netherland - 9	John Fleming - 13
John Burch - 4	James Gillum - 15
Roger Neel - 4	John Johnson - 2
Wm. hudsspith - 6	James bagby - 2
Thos. Brown - 4	Wm. Prosser - 4
David Chandler - 2	John hide Sanders - 7
Jesse Chandler - 2	James Crawford - 4
Edmond Toney - 3	John Scrugs - 8
Barth. Stoval Sr. - 8	John Scot - 2
John Stoval - 1	Richard Perkins - 13
Barth. Stoval Jr. - 5	James Tayler Jr. - 2
Wm. <u>keer</u> - 2	Micager Mosby - 11
John Franklin - 3	Thos. Tucker - 1
Danl. Johnson - 2	Alexr. moss - 9
John Loding - 2	henry stratton - 3
Robt. bagby - 4	Wm. stratton - 7
Wm. Cox - 8	abram Womack - 5
henry bagby - 2	Edwd. Tabb - 11
Mrs. Cox - 3	James Moss - 6
Charles Francis - 2	Allin Credde - 2
Anthony morgan - 4	

Seth burton - 3  
 Jacob Mosby - 6  
 Richard clark - 3  
 Benja. Bedford - 9  
 Wm. Forgerson - 1  
 Wm. Tayler - 3  
 James Tayler - 2  
 Danl. Mayo - 13  
 John hd Sanders Jr. - 5  
 Duke hix - 3  
 Isaac bryan - 7  
 Francis barnes - 4  
 geo. cardwell - 4  
 Richd. Cardwell - 3  
 Danl. Carter - 8  
 John Cardwell. - 4  
 Wm. Smith - 7  
 Benja. Mosby - 7  
 Littleberry Mosby - 7  
 C-- Mosby - 7  
 Geo. chambers - 4  
 Stephen Mosby - 9  
 Jos. Epperson - 3  
 John carlile - 8  
 charles finch - 2  
 John meanly - 1  
 ---  
 John Gibson - 6  
 Robt. Burton - 4  
 Charles Burton - 5  
 henry Clay Jr. - 3  
 Charles Clay - 4  
 Thos. Modey - 15  
 Mrs. Cox - 6  
 Mrs. hughs - 6  
 henry Cox - 6

Geo. Cox - 3  
 Laur. smith - 9  
 Richd. Pringle - 5  
 collin Gooding - 14  
 Wm. Walding - 2  
 John hughs - 5  
 Mrs. harris - 23  
 Cillis Booker - 14  
 Thos. king - 7  
 Joseph woodson - 4  
 Rhode Easley - 8  
 James New - 4  
 Thomn. Swan - 14  
 Fras. Geo. Steger - 15  
 Decker Mosby - 4  
 John Mayo - 11  
 Jacob megehe - 4  
 Wm. Clark - 4  
 Jos. fuquay - 5  
 Chris. Robinson - 2  
 Wm. hobson - 6  
 John Robinson - 2  
 Jos. Robinson - 2  
 Field. Bradshaw - 4  
 Chas. Bradshaw - 3  
 Wm. Bradshaw - 2  
 John hobson - 5  
 Charles Patterson - 4  
 Mrs. Bradshaw - 4  
 Field Robinson - 4  
 Samuel Jones - 6  
 Edwd. Robinson - 1  
 Jonus Meadow - 6  
 John Brown - 2  
 Jacob Winfree - 2  
 John Meriman - 6

Joseph Barksdale - 3  
Francis Mecraw - 2  
John Phelps  
hutchins Burton - 4  
Allin Freeman - 3

TO BE CONTINUED.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY INSOLVENT LISTS, 1818-1819.

by L.H. Hart

1818

Willis Doles	NC
Ned Creek f.n.	Sussex
Jacob Holmes, f.n.	Surry
John Holmes, f.n.	Petersburg
William S. Jones	NC
Anselm Denson	Sussex
Silas Ricks, f.n.	Petersburg

1818

William Land	Bedford
Anderson Atkins	NC
Alexr. Harrison	Greensville
Lewis Mays	Greensville
Jacob Hughs	Sussex
James B. Newsom	Alabama
Thomas Step, an Indian	

1819

Benja. Britt of Jos.	NC
William Lane	Sussex
Nathan Johnson	Nansemond
John Land	Sussex

1819

Winnfred Boseman, an Indian	
John D. Maget	NC
Thomas Turner, an Indian	
Drewry Beale of Drewry Tenn.	
Benja. Woodson, an Indian	
John Woodson, an Indian	
James Woodson, an Indian	

This list of insolvents and non-residents was returned June 19, 1820.

HALIFAX COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY  
Deed Books 1-22 (1752-1811)  
by J.C.Kolbe

An important source for documenting migration is the power of attorney, recorded in county deed books. This instrument usually shows where a person has moved and gives some clue to his connection with the county in which the power of attorney is recorded.

Standard state abbreviations are used as well as the following:  
DB-Deed Book; P-Page; Co.-County; p.a.-Power of Attorney.

DB. 1, p.423. Jeremiah Terry of Halifax Co.,Va. bound to the Cherokee Nation to Nathaniel Terry p.a.  
d. 17 Jan. 1758. R. 27 March 1758.

DB. 1, p.302. Michael McDaniel of Halifax Co. having to go to the province of North Carolina appoint my brother William McDaniel of Halifax Co. my attorney to sell a tract of land on Bye Ck. containing 430 acres which was granted me and Nathaniel Hunt by letters recorded in the Secretary's Office of this Colony. The land was sold to James Cook.  
d. 9 July 1757. R. 15 Sept. 1757.

DB. 2, p.275. Robt. Saunders son of John and Sarah Saunders late of York Co. Colony of Va. to John Saunders my son of Halifax Co. Colony of Va. p.a. to recover all debts due me.  
d. 25 June 1766. R. 21 Aug. 1766.

DB. 3, p. 89. William Douglas of Township of Cavanaugh Co. of Lancaster, Province of Pa. to my friend David Lawson Co. of Halifax, Prov. of Va. power of atty. to deliver a deed to Hampton Wade of Amelia Co. Prov. of Va. for 165 acres lying south of Dan River in Halifax Co. which William Douglas sold to Hampton Wade.  
d. 10 March 1761. R. 16 Ap. 1761.

DB. 4, p.267. Elizabeth Palmer and Ann Williams both of Halifax Co. to John Milner of same county p.a. to take possession of land in Brunswick Co. devised to us by our Father Luke Milner.  
d. 21 May 1767. R. 21 May 1767.

DB. 6, p.367. Elizabeth Palmer and Ann Williams of Halifax Co. Va. to John Milner of Halifax Co. power of atty. to receive land on Wagon Ck. in Brunswick Co. containing 500 acres which land was devised to us by the will of our father Luke Milner decd.



d. 21 May 1767. R. 21 May 1767.

DB. 6, p.510. Roger Caison of Halifax Co. to John Salmon of Halifax Co. power of atty. to sell land in Louisa Co.

d. 17 Sept. 1767. R. 17 Sept. 1767.

DB 6, p. 530. Thomas Douglas of Salisbury Township, Lancaster Co., Prov. of Pa., whereas I am seized in fee of a certain tract in Halifax Co. Prov. of Va. on the Dan River containing 250 acres to Capt. William Lawson and Thomas Douglas both of Halifax Co. Colony of Va. power of atty. to sell land.

d. 2 Sept. 1766. R. 19 March 1767.

DB 7, p. 126. Henry Dixon of Prov. of S.C. to my friend Thomas Douglas of Halifax Co., Colony of Va. power of atty. to receive all debts due me.

d. 9 May 1768. R. 19 May 1768.

DB 7, p. 230. John Gordon of Mecklenburg Co. N.C. to Col. Nathaniel Terry of Halifax Co. Va. and Capt. Hugh James of Pittsylvania Co. Va. power of atty to receive from Col. Robert Wooding of Halifax Co. Va. Thomas Green, John Owens, Robert Robinson Hunt, Ephraim Hill, assurities to me for James McKindree decd. in the discharge of his office as deputy Sherrif.

d. 6 Aug. 1768. R. 15 Sept. 1768.

DB 7, p. 364. Michael Abney of Province of S.C. to my brother Samuel Abney of Halifax Co. colony of Va. power of atty. to sell a tract of land, first granted to George Abney containing by patent 170 acres.

d. 27 Aug. 1768. R. 15 June 1769.

DB 7, p. 448. Joseph Chapman of Orange Co. province of N.C. to John Chapman of Halifax Co., Antrim Parish power of atty. concerning 150 acres, the manor plantation my father left me Nov. 10, 1769.

d. 10 Nov. 1769. R. 16 Nov. 1769.

DB 7, p. 464. Robert Campble of Peters Township, Cumberland Co. Prov. of Pa., Yeoman to friend William Lawson Halifax Co. Va., planter, power of atty. to sell my interest in land in Halifax Co.

d. 12 Nov. 1769. R. 15 March 1770.

DB 9, p. 46. Thomas Faulkner of Prince William Co. Dittengen Parish, planter to Joshua Powell and William Sydnor to take possession of a negro girl Beck in possession of John Chapman which he clandestinely moved out of these parts.

d. May 1773. R. 20 May 1773.

DB 12, p. 380. Thomas Hope of Halifax Co., Va. to James Stevens of county and state aforesaid power of atty. to receive debts due to estate of Walter Robertson late of said County who died in Newborne in N.C.

d. 27 March 1783. R. 16 Oct. 1783.

DB 13, p. 88. Ann Palmer of Halifax Co., Va. to James Echols of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to receive my part of my father John Palmer est. bequeathed to my father by my grandfather dated 21 March 1749.

d. 15 Sept. 1784. R. 16 Sept. 1784.

DB 13, p. 89. Isaac Ball of Wilkes Co., Georgia, adm. of the est. of James Armstrong decd. late of S.C. to Wm. Peters Martin of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to recover all est. which James Armstrong decd. is due from the est. of William Armstrong decd.

d. 29 March 1784. R. 21 Oct. 1784.

DB 13, p. 116. George Ridley of Sullivan Co., N.C. to James Johnson of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to sell my lands in Halifax Co. Va.

d. 16 Dec. 1784. R. 16 Dec. 1784.

DB 13, p. 302. William Nance to sons Thomas V. Nance, Zachariah Nance, sons-in-law Edmund Tucker, Daniel Palmer power of atty. to collect what is due as legacy of my wife Mary bequeathed to her by her father Timothy Vaughn.

d. 20 Oct. 1785. R. 20 Oct. 1785.

DB 13, p. 235. Naman Roberts of Guilford Co. N.C. to Philip Rose of co. and state aforesaid power of atty. to sell my right in land in Halifax Co. that was left to my wife Jane by her father Thomas Rose decd. in his will to whoever shall purchase the land of Philip Rose.

d. 19 July 1785. R. 21 July 1785.

DB 13, p. 315. Joseph Gill Jr. of Halifax Co. Va. guardian of the orphans of Peter Gill late of Halifax Co. Va. decd. to Thomas Sharp Spencer late of Halifax Co. Va. but now of Cumberland District power of atty. to take into his possession a negro man slave Colley.

d. 18 Nov. 1785. R. 18 Nov. 1785.

DB 13, p. 361. Thomas Boyce of S.C. county of Laurence, planter to Benjamin Dixson power of atty. to sell a tract of 108 acres lying in Halifax Co. on the Banister River, adjoining the lands of Stephen Dixon, Fras. Petty, Isaac Easley, James Fowless.

d. 9 Nov. 1785. R. 19 Jan. 1786.

DB 14, p. 11. Marsden Clay late of Halifax Co. but now of Fayette to John Williams Jr. of Halifax power of atty.

d. 18 Sept. 1786. R. 21 Dec. 1786.

DB 14, p. 67. York Co. South Carolina David Gordon to John Irvine of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to sell 330 acres in Halifax Co.

d. 14 Feb. 1787. R. 15 March 1787.

DB 14, p. 154. Robert Caldwell and David Caldwell of Mercer Co. Kentucky to David Logan of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. reference to land of 200 acres where said David Caldwell formerly lived.  
d. 11 July 1787. R. 20 Sept. 1787.

DB 14, p. 665. Francis Farley and Marina Farley of Rowan Co. N.C. to Moses Hendricks of Lunenburg power of atty. to convey a deed to a tract 100 acres devised to us by the will of James Hendrick decd. and which land lies in Halifax Co.  
d. 2 Nov. 1789. R. 20 June 1790.

DB 15, p. 51. Joseph Collier of Edgefield Co. S.C. to his friend John Collier of Charlotte Co. Va. power of atty. to receive from the guardian of the orphans of Thomas Collier decd. of Charlotte Co. and also his legattees of lawful age a tract in Halifax Co. on Childry Ck. being part of a larger tract granted by order of Council to Collier and Moriss.  
d. 16 Nov. 1790. R. 24 Jan. 1791.

DB 15, p. 175. Archibald Dickinson and Valentine Dickenson of Fayette Co. to Mr. David Mitchell of same co. power of atty. to sell land on Staunton River in Halifax Co. being patented in John Dickinson's name of whom we are lawful heirs.  
d. 18 July 1791. R. 21 Sept. 1791.

DB 15, p. 186. Robert Wade of Halifax Co. to John Boyd of Territory the South of Ohio (Tenn.), Davison Co. p.a. to recover from Nathaniel Fulsom in the Chakaw Nation a negro Peter.  
d. 30 Aug. 1791. R. 26 Sept. 1791.

DB 15, p. 215. James Richardson of the county of the Illinoise to William Richardson of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty to sell 408 lying on the south side of the Dan River.  
d. 15 Dec. 1790. R. Oct. 24, 1791.

At a court held for Mercer Co. 22 Feb. 1791.

DB 15, P. 221. John Boyd Jun., State of Territory of the South of Ohio (Tenn.) Davison Co. to my friend Robert Wade Sen. of Halifax Co., power of atty. to recover lands on the north side of the Dan River with all islands, recorded to me from Daniel Dean bearing the date 21 Aug. 1777.  
d. 30 Aug. 1791. R. 28 Nov. 1791.

DB 15, p. 382. Francis Lawson of Greene Co., Georgia to Major John Irvine of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty to receive from all persons indebted to me for contracts in Halifax Co. Va. entered into with William Lawson Sen. of Greene Co. or my self and to sell or rent 420 acres on a creek known as olld mill tract.  
d. 28 Feb. 1792. R. 23 July 1792.

DB 15, p. 456. Samuel Northern of county of Roan (N.C.) to Samuel Bentley of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty the recover the



whole of the estate of George Evans decd. as being one of his legatees.

d. 10 Nov. 1792. R. 26 Nov. 1792.

DB 16, p. 99. Anne Haynes of Halifax Co. Va. to Robert Sandifer Read power of atty. to sell 200 in Elizabeth City Co.

d. 22 Feb. 1794. R. 24 Feb. 1794.

DB 16, p. 149. Charles Lee of Edgefield Co. S.C. to Phillip Rowlett of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to recover 100 acres adjoining lands of Thomas Stovall and William Cassaty.

d. 16 Feb. 1794. R. 26 April 1794.

DB 16, p. 256. Thomas Wyatt of Wester Territory , Green Co. to James Watkins of Halifax Co. p.a. to handle my business.

d. 5 Nov. 1793. R. 22 Sept. 1794.

DB 16, p. 294. John West of Lankester Co. S.C. to Henry Colquitt of Halifax p.a. to recover from George Wood of Halifax all lands in his possession.

d. 20 Dec. 1794. R. 26 Jan. 1795.

DB 16, p. 339. I Margaret Foules only dau. of now deceased John Foules maltman and brewer of Glasgow and spouse of James Cooper shoemaker in Glasgow, Andrew Foules printer in Glasgow and Elizabeth and Euphemia Foules only children of deceased Robert Foules printer of Glasgow. Considering the Rev. Mr. James Foules clergyman sometime of Glasgow thereafter in Va. Halifax Co. who was brother of our father John and Robert Foules decd. and also the now deceased Andrew Foules our uncle, by his will dated 9 Jan. 1767 we are heirs to his estate he having died without issue to Hugh Innes of Franklin Co. power of atty.

d. 2 May 1793. R. 23 March 1796.

DB 16, p. 414. Territory of the U.S. South of the River Ohio, (Tenn.) Hawkins Co., Micajah Estes to Caleb Hart of Halifax Co., Va. power of atty. to deliver a deed to Philliman Catton and William Satter white a fee simple estate of 208 acres in Halifax Co.

d. 1 June 1795. R. 27 July 1795.

DB 16, p. 519. Ambrose Hart of Fayette Co. Kentucky to brother Joseph Hunt of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to collect debts and sell a tract of land on Ellis Ck. in Halifax Co. whereon Billy Wright now lives, to pay a judgement due the est. of Walter Robinson's heirs.

d. 6 Sept. 1795. R. 25 Jan. 1796.

DB 16, p. 631. Pendleton Co., N.C. James McDaniel to Joseph Hobson of Halifax Co. Va. power atty. to sell land.

d. 26 March 1796. R. 27 June 1796.

DB 16, p. 722. Joseph and George Perrin of Halifax Co. Va. to William Terry of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to receive from any



person who has part of the est. of our deceased father Samuel Perrin particularly of Jeremiah Pate and his securities the securities of Jane Perrin decd. who was adm. of Samuel Perrin, and also of John Wade and Richard Wade who were adm. of Jane Perrin decd.  
d. 11 Jan. 1796. R. 26 Sept. 1796.

DB 17, p. 137. Annis Davenport and her husband Bedford Davenport of Halifax Co., Va. whereas Annis Davenport is dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Comer decd. and sister of James Moss of New Kent Co. Va. decd. to brother Moss Comer power of atty. to demand our portion of est. of James Moss decd. of New Kent.  
d. 24 Ap. 1797. R. 24 Ap. 1797.

DB 17, p. 465. Montgomery Co. Kentucky, John Fuqua and Margaret his wife to John Irvin of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to sell a tract of land in Halifax Co. it being left to Margaret by her father John Lawson.  
d. 6 Feb. 1798. R. 24 April 1798.

DB 17, p. 498. James Morehead of Halifax Co. Va. about to remove to N.C. to Joseph Sanford power of atty.  
d. 1 Dec. 1797. R. 23 July 1798.

DB 18, p. 165. Robert Shearman of Wilks Co. Ga. to John Irvine Sen. of Halifax Co. Va. p.a. to sell 210 acres on Lick Branch in Halifax Co. Va. it being the same conveyed to Shearman by Daniel Ford by deed dated 25 Aug. 1777.

d. 7 Nov. 1798. R. 24 June 1799.

DB 18, p. 212. Robert Echols of Wilkes Co. Ga. this 8 July 1799 to Evans Echols power of atty. of Halifax Co. Va. for me and Anne Palmer.  
d. 31 August 1799. R. 23 Sept. 1799.

DB 18, p. 211. Ann Palmer of Wilks Co. Georgia to Robert Echols of the co. and state aforesaid power of atty. to recover my father John Palmer's part of my grandfather Joseph Palmer's estate agreeable to his will for which there is a decree in the high court of chancery in Va.  
d. 8 July 1799. R. 23 Sept. 1799.

DB 19, p. 174. Margaret Clay of Grainger Co. Tenn. and James Clay living west of the Mississippi to Eleazor Clay p.a. Concerning 150 acres of land in Halifax Co. on the south branches of Cataba Creek, Eleazor Clay is to sell all my right of dower as widow and all my right as legatee of James Clay decd. my father.  
d. 9 Sept. 1800. R. 28 Dec. 1801.

DB 19, p. 175. Jeremiah Clay of Clark Co. Kentucky to Eleazor Clay p.a. concerning 150 acres in Halifax Co. on the south branches of Catawba Ck. Eleazor Clay is to sell the 1/3 part devised to me by my decd. father James Clay.  
d. 22 Aug. 1800. R. 22 Dec. 1801.

DB 19, p. 236. John Flournoy of Halifax Co. Va. to Gidion Flournoy of Powhatan Co. to receive two negro girls Euphimia, Hannah who were carried out of Powhatan Co. by Poindexter Nole and Isaac Lucado to Fluvana Co.  
d. 22 March 1802. R. 22 March 1802.

DB 19, p. 330. Indenture made 10 Dec. 1801 between John Harrison Fawn, Mariner, by Archibald Thweatt his atty. of Petersburg, Theoderick Armistead, Robert Munford Armistead, Thomas Armistead all of the Borough of Norfolk and James Linn of Halifax Co. Va. of the other part. Whereas George Carrie by his will recorded in Prince George Co. on 11 Feb. 1772 devised to his two daughters Anna Corrie and Margaret Fawn a tract of land in Halifax and Pittsylvania Co., being the same tract where the Halifax Co. C.H. formerly stood. Anna Carrie's will was dated 21 Jan. 1773 and recorded in the Prince George Court; her whole estate devised to her sister Margaret Fawn during her life and at her death she devised her moeity to her nephew John H. Fawn the son of Margaret Fawn. Whereas the said Margaret who was a widow intermarried with Thomas Armistead late of Prince George now deceased. By marriage articles dated 26 Aug. 1775 recorded in Prince George Court, reserved to Margaret the right to dispose of her own lands. Margaret's will dated 19 Aug. 1777 and recorded in Prince George Court on 10 Jan. 1792. By the said will Margaret devised her moeity to her dau. Anne Carrie Armistead and sons Theoderick, Robert Munford and Thomas. Anne Carrie Armistead died without issue, never married and intestate. Heirs wish to sell land to James Linn.  
R. 26 July 1802.

DB 19, p. 394. William Finch of Bourbon Co. Kentucky to John Wilson Esq. power of atty. to receive dividends which are due me from the est. of my deceased father Adam Finch late of Charlotte Co. Va.  
d. 17 Oct. 1802. R. 25 Oct. 1802.

DB 19, p. 418. Gracy Carnal widow of Barnett Carnal decd., Benjamin Hill and Nancy his wife formerly Nancy Carnal, Moses Carnal, Samuel Caldwell and his wife Jenny, formerly Jenny Carnal, Polly Carnal, Stephen Owen and his wife Milley formerly Milley Carnal heirs and legatees of Barnett Carnal decd. to Custis Carnal power of atty. to sell 200 acres in Halifax Co. on South branch of Lawson's Ck.  
d. 28 Aug. 1802. R. 27 Dec. 1802.

DB 19, p. 468. Isham Clark, Silas Clark, John Simmonds of Glaiborne Co. Tenn. to Joseph Clark of co. and state aforesaid p.a. to recover 2 negroes a woman Sall and boy Peter supposed to be in possession of David Maize of Pittsylvania Co.  
d. 6 Sept. 1802. R. 28 Feb. 1803.

DB 19, p. 515. William Kellett of Jackson Co. Georgia to James Mitchell of Orange Co. N.C. power of atty. to sell a tract of land in Halifax Co. Va. on Brady Ck. waters of Banister River Containing 360 acres.  
d. 19 Dec. 1801. R. 27 June 1803.

DB 20, p. 96. Ann Cobbs ex. of John Cobbs decd. of Halifax Co. to Willis Lewis of N.C. p.a. to recover monies due me from any person residing in South Carolina or Georgia.  
d. 26 Feb. 1804. R. 27 Feb. 1804.

DB 20, p. 198. Bartholomew Stovall and Valentine Dickerson of Warren Co. Kentucky to Lewis Dickerson of Jesamine Co. Kentucky power of atty. to receive of George Carrington and Thomas Dobson of Halifax Co. ex. of Thomas Stovall decd. claims as legatees of Thomas Stovall decd. which is due us.  
d. 11 May 1804. R. 25 June 1804.

DB 20, p. 468. Hudson Ferguson of Halifax Co. Va. to Jacob Ferguson power of atty. to transact my business with him as I am going to Cumberland.  
d. 1 Nov. 1804. R. 24 June 1805.

DB 20, p. 496. Whereas William Evans late of Montgomery Co. Md. decd. by his will dated 9 Feb. 1785 bequeaths after death of dau.-in-law Elizabeth Essex, I give to the other children of Nathaniel Ferguson one half of the aforesaid principle and interest Thomas Fletchall ex. of said will. That John Ferguson and William Wheeling and Nelly his wife, John and Nelly being children of Nathaniel Ferguson to Charles F. Wall of Halifax Co. power of atty. to receive what due them from est. of William Evans.  
d. 9 April 1805. R. 22 July 1805.

DB 20, p. 497. Margaret Thorp to Major Charles F. Wall p.a. to receive rent from Johnathan Brown as occupier of land in Montgomery Co. Md.  
d. 20 July 1805. R. 22 July 1805.

DB 20, p. 498. William Evans late of Montgomery Co. Md. decd. by his will dated 9 Feb. 1785 did bequeath after death of his dau. in law Elizabeth Essex, I give to other children of Nathaniel Ferguson which he may have by his present wife  $\frac{1}{2}$  aforesaid principal and interest as they reach 21 ys. and said will made Thomas Fletchall Ex. - We Barnett Coal and wife, Priscila a child of Nathaniel Ferguson to Charles F. Wall of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to receive portion of Priscila Coal.  
d. 15 July 1805. R. 22 July 1805.

DB 20, p. 510. Samuel Pointer adm. of Philip Pointer decd. of Halifax Co. Va. to Samuel Nixon of Perquiman Co. N.C. power of atty. to recover all monies that may be due the estate of Philip Pointer decd.  
d. 28 June 1805. R. 22 July 1805.

DB 20, p. 545. James Thorp and Margaret his wife of Halifax Co. where as the said Margaret was the dau. of Joseph Lewis of Montgomery Co. Md. decd. to Charles F. Wall p.a. to recover 120 acres on Bennetts Ck. in Md.  
d. 24 Aug. 1805. R. 26 Aug. 1805.



DB 21, p. 10. Nimrod Ferguson of Belmont Co. Ohio to Daniel Easley of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty. to sell land in Halifax Co. containing 130 acres.  
d. 17 Oct. 1805. R. 23 Dec. 1805.

DB 21, p. 60. John Akin to Hartwell Marable power of atty. to collect money in S C. or Georgia.  
d. 18 Jan. 1806. R. 27 Jan. 1806.

DB 21, p. 81. John Daniel Jr. son of John heretofore of Charlotte Co. Va. now of Pirson Co., N.C. as tenant of courtesy, under title and possession of his former wife Martisia who was one of the dau. of Matthew Sims of Halifax Co. decd. leaving issue a son named William Sims Daniel 53 acres in Halifax Co. Va. bounded by lines of John Clarke on two sides and by the Staunton River on the other, and forms nearly an oblong square and is the same lott assigned to Martisia upon a division of her father's est. which assignment and division may appear of record in the clerks office to which is referred for quarter courtesy, lot known as Dobsons lott because of the former tenant. John Daniels sold his life est. in the lott to John Clark, John Daniel Jr. states he is satisfied with the payment.  
d. 1 Jan. 1806. R. 24 Feb. 1806.

DB 21, p. 122. Henry Cox of Blunt Co. Tenn. to William Gunson of Halifax Co. Va. p.a. to receive debts due me by bond from Cunrod Botts due me and Martin Beard.  
d. 31 Aug. 1805. R. 29 April 1806.

DB 21, p. 299. Harmon Miller and Mary Miller of Halifax Co. Va. to William Hall of Pittsylvania Co. Va. power of atty. to recover all due us in est. of our father Daniel Hutchinson decd. late of Stokes Co. N.C.  
d. 24 Jan. 1807. R. 26 Jan. 1807.

DB 21, p. 338. John Isbell and Polly his wife of Halifax Co. Va. to George Foster of Co. and state aforesaid power of atty. to receive of Tarleton Woodson and William Clarke ex. of James Foster decd. late of Albemarle Co. or equal share of estate as devisees of said decedents estate.  
d. 23 Feb. 1807. R. 23 Feb. 1807.

DB 21, p. 546. Elizabeth Blackwell of Halifax Co. Va. to my son James Blackwell, power of atty. to sell my right in a tract of land left me by my father William Russell, lying in King William Co. and to receive purchase money and grant legal receipt of same.  
d. 26 Dec. 1807. R. 28 Dec. 1807.

DB 21, p. 658. James Eastham Jr. of Nelson Co. Kentucky to James Eastham Sen. of Halifax Co. Va. power of atty., to convey a tract of land in Lunenburg Co. on the Meherin River it being the tract where my father James Eastham lived and due me that part assigned to my mother as her dower and since sold by a decree of Lunenburg Court and I purchased the same.



d. 14 Ap. 1808. R. 25 July 1808.

DB 21, p. 671. Robert Church of Halifax Co. Va. about to move to Kentucky to John Wilson of Halifax Co. p.a.

d. 1 April 1808. R. 25 July 1808.

DB 22, p. 124. Thomas Leak and Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Flood of Halifax Co. Va. to Adam Foot power of atty. to receive property which Elizabeth entitled as one of the distributees and heirs of Joseph Flood decd. of Dauphin Co. Pa.

d. 24 July 1809. R. 28 July 1809.

DB 22, p. 263. Whereas Josiah Shelton late of Halifax Co. Va. decd. by his will bequeathed to me Godfrey Shelton of Davidson Co. Tenn. a legacy of one equal part of all his estate and made me ex. jointly with Benjamin Clements, I appoint Jesse Murphy of Halifax Co. Va. to receive my share of the estate of Josiah Shelton.

d. 11 Sept. 1809. R. 25 Dec. 1809.

DB 22, p. 368. Berryman Green and Ruth Kirby Executor and Executrix of Obadiah Kirby decd. of Halifax Co. Va. to John Barksdale of Halifax Co. Va. and Jeremiah Hendricks of Wilson Co. Tenn. power of atty. to sell two tracts called Spencers Lick Tract lying in Wilson Co. Tenn. belonging to Joseph Hendrick decd. of Wilson Co. Tenn. being 954 acres. Joseph Hendricks died without a will the land became subject to distribution. There are 9 distributive shares, each share being 104 acres. Two of the shares belong to Joseph Hendricks sisters Ruth Kirby former wife of Obadiah Kirby decd. and Elizabeth Burgess wife of Thomas Burgess. Obadiah Kirby in his life time purchased the share of Elizabeth Burgess.

d. 28 March 1810. R. 28 March 1810.

DB 22, p. 337. Robert Jourdan of Halifax Co. Va. to Christopher White of same County power of atty. to go into Fairfield Co. S.C. and attend to division of negroes belonging to the est. of Richard Church decd. late of Amelia Co. Va., where Richard Church died and his will admitted to record and negroes said to be in possession of William Pettypool of Fairfield Co., S.C. who married Susannah Church, one of the daughters of Richard Church decd. I Robert Jourdan who married Elizabeth Church dau. of Richard Church decd. appoint Christopher White to attend to the division of the slaves and receive my portion of the same, which is 1/6 part.

d. 26 Feb. 1810. R. 26 Feb. 1810.

DB 22, p. 349. Thomas Crawford (Son of Samuel Crawford) of Montgomery Co. N.C. to Joseph Howell of Halifax Co. Va. p.a. to receive the estate of John Crawford decd. who formerly resided in New York, which was willed by John Crawford to Samuel Crawford and which Samuel Crawford left to Thomas Crawford his only heir.

d. 30 Jan. 1810. R. 26 March 1810.

DB 22, p. 374. Edgefield Dist. S.C. Mary Ann Hankins Mims and Britton Mims husband of Mary Ann, Charley Mims and Drury Mims husband of Charley Legatees of Charles Edward decd. to Leonard

husband of Charley Legatees of Charles Edward decd. to Leonard Edwards of Granville Co. N.C. our agent to recover from Memican Hunt Ex. of Edward Wade decd. land in the Fork of the Dan River and Stanton River on both sides of Difficult Ck. in Halifax Co. Va. agreeable to a decree of Halifax Ct. May 1806 and to sell the land.

d. 29 Aug. 1807. R. 23 Ap. 1810.

DB 22, p. 375. Spartanburg Dist. S.C. Charles Edwards, Jesse Edwards, Sally Nichols and her husband Julius Nichols legatees of Charles Edwards decd. to Leonard Edwards of Granville Co. N.C. power of atty. to receive titles of Mimucan Hunt of Co. and state of aforesaid ex. of Edward Wade decd. to a tract of land lying in the fork of Dan and Staunton River on both sides of Difficult Ck. in Halifax Co. Va. agreeable to decree of Halifax Court of May 1806. to sell land.

d. 22 Aug. 1807. R. 23 Ap. 1810.

DB 22, p. 381. Stephen Davenport and his wife Lucy late Lucy Green, Hannah Jones Green, Anthony Green being children of Berryman Green and his wife Anne late decd. Whereas Anne Green before her marriage was Anne Pritchard dau. of Anthony Pritchard late of Charlestown Township, Chester Co. Pa. to John Barksdale of Halifax Co., who married Anne Pritchard Green dau. of Berryman and Anne Green, power of atty. to recover from John H. Phillips and James Bodley adm. of Anthony Pritchard decd. that which is due us which would have descended to Anne Green dau. of Anthony Pritchard.

d. 2 April 1810. R. 23 April 1810.

DB 22, p. 395. Thomas Roberts of Rutherford Co. NC. to Kible Terry of Bedford Co. state aforesaid power of atty. to handle business that relates to a bond given by Thomas Clark also one given by Royal Daniel.

d. 21 March 1810. R. 29 May 1810.

DB 22 p. 428. Joseph Cleverius guard of Thomas Cleverius orphan of Gibson Cleverius decd. of Gloucester Co. Va. to William Thornton of co. and state aforesaid to recover all monies etc. of William Wiley in right of his wife Elinor formerly Elinor Cleverius which property was held by Wiley by right of dower and also money recovered of Roy Boye adm. of David Boye decd. and debts by William Smith. B. John Cleverius and others.

d. 4 May 1807. R. 4 May 1807.

DB 22, p. 429. Holt Cleverius of Gloucester Co. Va. to William Thornton p.a. to receive of William Wiley in right of his wife Elinor late Elinor Cleverius property which was held by Wiley by right of dower. Thornton is to receive of Roy Boye adm. of David Boye and others debts by William Smith, B. John Cleverius and others, as well in behalf of plaintiffs as devisees under the will of Benjamin Cleverius decd. of Gloucester Co.

d. 4 May 1807. R. 26 June 1810.

DB 22, p. 430. Anthony Armistead of Elizabeth City Co. to William Thornton of Gloucester power of atty. to recover negroes and money due me by my marriage with Elizabeth Cluverius dau. of Gibson Cluverius from estate of John Cluverius decd. late of Gloucester Co., particularly in consequence of a judgment obtained in Halifax by representatives of John Cluverius decd. against Roy Boye adm. of David Boye decd. and others.  
d. 28 May 1807. R. 26 June 1810.

DB 22, p. 441. Charles Boulton of Smith Co. Tenn. to Alexander Cunningham power of atty. to collect debt due on a judgement against Ephraim Blane.  
d. 18 March 1809. R. 23 July 1810.

DB 22, p. 541. William Fletcher and Polly his wife late Polly McNicoll to Thomas Fletcher power of atty. to sell a tract of land which Polly is entitled to in North Carolina.  
d. 27 Nov. 1810. R. 27 Nov. 1810.

FAMILY RECORD (PARTIAL) OF DR. HENRY LEWIS AND HIS WIFE, FRANCES  
GIBBONS STUART, OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

by Henry W. Lewis

This record was kept by Dr. Lewis in his copy of The American Dispensatory, "Philadelphia, Published by Thomas Dobson at The Stone House, No. 41, South Second Street. Fry and Kammerer, Printers. 1810."

Charles Stuart Lewis was born the 1st January 1818.

Louisa Gray Lewis was born the 30th September 1819.

Henry Lewis was born the 29th May 1821.

Ashton Lewis was born the 27th September 1823.

Richard Edwin Lewis was born the 22nd April 1827.

The birth dates of the three younger children of Dr. Henry and Frances (Stuart) Lewis are added here for completeness; the sources are indicated:

Benjamin Lewis was born June 30, 1829. (Tombstone inscription, plantation cemetery, Woodstock, Brunswick County, Virginia.)

Joseph Warner Lewis was born May 18, 1833. (Parish Register, St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, Virginia.)

James Edmunds Lewis was born May 26, 1834. (Parish Register, St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, Virginia.)

Note: The St. Andrew's Register was stored in the Office of the Clerk of Circuit Court of Brunswick County, Lawrenceville, and during the 1930s most of the information concerning the Lewis and Wilkins families was copied and has been preserved. The register has since disappeared.



BRUNSWICK COUNTY UNDECIDED CHANCERY CAUSES

by Susan B. Sheppard

This suit styled Gunn vs Dameron was filed March 8, 1859. It involves property in Brunswick County which belonged to Christopher Dameron who died in Caswell Co. NC in 1810. When the suit was settled there were an extensive number of heirs living in a number of areas.

The vast information in this suit is condensed into the depositions, powers of attorney, and division.

State of Missouri  
County of Randolph

Deposition of Mary Gold

December 9, 1858

Her maiden name was Mary Clay and she was born in Person County, N.C. about 1777. She intermarried with John Dameron about 1799 in Caswell Co., N.C. John Dameron died about 1803 and she afterwards intermarried with William Gold about 1805. William Gold died about 1811 and she is now a widow.

Her first husband John Dameron was the son of Christopher Dameron who lived in Caswell Co., N.C. Christopher Dameron's wife and the mother of John Dameron was named Sally. Her maiden name was Inghram and her parents when she married Christopher Dameron resided in Virginia.

Mary Gold states that after her marriage with John Dameron they lived in Caswell Co., N.C. within 4 miles of said Christopher until she removed to Person Co. adjoining and there remained until she returned to Caswell Co. where she remained until 1829 when she removed to Randolph Co., Missouri where she has lived ever since.

Christopher Dameron died in Caswell Co., N.C. in 1810 leaving his widow Sally surviving him. They had the following children:

1) Ann M. who married Vines Mathis and died about 1849 leaving children named Drury, Lindsay, Patsy, Susan, Ann M. Christopher and Luke Mathis.

2) Sally Dameron who married Charles Mathis and died about 1855 leaving children named: John, William, Isaac, James Addison, George, Matilda Mary Sarah, Patience, and Thomas.



3) John Dameron above described died about 1802, leaving 2 children: Eliza Inghram and Patsy P. Said Eliza I. Dameron married William M. Dameron who died in Randolph Co., Missouri, about 1837. The widow Eliza I. Dameron married Thomas Gunn about 1850 and is still living. Said Patsy P. Dameron married Alexander M. Dameron about 1821. After his death, the said Patsy P. married John S. Finlay and is still living.

4) Christopher Dameron who died about 1842~~3~~ without ever marrying and without issue.

5) Barthelomew Dameron who died about \_\_\_\_ leaving children as follows: Alexander M. Dameron, Salinda, Betsy, Sarah, Francis, Thena, John George W. Williams, Phebe, and Ann Dameron.

6) Mary Dameron who married Robert Jackson and died about 1842, leaving children as follows: William, John, Hightower, Sarah, Betsy, Martha Thomas Alexander.

7) Catharine Dameron who married William Dameron and died about 1818 leaving children as follows: Martha who married Wm. Peterson and is still living; Sarah who married Vachel Cross and is still living.

8) Martha Dameron who married Johnson McDaniel and removed to Tennessee. The deponent knows nothing further, although it is rumored she had some children and died.

9) Patience Dameron who married Daniel Jackson and died without issue.

The deponent states that Ann M., Sally, John, Christopher, Barthalomew, Mary, Catherine, Martha, and Patience were the only children of said Christopher Dameron, dec.

Witness: J.B. Taylor                          her  
Mary X Gould  
mark

Depositions

Randolph Co., Missouri Dec. 13, 1858.  
William Dameron Sr. aged 67 years. He married Catherine Dameron  
dau. of Christopher and Sarah Dameron. Catherine is now deceased.  
He agrees with the heirs as stated in the affidavits of Mary Gould.

Brunswick Co., Va. Feb. 1, 1859.  
John Richmond and wife Judith of Caswell Co., N.C. Said to be the  
estate of Thomas Ingram, dec. late of the county aforesaid  
(Brunswick), Christopher Dameron married Sarah Ingram of Brunswick and  
had issue: Clarky, Nancy M., Sarah, Christopher, John, Mary, Catharine,  
Bartholomew, Martha, and Patience. Nancy md Vines Mathis, Sarah md  
Charles Mathis, Mary md Robert Jackson, Catharine md William  
Dameron, Martha md William McDaniel, Patience married Daniel Jackson and  
dsp.

## Power of Attorney.

George W. Dameron, adm. of Bartholomew Dameron dec., and Luke Mathis, adm. of Ann Morid Mathis dec., formerly Dameron, who married Vines Mathis dec., and Geo. A. Mathis, adm. of Sarah Mathis dec., formerly Dameron, who married Charles Mathis, dec. and Ralph H. Jackson, adm. of Mary Jackson, dec., formerly Dameron, who married Robert Jackson, power of attorney to James P. Dameron to collect our interest in estate of Christopher Dameron, dec. of Brunswick Co. and if necessary to take possession of land belonging to Christopher Dameron's estate in Caswell Co., N.C.

Witness: J.B.Taylor

Dated: Dec. 4, 1858

Randolph Co., Missouri

G.W.Dameron

his

Luke X Mathis

mark

G.A. Mathis

Robert H. Jackson

William P. Peterson, husband of Martha H., formerly Dameron, one of the heirs of Catharine Dameron, daughter of Christopher Dameron, dec. Power of attorney to James P. Dameron to collect as above.  
Dated: Dec. 9, 1858

Macon Co., Missouri

William P. Peterson

Martha H. Peterson, formerly Dameron, and Sarah Cross, formerly Dameron, the only surviving heirs of Catharine Dameron, dau. of Christopher Dameron, dec. Power of attorney to James P. Dameron to collect as above.

Dated: Dec. 8, 1858

Martha H. Peterson

Macon Co., Missouri

Sarah Ingram Cross

Randolph Co., Missouri

Eliza Ingrham Gunn, formerly Dameron, and Patsey D. Finley, formerly Dameron, daughters of John Dameron, dec. Power of attorney to James P. Dameron to collect as above.

Dated: Dec. 4, 1858.

Eliza Ingrham Gunn

Randolph Co., Missouri

Patsey D. Finley

Macon Co., Missouri

## Suit

In 1855 there remained some personal estate in Brunswick County belonging to Christopher Dameron, dec. and E.B. Tucker was the court appointed administrator. As all debts are paid in 1856 children of said Christopher are entitled to balance of his estate. There were

10 children: Clarky, a dau., who died underage, without issue before her father; Ann M., a dau., who married Vines Matthis, survived her husband, has since died, and her son Luke Matthis is her adm.; Sally, a dau., who married Charles Matthis, survived her husband, died, and her son Geo. A. Matthis is her adm.; John, a son, who married, had 2 children, and died before his father, his children are Eliza Ingram Gunn and Patsey D. Finley; Christopher, a son, who died unmarried without children; Bartholomew, a son, who has died, and his son Geo. W. Dameron is his adm.; Mary, a dau., who married Ro. Jackson, survived her husband, and her son Ro. Hightower Jackson is her adm.; Catherine, a dau., who married Wm. Dameron, survived her husband, has died, having 2 ch.: Martha, who married Wm. P. Peterson, and Sarah I. who married Vachael Cross, and has survived her husband; Martha, a dau., who married Johnson McDaniel and had children whose names and number are unknown, McDaniel died, she remarried - Anderson and had children, whose names and number are unknown, both- Anderson and his wife are dead. Patience, a dau., who married Daniel Jackson, died in the lifetime of her father, without issue.

#### Division

Luke Matthis adm. of Ann Morid Matthis	\$383.79
Geo. A. Matthis adm. of Sally Matthis	383.79
Ro. Hightower Jackson adm. of Marry Jackson	383.79
Geo. W. Dameron adm. of Bartholomew Dameron	383.79
Eliza Ingram Gunn	191.89 $\frac{1}{2}$
Patsey D. Finley	191.89 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wm. P. Peterson	191.89 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sarah Ingram Cross	191.89 $\frac{1}{2}$
Retained for children of McDaniel and Anderson	383.79
Retained for Christopher Dameron Jr. Estate	383.79
	-----
	\$3070.32

#### MARRIAGES FROM AMELIA COUNTY FEE BOOKS.

by Robert Young Clay

May 1747 Wm. Covington to Mary Walker.  
 June 9, 1748 Benja. Williamson to Amey Green.  
 Jany. 20, 1748 Jos. Ward to Martha Burton.  
 May 19, 1749 Jos. Osborn to Ann Jones.

SUSSEX COUNTY WILL BOOK A  
by L.H.Hart  
(continued from Vol. 2, page 62)

- P. 173 Wm. Hines Inv. D. ord: June 1760 R. 18 July 1760  
Wm. and Thos. Hines, ex. Appr: Wm. Johnson, Jas. Chappell,  
Jr., Henry Jarrad.
- P. 174 Tabitha Burrow Inv. D. Ord : Sept. 1759 R. 15 Aug. 1760  
Jno. Burrow Jr., adm. Appr: Wm. Yarbrough, Thos. Wade,  
Thos. Wilkerson.
- P. 175 Timothy Ezell of AP, Sussex S: Geo, Tim, Thos, Jno. D: Lydia;  
Eliz. Gilbert, Mary Rove. forgives Jno. Gilbert his  
debt. w: Mary. Witn: Edw. Eppes, Dan Eppes, Rd.  
Wiggins. D. 1759 \_\_\_\_\_. R. 15 Aug. 1760  
Geo. Ezell, ex.
- P. 176 Wm. Cragg of AP Sussex D. 25 Apr. 1760 R. 15 Aug. 1760  
D: Mary ; Jane Northcross. Fr: Edw. Eppes, Jno. Moss,  
David Mason. Witn: Wm. Doby, Jas. Ivey, David Mason.
- P. 177 Mrs. Judith Eldridge Inv. D. 10 Mar. 1760 R. 15 Aug. 1760  
Wm. Eldridge, ex. No appr.
- P. 177 Thos. Burrow Inv. D. ord. 16 Sept. 1759 R. 19 Sept.  
1760 Jno. Wilkerson adm. Appr: Josiah Smith, Thos.  
Wade, Wm. Yarbrough.
- P. 178 Rd. King AC D. 1760 R. 19 Sept. 1760 by Sarah King  
Aud: Mo. Johnson, Jesse Jones.
- P. 179 Nathan Freeman of AP, Sussex D. 15 March 1759  
R. 19 Sept. 1760 Jno., Susan Freeman, ex. Bro: Joel,  
Fred. W: Susan. Father: John. Witn: Thos. Wynne, Wm. Smith,  
Jno. Eckles.
- P. 180 Rd. Pepper Inv. D. ord: Feb. 1759. R. 21 Nov. 1760  
Appr: Thomas Vines, Wm. Yarbrough, Henry Brodnax. Inv. Brunswick C  
D. 7 Apr. 1760 Appr: Benj. Harrison, Dan Carrell, Williby  
Fann.
- P. 181 Nathan Freeman Inv. D. ord: 19 Sept. 1760 D 16 Oct. 1760  
R. 21 Nov. 1760 Appr: Jno. Tyus, Robt. Wynne Raines,  
Thos. Vines Jr.



- P. 182 Peter Hawthorn AC D. 1760 R. 21 Nov. 1760  
Jas. Roy ex. Rachel Hawthorn, exx. Aud: Wm. Pettway,  
Jr., Thos. Huson. Rachel Hawthorn, AC Jas Roy, ex.
- P. 183 Wm. Tomlinson of AP, Sussex D. 23 Nov. 1760 R. 19 Dec. 1760  
f: Jno. Bro: Burrell, Jno., Thos., Jas. Sis:  
Rebecca Heeth's son Jno. and dau. Amy. Sis: Sarah  
Partridge's dau. Anne . Sis: Mary Renn's s. and dau.  
Fred and Eliz. Sis: Anne Tomlinson. Witn: Joshua  
Rosser, Henry Peebles, Willis Partridge.
- P. 184 Joseph Roland Inv. D. Ord: Nov. 1760 R. 19 Dec. 1760  
Anselm Bailey Jr. adm. Appr: Silvanus Stokes, Jas. Bell,  
Chas. Judkins.
- P. 184 Reuben Cook of AP Sussex D. 1760 R. 19 Dec. 1760  
W: Mary. Ch: Wm., Jno., Sarah (not of age). Bro: Jno.  
Reeks. Mary Cook, Jno. Reeks, ex. Witn: Nat'l.  
Duncan, Jos. Blaton, Rd. Wilkison.
- P. 185 Ann Threewitts Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 2 Dec. 1760  
Robt. Newman, ex. Appr: Solomon Wynne, Henry Sturdivan,  
Rd. Hill.
- P. 186 Richard Felts D. 18 Sept. 1760 R. 20 Feb. 1761  
S: Rd. Dau: Mary Gilliam?, Amey Felts, Tabitha Felts.  
Grs: Howell Capper. Rd. Felts, ex. Witn: Jas. Dunn,  
Lewis Dunn, Cannon Roe.
- P. 187 Wm. Tomlinson Inv. D. Ord.: Dec. 1760 R. 20 Feb. 1761  
Thos. Tomlinson, ex. Appr: Jno. Harrison, David Jones,  
Jno. Chappell.
- P. 188 Robt. Judkins of Sus. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 Feb. 1761  
W: Faith. 4 sons: Wm, Robt(not 21), Jno.(not 21).  
2 dau: Sarah Judkins(only above named) Witn: Jno. Gibbons,  
Wm. Rogers.
- P. 190 Jno. Wilkerson of Sussex D. 25 Dec. 1760 R. 20 Feb. 1761  
d: Lucy. W: Elizabeth. Child in esse. Elizabeth &  
John Wilkerson, Thomas Mitchell, ex. further proven  
21 May 1761 Witn: Isham Smith, Thos. Wilkerson.
- P. 191 John Mason Inv. D. Ord.: 20 Feb. 1761 R. 20 Mar. 1761  
Jno. Ogburn, adm. Appr: Jno. Baird, Jno. and Jas.  
Tomlinson.
- P. 192 Timothy Ezell Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 Mar. 1761 by Geo.  
Ezell Appr: Eppes Moore, Nat'l. Mitchell, John Moss.
- P. 194 Wm. Dancy of Sussex D. 26 Dec. 1760 R. 20 Mar. 1761  
W: Mary S: Wm.(not 21), Archibald(not 21), Benj. (not 21),  
Francis (not 21). Dau: Ann Moore, Eliz Southall, Mary (not  
21), Sarah (not 21)

Henry Hartwell Marrable, Nich. Massenburg, ex. Witn:  
Hartwell Marrable, Matthew Wynne, Wm. Seaton, N. Massenburg.

- P. 196 Eliz. Chappell of AP Sussex D. Mar. 10, 1761 R. 20 Mar. 1761  
S: Drury, Robt., Jno. D: Anne Witn: Jas. Chappell, Jr., Jas Chappell, Min. ?, Mary Chappell. Jno. Chappell, ex.
- P. 196 Reuben Cooke Inv. D. 3 Feb. 1761 R. 20 Mar. 1761  
Mary Cooke, ex. Appr: Jno. Moss, Jno. Adkins, Henry Moss.
- P. 197 Edward Griffis of Sussex D. 4 Jan. 1760 R. 17 Apr. 1761  
W: Katharine. S: Thos. Fr: Rd. Hay Sr. and Jr. Witn: Henry Tudor, Rd. Hay, Frances Hay. Richard Hay, Sr., ex.
- P. 198 Jno. Moss of Sussex D. 25 Sept. 1760 R. 17 Apr. 1761  
S: Benj, Wm., Jno., Henry. W: Mary. D: Lucy, Eliz Moss. Mary Moss, ex. Witn: Gregory Rawlings, Jno. Rdson, Edw. Capell.
- P. 199 Robt. Judkins Inv. D. Ord: Feb. 1761 R. 17 Apr. 1761  
by Wm. Judkins Appr: Wm. Blunt, Jno. Stacy, Rd. Blunt.
- P. 201 Mr. David Jones Inv. D. 3 Apr. 1761 R. 17 Apr. 1761  
David Jones, ex. Appr: W. Eldridge, Wm. Shands, Wm. Cooke.
- P. 201 Eliz. Chappell Inv. D. Ord: Mar. 1761 R. 17 Apr. 1761  
Appr: Robt. & David Jones, Edw. Weaver.
- P. 202 Edw. Griffis Inv. D. 29 Apr. 1761 R. 21 May 1761  
Appr: Benj. Seaborn, Etheldred Jelks, Wm. Doby. Richard Hay, ex.
- P. 203 Thos. Hobbs Inv. D. 23 Apr. 1761 R. 18 June 1761  
Sarah Hobbs, adm. Appr: Andrew Troughton, Benj. Hunt, H. Harrison.
- P. 204 Capt. Jas. Wyche Inv. D. 5 Mar. 1761 R. 18 June 1761  
by Leah Wyche Appr: Jno. Stewart, Jos. Thorp, Wm. Doby.
- P. 206 Beedles Underwood Inv. D. 25 Apr. 1755 R. 18 June 1761  
Sarah Underwood, adm. Appr: Peter Avent, Major Tiller, Joseph Tharp.
- P. 207 Joel Freeman AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 18 June 1761 Aud: Thos. Huson, Geo. Robertson. by Josiah Freeman.
- P. 207 Thos. Peters AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 18 June 1761 Thos. Peters, adm. Aud: Sam. Peete, H. Harrison.
- P. 209 John Moss Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 16 July 1761 Mary Moss, ex. Appr: Gregory Rawlings, Robt. Webb, Burrell Gilliam.

- P. 211 Nat'l. Malone of Sussex D. 18 Dec. 1758 R. 16 July 1761  
Jno. Malone, ex. S: Thos., Jno., Nat'l. W: Christian.  
D: Christian M. Witn: Geo. Parham, Jno. Wynne.
- P. 212 Thos. Stafford of Sussex D. 20 Apr. 1761 R. 16 July 1761  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  bro. Henry Underhill Witn: Jos. Sr., Anselm, Joseph Jr.,  
Hargrave Pres. by Hugh Belsches. Jno. Underhill who  
married the mother and Cutberth Stafford heir at law  
refuse adm.
- P. 212 Beedles Underwood AC D. 1755 R. 16 July 1761  
Sarah Waterfield, admx. Aud: Jas. Jones, Fran. Eppes.
- P. 213 Israel Hulings D. Ord: March 1761 R. 20 Aug. 1761  
Joseph Pennington, adm. Appr: Jno. Pennington, Jr.,  
Benj. Hunt, Jno. Land.
- P. 214 Warner Metcalf AC D. 1760 R. 20 Aug. 1761 Wm. Barlow,  
adm. Aud: Jas. Jones, Tho. Huson.
- P. 216 Thos. Stafford Inv. D. 25 July 1761 R. 17 Sept. 1761  
Hugh Belsches, adm. Appr: Hugh Ivey, Jno. Baird, Thos.  
Rosser.
- P. 216 John Irby of Sussex D. 28 May 1761 W: Mary.  
S: Jno., Wm. (not 21). D: Anne. Ch. in esse. Fr.: Jno.  
Edmunds, Rd. Blunt. Witn: Jno. Edmunds, Geo. and Jno.  
Kerr, Wm. Briggs. (land in Pr. Geo.) Cod. fr. Nich.  
Edmunds of Bruns. (land in Halifax Co.) D. 12 June 1761  
Witn: Jno. Edmunds, Geo. and John Kerr. R. Sept. 17, 1761.  
Jno. Edmunds, Richard Blunt, ex.
- P. 218 Cannon Roe Inv. D. Ord. Feb. 1761 R. 17 Sept. 1761  
Sarah Roe, adm. Appr: Jos, Jno. Pennington Jr., Moses  
Johnson.
- P. 219 Clement Hancock AC D. 1760 R. 17 Sept. 1761  
burying Clement, Jr. & dau.: Susannah. Jno. Harrison,  
adm. Aud: Jas. Chappell, Jr., David Jones.
- P. 221 Nat'l. Malone Inv. D. 1761 R. 19 Nov. 1761 John Malone, ex.  
Appr: Thos. Huson, Edw. Harper, David Tucker.
- P. 222 Col. Thos. Avent AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 19 Nov. 1761  
Leg: Mr. Peter Avent, ch. of Thos. Avent Jr. dec.,  
Mrs. Atheliah Kaziah Norriss Thos. Vinson, ex.  
Aud: David Mason, Henry Gee.
- P. 223 Richard Huson of Sussex D. 10 Mar. 1761 R. 20 Aug. 1761  
S: Thos. Grd: Mary Kelly. Dau: Mary Tanner, Eliz  
Kelly. W: \_\_\_\_\_. S-in-L: Jno. Kelly. F-in-L's estate.  
Wid: Eliz Huson presents. Witn: Amos Love, David Tucker,  
Isaac Robinson. R. 19 Nov. 1761 Thos. H., Jno. Kelly, ex.

- P. 225 Sloman Wynne of Sussex S: Matthew, Sloman, Robert, Wm.,  
Stith. Dau: Lucretia Wynne, Anne Sturdivant, Eliz. Wynne  
and her s Robert Wynne. Grd: Eliz. d Mat. W: Eliz.  
Fr: Nich. Massenburg. D. 30 June 1760 R. 17 Dec. 1761  
Witn: Nich Massenburg, Stith Parham, Jno. Cargill.
- P. 226 John Roland Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 17 Dec. 1761 Mary  
Roland adm. Appr: Rd. Hill, Jas. Jones, Rd. Jones.
- P. 227 Eliz. Moore of AP, Sussex widow. S: Wm., Eppes.  
Grch: Eliz, Wm., Patty ch. of Edw. Eppes by my dau.  
Frances. Grch: Wm., Jno, Eliz. ch. of Jno Verell by  
my dau. Susanna. Dau: Frances Eppes; Martha, Anne, Lucy;  
Susanna Verell. D. 7 Nov. 1760 R. 17 Dec. 1761  
Witn: Wm. Willie, Tim, & Geo. Ezell.  
Wm. and Eppes Moore, ex.
- P. 228 Moses Johnson Jr. Inv. D. Ord: Jan. 1762 R. 18 Feb. 1762  
Robt. Land, adm. Appr: Robt. Webb; Thos, Thos. Jr.  
Moore.
- P. 228 Sloman Wynne Inv. D. 6 Jan. 1762 R. 18 Feb. 1762  
Robt. Wynne, ex. No Appr.
- P. 229 John Knight of Sussex D. 7 Feb. 1760 R. 18 Feb. 1762  
Wm., Jordan Knight, ex. S: Wm., Jno., Joel, Edw., Peter,  
Rd., Jordan. Dau: Sara, Anne, Mary. Grs: Jno. Knight.  
Witn: Nich Massenburg, Jno. Cargill, Edm. H ?.
- P. 230 Thos. Broadrib Inv. D. 25 Jan. 1762 R. 18 Feb. 1762  
Simon Stacy, adm. Appr: Jno. Lamb, Jno. Andrews,  
Wm. Owen.
- P. 231 Rd. Blow of AP, Sussex D. 3 Sept. 1761  
R. 18 Feb. 1762 Grs: Rd. son of Rd., dec'd Henry. Grch:  
Thos. and Mary Blunt. S: Sam, Jno., Michael. S-in-l:  
Henry Thomas. D: Jane Exum. S-in-L: Micajah Edwards.  
D: Rebecca Maget. Michael Blow, ex. Witn: Wm. Thomas,  
Jno. Mitchell, Jas. Atkinson. (Mentions land in So'n Co.)
- P. 232 Thos. Mitchell of AP, Sussex D. 20 Oct. 1761 R. 18 Mar.  
1762 Amy Mitchell, exx. W: Amy. s: Thos (not 21), Jno,  
Henry. d: Tabitha, Winnefret. some ch. not 21.  
Witn: Henry, Nat'l. Mitchell; Edward Pettway.
- P. 233 John Adkins Inv. D. Ord: Feb. 1762 R. 18 Mar. 1762  
Appr: Hugh Ivey, Jas. Tomlinson, Thos. Rosser.
- P. 234 Thos. Mitchell Inv. D. 18 May 1762 R. 20 May 1762  
Amy Mitchell, ex. No appr.
- P. 234 Anthony Hancock D. Mar. 30, 1762 R. 20 May 1762



Wm. Mitchell, adm. Appr: Jos, Jno. Pennington Jr.; Thos. Wren.

- P. 236 Samuel Cornwell of Sussex D. 13 Jan. 1762 R. 20 May 1762  
W: Mary. Ch: Eliz., Mary, Anne; Jacob (not 14). S: Sam.  
Kinsman: Jno. Cornwell. Mary and Jno. Cornwell (Quakers) ex.  
Witn: Michael Blow, Thos. Johnson, Joseph Gray.
- P. 237 Wm. Tomlinson D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 May 1762 Jas., Thos.  
Tomlinson, ex. Aud: Jas. Jones, Wm. Pettway Jr.
- P. 238 Rd. Blow D. 19 May 1762 R. 20 May 1762 Michael Blow,  
ex. No appr.
- P. 238 John Tomlinson of AP, Sussex D. 20 Dec. 1760 R. 28 May  
1762 Jas, Tomlinson, ex. S: Burrell, Jno., Thos, Jas.  
D: Anne Tomlinson. Grs: Jno. Tomlinson s of Thos. Grdau: Ann  
Partridge d. Sarah P. Witn: Joshua Rosser, Jno. Gary,  
Wm. Harrison.
- P. 240 Wm. King Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 May 1762 Jas. Belsches,  
adm. Appr: Thos. Moore, Jr., Sol. Graves, Thos. Moore.
- P. 240 Jas. Gee Inv. in NC D. Ord: Apr. 1760 R. 20 May 1762  
Chas. and Henry Gee, ex. Appr: Thos. Wilburn, Thos. Amis,  
Thos. Chappel.
- P. 241 Joshua Pretlow Inv. D. 16 Apr. 1762 R. 20 May 1762  
Thos. Pretlow, adm. Appr: Chas. Judkins, Rd. Rawlings,  
Jones Stokes.
- P. 244 Mrs. Eliz. Moore Inv. D. 19 May 1762 R. 21 May 1762  
Wm. and Eppes Moore, ex. Appr: Edw. Eppes; Henry, Nat'l.  
Mitchell.
- P. 244 Benj. Harper AC D. 1760 R. 15 July 1762 Wm. Harper,  
adm. Aud: Jas. Jones, Thos. Huson.
- P. 245 Geo. Bagley Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 15 July 1762 Thos.  
Lashly, adm. Appr: Wm. Briggs, Jas. and Benj. Barker.
- P. 246 Wm. Howell Inv. D. 15 June 1762 R. 19 Aug. 1762  
Hannah Howell, admx. Appr: Thos. Peters?, Wm. Parker, Jno.  
Hunt.
- P. 246 John Hancock of Sussex D. 5 June 1761 R. 19 Aug. 1762  
Eld. S: Nicholas Hancock. D: Jane . S: Randolph, Thos.,  
Jno (not 21.) W: Mary. Mary Hancock, ex. Witn: Jno.  
White, Thos., Presson, Alex. Banks.
- P. 248 Eliz. Zell of Sussex D. 14 Dec. 1755 R. 19 Aug. 1762  
David Zell, ex. S: Thos. Brewer; Isham Zell, David Zell.  
D: Eliz. Clark. Witn: Jos. Pennington; Jno., Bethel Pare.

- P. 249 Mr. Wyatt Harper AC D. 1759 R. 19 Aug. 1762  
James Adams returned Aud: David Thweatt, Henry Tatum.
- P. 249 Edward Griffis AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 19 Aug. 1762  
Rd. Hay, ex. Aud: David Thweatt, Henry Tatum.
- P. 250 Robt. Nicolson of Sussex D. 20 July 1762  
S: Michael, Harriss not of age(not 21), Mark, Jno, Sam  
not 21. D: Mary N. not 21. W: Mary. S: Harriss's uncle  
Jno. Harriss. Witn: Wm. Blunt, Art. Smith, Thos. Myers,  
Ans. Bailey Jr. R. 16 Sept. 1762. Mary & Michael Nicolson, ex.
- P. 253 Joseph Armstrong Inv. D. 21 Aug. 1762 R. 16 Sept. 1762  
Appr: Robt. Webb, Thos. Dunn, Jr., Gregory Rawlings.
- P. 253 John Hancock Inv. D. Aug. 1762 R. 21 Oct. 1762  
Appr: Jno. Presson, Art. Smith, Humphry Baylis.
- P. 256 Elizabeth Bellemey of Sur. D. 3 Jan. 1754 R. 8 Nov. 1762  
S: Jno., Wm. D: Mildred Bell.  
Wm. Bellemey, ex. Witn: Joshua Savidge, Rd. Andrews,  
Jno. Birdsong.
- P. 256 John Reeks Inv. D. 10 Jan. 1763 R. 20 Jan. 1763  
Appr: Thos., Matthew, Abraham Parham.
- P. 258 Robt. Nicolson Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 Jan. 1763  
Mary, Michael Nicolson, ex. No appr.
- P. 259 Thos. Stafford AC D. 1762 R. 20 Jan. 1763  
Hugh Belsches, adm. Aud: Robt. Jones, Jas. Tomlinson.
- P. 260 Jas. Wallace AC D. 1754 R. 17 Mar. 1763 Thos. Wallace,  
adm. Aud: Jas. Chappel, Jr., David Jones.
- P. 261 John Tyus D. 16 Feb. 1763 R. 17 Mar. 1763  
S: Lewis, Rd., Benj. Absalum. Grs: Jno. Tyus s of Thos.  
W: Agnes. D: Sary Floars, Lucy Green, Eliz. Hunt, Ann  
Hill. Grs: Jno Hunt. Fr: Jas. Jones. Witn: David  
Thweatt, Francis Drinkard, Eliz. Tyus, Jas. Jones.  
Jas. Jones, ex.
- P. 262 Thomas Mumford of Sussex D. 25 Feb. 1763 R. 17 Mar. 1763  
W: Mary Witn: Geo. Newell, Wm. Hancock, Thos. Bailey.  
Henry Bailey presents exx is dead.
- P. 262 Thos. Johnson Inv. D. Ord: Jan. 1763 R. 17 Mar. 1763  
Anselm Bailey, adm. Appr: Henry, Jno. Blow; Art Smith.
- P. 264 Wm. Knight of AP Sussex D. 4 July 1761 R. 17 Mar. 1763  
W: Mary my ch. Fr: David Mason. Mary Knight, ex.  
Witn: Sarah Waterfield; David, Mary Mason.

- P. 265 Wm. Owen of AP, Sussex D. 27 Nov. 1762 R. 17 Mar. 1763  
W: Anna. S: Jno., Wm. 6 daus. not named. W's bro.:  
Ambros Grizzard. Anna Owen, Ambros Grizzard, ex. Witn:  
Sam. Maget, Thos. Myers, Thos. Holsbrook.
- P. 266 Thos. Bobit (Bobbett) D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 17 Mar. 1763  
Robt. Wynne and w Lucy adm. Aud: Nichs. Massenburg,  
Robt. Pettway, Stith Parham.
- P. 267 Thos. Mumford Inv. D. 21 Apr. 1763 R. 21 Apr. 1763  
Henry Bailey adm. Appr: Jno. Pennington, Geo. Newell,  
Jno. Cargill.
- P. 269 Eliz. Balamy Inv. D. 21 Apr. 1763 R. 21 Apr. 1763  
Wm. Balamy, ex. No appr.
- P. 269 Moses Johnson AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 21 Apr. 1763  
Robt. Land, adm. Aud: Thos. Huson, Wm. Eldridge.
- P. 270 Jno. Tyus Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 21 Apr. 1763  
by Jas. Jones. Appr: Rd. Hill, Joel Tucker, Francis  
Drinkard.
- P. 272 Thos. Tyus Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 21 Apr. 1763  
by Eliz. Tyus. Appr: Rd. Hill, Joel Tucker, Francis Drinkard.
- P. 273 John Shands Add. Inv. D. 16 May 1763 R. 19 May 1763  
Eliz. Shands, adm. No appr.
- P. 273 Benj. Moss AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 19 May 1763 Mary Moss, adm.  
Aud: Jas. Jones, Jno. Gilliam.
- P. 274 Ruben Cook (Reubin Cooke) AC D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 19 May 1763  
Mary Addoms, formerly Cook, ex. Aud: David Jones, Gregory  
Rawlings.
- P. 275 Adam Heath Inv. D. Apr. 30, 1763 R. 16 June 1763 William  
Heath, adm. Appr: Wm. Eldridge, Wm. Shands, Wm. Ballamy.
- P. 278 Wm. Briggs Inv. D. 7 June 1763 R. 21 July 1763  
Appr: David Jones, Jas. Boiseau Jones, Rd. Blunt.
- P. 279 Sam Cornwell Inv. D. Ord: 20 May 1762 R. 21 July 1763  
by Jno., Mary Cornwell. Appr: Robt. Nicolson, Henry  
Blow, Art. Smith.
- P. 281 Isreal Huling(s) AC D. 1762 R. 18 Aug. 1763  
by Joseph Pennington Aud: Jno. Cargill, Fred. Parker.
- P. 283 Wm. Hix of Sussex D. 28 Mar. 1763 R. 21 July 1763  
D. Maſon, ex. S: Jubal. D: Naomi H., Jamima H., Mary H.,  
Sarah H. W: Mary FR: Capt. David Maſon, Capt. Henry  
Gee. Witn: Eliz Tudor, Hannah Felts, Sarah Liner, Henry Tudor Sr.

- P. 284 Wm. Owen Inv. D. Ord: 23 Mar. 1763. R. 15 Sept. 1763  
Ambrose Grizzard, Hanna Owen, ex. Appr: Humphrey Baylis,  
Jno. Alsobrook, Bird Clary.
- P. 287 John Nicolson AC D. 1751 R. 15 Sept. 1763  
Pd equal amounts: Henry Nicolson, Flood Nicolson's  
legacy; Jno. Nicolson for his bro. Robt. Nicolson;  
Henry Nicolson for his bro. Flood; pd. Henry Nicolson;  
pd. Jas. Nicolson; pd. Wm. Nicolson; pd. Capt. Rd. Blunt.  
Mary and Michael Nicolson ex. of Robt. Nicolson dec., who  
was ex. Jno. Nicolson. Aud: Jno. Edmunds, Rd. Blunt.
- P. 291 Celea Hulin (Celea Hulings) Inv. D. 13 Aug. 1763  
R. 15 Sept. 1764 No appr. Howell Briggs, adm.
- P. 292 Geo. Booth Sr. of Sussex D. 16 Mar. 1763 R. 15 Sept.  
1763 Geo. Booth, ex. Grs: Geo. son of Geo. Grs: Geo.  
Barham s Jno. Barham. Grs: Jno. Barham, Thos. Barham,  
Matthew Barham. Grd: Anne Heath. D: Mary Parham.  
Grs: Reubin Booth, Thos. Booth, Gilliam Booth, Jno. Booth.  
Grd: Mary Booth. D: Ann Malone. Grd: Lucy Jones.  
Grs: Geo. Malone, Reubin Malone, Booth Malone, Wm. Malone.  
Grd: Winifred Robertson, Wilmoth Malone. Fr: Lucy Hill.  
Grs: Geo. Booth. With: Amos Love, Jno. Malone, Fred. Smith.
- P. 294 Wm. Burrow AC D. 1759 R. 15 Sept. 1763 by Jno. Burrow  
mentions schooling children. Aud: Amos Love, Wm. Parham.
- P. 296 Isaac Mason Jr. Inv. D. 1758 R. ?
- P. 296 Ephraim Parham of AP Sussex D. 28 Mar. 1763 R. 15  
Sept. 1763 S: Nat'l., Wm. D: Jane Thweat, Frances Gee,  
Rebecca Parham. W: Rebecca. S: Henry Gee. Mentions land  
in Brunswick Co. Henry Gee, Rebecca Parham, ex. Witn:  
Jas. Day Ridley, Jno. Cheves, Winny Rieves. further  
proven 19 May 1768.
- P. 298 Isaac Mason Jr. AC D. 1758 R. 16 Sept. 1763  
Robt. Pettway, ex. Aud: Nich. Massenburg.
- P. 300 Inv. Celea Hulin D. 13 Aug. 1763 R. 15 Sept. 1763  
Howel Briggs, ex. Aud: John Alsobrook, Jno. Kinnabrugh,  
Sam Maget.
- P. 300 Joseph May AC D. 1762 R. 15 Sept. 1763.
- P. 301 Ephraim Parham Inv. D. \_\_\_\_\_ R. 20 Oct. 1763 Henry Gee,  
Rebecca Parham, ex. Appr: Jas. Jones, Jno. Wilborn, Rd.  
Jones. Inv. in Brunswick Co. Appr: Nat'l. Tatum, Robt.  
Hicks, Edw. Robertson. D. 14 Oct. 1763.



- P. 304 Thos. Clary of Sussex D. 26 June 1763 R. 15 Dec. 1763  
W: Mary. S: Jas., Thos., Birdis, Benj., Harwood.  
D: Mourning Holdsworth. Grd: Ann Clary d. Birdis.  
Witn: Sam. Bailey (Quaker), Micajah Maget, Jno. Preson.
- P. 306 Rd. Carter of Sussex D. 19 Mar. 1762 R. 15 Dec. 1763  
S: Jos., Rd. land in Pr. Geo. D: Mary Carter, Eliz. Hall,  
Amey Rives and her d. Lucressy Rives, Ann Carter, Lewcey  
Carter, Reb. Carter, Patte Carter. Grs: Jno. Simmons not of  
age. 4 yngest d. not of age. Fr: Jno. Griffis.  
Rd. Carter, ex. Witn: Benj. Rives, Benj. Tomlinson, Jno.  
Gee, Glaister Hunnicutt. Further prov. 17 May 1764.
- P. 309 Moses Johnson of AP, Sussex D. 19 Nov. 1763 R. 15  
Dec. 1763 W: Mary. S: Wm. and w and sons Jas., Wm.  
Grs: David son of Moses Jr. S: Moses, Rd. (land in  
Brunswick Co.). S: Lewis. D: Eliz. Loftin, Mary Gilliam, Ann  
Gilliam, Martha Gilliam w Anselm, Lucy, Sarah. Grd: Ann  
Gilliam d. Burwell. Henry Harrison Gent. Wm. and Lewis  
Johnson, ex. Witn: Thos. Gilliam, Jno. King, Jno. Gilliam.
- P. 311 Mr. Thos. Broadribb AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. 15 Dec. 1763  
Simon Stacy adm. Aud: W. Pettway, Anslem Gilliam.
- P. 312 Wm. Hix Inv. D. 1 Oct. 1763 R. 19 Jan. 1764  
Appr: Benj. Seaborn, Nathan Northington, Reuben Baird.
- P. 313 John Parham Inv. D. 4 Jan. 1764 R. 16 Feb. 1764  
Geo. Parham, adm. Appr: Chas, Jno. Leath, Wm. Wilkerson.
- P. 315 Geo. Hamilton AC D. 1763 R. 17 Feb. 1764 by Jas.  
Jones subsheriff.
- P. 316 Wm. Watkins of AP, Sussex D. 30 May 1762 R. 15 Mar. 1764  
S: Jno. S-in-L: Henry Tudor. Henry Tudor, ex.  
Witn: Henry Tudor Sr., Morris Dunn, Benj. Tudor.
- P. 317 Edmunds Jones of AP, Sussex D. 1 Feb. 1764 R. 19 Apr. 1764  
Wm. Johnson, Jas. Jones, ex. W: Rebecca. ch in esse.  
Bro: Jas. Jones. Cous: Sarah Eldridge d of my sis Eliz.  
Stith. Cous: Howell Eldridge s Thos. E. Fr: David Mason  
land in Brunswick and Lunenburg Cos. Fr: Wm. Johnson.  
Witn: Jno. Mason Jr., Ann Seaborn, Eliz. Johnson.
- P. 319 Wm. Watkins Inv. D. 7 Apr. 1764 R. 19 Apr. 1764  
Henry Tudor, ex. Appr: Benj. Seaborn, Nathan Northington,  
Jno. Pate.
- P. 320 Samuel Smith of AP, Sussex D. 8 Mar. 1764 R. 19 Apr. 1764  
Ann S., exx. D: Eliz., Sarah. Jas. Owen son of Valentine.  
Bro: Valentine Owen. W: Ann. Witn: Thos. Adkins, Amos Sledge.
- P. 321 Adam Heath AC D. \_\_\_\_ R. 19 Apr. 1764 Wm. Heeth, adm.

Aud: Henry Broadnax, Wm. Jones.

- P. 322 John Lessenberry of Sussex D. 2 Jan. 1764 R. 17 May 1764  
W: Eliz. ch: Jno., David, Thos., Wm., Edmund. Ch: Eliz.  
Anderson; Mary and Sarah Lessenberry. Neph: Lessenberry  
Williams. Eliz. Lessenberry, Lessenberry Williams, ex.  
Witn: Thos. Young; Amos, Eliz. Horten.
- P. 324 Nazareth Shands of Sussex D. 9 Oct. 1760 R. 17 May 1764  
S: Wm. D: Mary Stewart. William Shands, ex. Witn: Thos.  
Young, Wm. Golightly.
- P. 325 Stephen Johnson of AP, Sussex D. 23 Dec. 1763 R. 17 May  
1764 Amy and Thos. Johnson, ex. W: Amy. Fr: Thos.  
Johnson. Witn: Thos. Adkins, Eliz. Gee, Lucy Clary. (Mentions  
land in NC.)
- P. 326 Agnes Tyus Inv. D. \_\_\_\_ R. 17 May 1764 Appr: Rd. Jones Jr.,  
Nat'l. Parham, Peter Threewitt.
- P. 327 Thos. Adkins of Sussex D. 15 March 1764 R. 21 June 1764  
D: Martha (not 18). S: Jno. not 18. W: Lucy. Fr: Jno.  
Harrison, Jno. Adkins. Lucy Adkins, exx. Witn: Wm.  
Harrison; Mary, Wm. Hunter.
- P. 328 Jno. Wilbo(u)rn of Sussex D. none R. 21 June 1764  
S: Wm., Jno. W: Temperance. D: Sarah . child in esse.  
Bro: Wm. Wm. Wilborn, ex. Witn: Joseph Dennis, Robt.  
Newman, Jno. Wilbourn Sr.
- P. 329 Edmunds Jones Inv. D. Ord: Apr. 1764 R. 21 June 1764  
Appr: Jas. Chappell Jr., David Jones, Henry Jarrad.
- P. 331 Lambert Zills of Sussex D. 6 Feb. 1764 R. 21 June 1764  
Morris Zills, Henry Porch, ex. D: Eliz., Mary. W: Ann.  
Fr: Morris Zills, Henry Porch. Witn: Agnes, Peebles, & John  
(Jr.) Zills.
- P. 333 Wm. Weathers of AP, Sussex D. 8 May 1764 R. 21 June 1764  
Mary Weathers, exx. W: Mary. D: Sarah W., Mary. S: Wm.,  
Jno., Jesse, Willis, Isham. Witn: Edw. Pettway, Jno. Rives,  
Donold Macinnish.
- P. 334 Jno. Lessenberry Inv. D. 20 June 1764 R. 21 June 1764  
by Eliz. Lessenberry, Lessenberry Williams. Appr: Chris.  
Rives, Wm. Dunn, Nat'l. Beddingfield.
- P. 336 Wm. Sanders D. none R. 21 June 1764 S: Wm., Jno. W: Mary.  
Jno. Sanders, ex. Aud: Reuben Baird, Wm. Evans, Henry Peebles.
- P. 337 Moses Johnson Inv. D. Jan. \_\_\_\_ 1764 R. 21 June 1764 Appr:  
Jno. Pennington Jr., Jno. Pennington, Carper (?); Joseph  
Pennington.

(Concluded)

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY CHANCERY SUITS

by J.C.Kolbe

Suits settled in the county court of chancery may provide a wealth of genealogical information. Chancery suits may contain depositions or letters explaining family connections. This material was printed by permission of Mr. Nat Hutcheson, Clerk of Court Mecklenburg County. The editor also wishes to thank Mrs. Katherine Elliott for her help in this article.

### Box 2 Avery's Adm. vs. Kennon - 1837

letter d. 7 Dec. 1821, to Jarrit Averitt of Clarksville from his bro. Washington Averitt of Wilson Co. Tenn.

letter d. 3 March 1822 from Washington Averitt of Summer Co. Tenn. stating he had received money from his bro. Jarrot from his mother's estate.

Suit states that Jarrat Averys' father was Henry Avery. Henry's widow was Wilmouth Avery who d. 1821. The legatees were: Brown Avery, Peter Avery, Rudd Avery, Ritter Hale who m. Limon Hale since decd., Elijah Avory, Washington Avory, Joel Avory, Sucky Avory m. Wm. Glasgow since decd., the heirs of Abram Lewis decd. who m. Lucy Avory, Jos. Gold m. Patsey Avery. The heirs of Abraham Lewis were: John Lewis, Edward Lewis, Ann Lewis, and Charles Lewis.

letter d. 5 Nov. 1821 Wm. L. Alexander adm. and guardian to heirs of Wm. Glasgow decd. of Smith Co. Tenn. to Elijah Puryear to receive property from the estate of Averett and wife decd.

### Box 5 Burnett and others vs. Jeffress ex. - 1847

letter d. 7 June 1834 to John Jeffres of Boydton, Mecklenburg Co. from A.J. Burnett of Springfield Mo. Greene Co. Addressed to Uncle John Jeffress regarding money due the heirs of William Burnett. Mentions Uncle Jeffries of Franklin Co. (Mo.).

letter d. 18 April 1834 to John S. Jeffres of Mecklenburg Co. from Achilles Jeffries Burnett of Greene Co. Mo. Refers to his brothers, and to the estate which fell to the heirs of my mother.

## Whoberry vs. Jeffries Executor

Orators and Oratrixes: Martha Burnet, Brooking J. Burnett, John Burnet, Wm. Burnett, Lewis G. Burnet, Alexander Burnett, Mary Ann Burnett, children and heirs of Henry Burnet decd. who was a son of Martha Burnett decd. Jacob S. Whoberry, Jesse J. Whoberry, Martha White formerly Whoberry, Finis Whoberry children of Jane Whoberry decd. who was a dau. of Martha Burnet decd.

Sarah Bugg died intestate and John S. Jeffries took administration of the estate. John S. Jeffries was the brother and that Martha Burnett the mother and grandmother of your orators and oratrixs and also sister of Sarah Bugg. Your orators and oratrixes claim that they are entitled to receive a portion of the estate of Sarah Bugg. John S. Jeffries died and by his will Rebecka Jeffries was appointed his executor. Your orators and oratrixes and A( ). J. Burnett are the only heirs of Martha Burnett and that A.J. Burnett has received his portion of the estate of Sarah Bugg decd.

## QUERIES.

DUNSTON/MOON/THOMPSON. Mrs. Dorothy N. Dunston (9810 Family Lane, Chesterfield, VA 23832) needs information on FIELDING DUNSTON and wife REBECCA. They had son John N.J. Dunston born Caroline Co., VA 1806 and died Chesterfield Co., VA 1882. HENRY MOON and wife JEMIMAH BAILEY, their son was Andrew Henry Moon born Halifax Co., VA ca 1849 died ca 1920-21. Halifax Co., VA. JOHN E. THOMPSON born ca 1887 wife MARY B. (ELIZABETH on 1850 census born ca 1810). They had son John Wilkes Thompson born 1836 Surry died 1912 Crewe, VA. Will gladly exchange information I have on these families.

WALKER. Gertrude C. Mann(P.O.Box 86, Rocky Mount, VA 24181) Need birthplace and parentage of William Walker, died ca 1818, Pittsylvania Co., VA. His daughter, Polly Night, appears to have been by a first wife, name unknown. His next seven children appear to have been by a second wife, name unknown. His son, Henry W. Walker was by a third ? wife Catherine Ziegler Walker. The name "Ward" appears to have been connected with the Walker family - how?



WHITWORTH. Mrs. H.E.Whitworth (105 Hidden Creek Drive, Ellisville, MO 63011) interested in any WHITWORTH anywhere, have much data to share. Especially a John Whitworth, son of Thomas, who lived in Amelia and Lunenberg Co.,VA. John married Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_? and went to Sumner Co.,TN left a will, 1801 naming children: James, Thomas, Claiborne, Samuel, Polly, Tabitha, and Pattie.

FLOURNOY. Mrs. E.C. Liles ( 1451 Palancia Avenue, Coral Gables, Fla. 33146) seeks name of Lydia Flournoy's mother, Lydia, daughter of James Flournoy, was born circa 1773 and married Francis W. Dunnavant 22 Sept. 1792 in Chesterfield Co.,VA.

ALLEN/POOLE. Jodie Updike ( Rt. 1, Box 281, Billings, MO 65610) seeking parents of George W. Allen, born 1835 in either Halifax or Pittsylvania Co,VA and Eliza Butler Farmer Allen, born 1841 Pittsylvania Co.,VA. Seeking information on William Alexandria Poole born 1841 Person Co.,NC and Mary Ann Ellison Poole born 1846 in VA. Who were Mary Ann's parents? Their children:Ella, Algie Lee, Ollie, Cora, Laura, Maud, and Earnest Poole. Who did they marry and where and when did they die?

SCOGGINS/LUNDY. Miss Margaret Scoggins (P.O.Box 473, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901) Sarah Lundy m. James W. Scoggins in White Co.,TN 1847. She was du. of Daniel Lundy b about 1772. He is believed to have been the son of Richard and Mary Lundy - a Quaker family which was in Grayson Co.,VA in the late 1700's and early 1800's. Daniel had been disowned by the Quakers earlier in Guilford Co,NC (1794) for marrying out of church. Who was his wife? Daniel was in White Co. TN by the early 1800's. James W. Scoggin(s) is believed to be the son of Jonathan Scoggin who may be the son of John Scoggin b. 1750's-1760's and who was in Washington Co.,VA by the late 1700's. Seek information on these families.

---

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM OCT. 1984 - JULY 1985

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$16.00,(\$30.00 overseas air) payable to:

The Southside Virginian  
P.O.Box 118  
Richmond, Virginia 23201

NAME:

MAILING ADDRESS:

CLARK. Mrs. O.D.Dellinger,Jr. (2234 Leafmore Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033) seeking information on the CLARK family. John Clark married Eve or Evea, who was born c. 1744. The family were living in Sussex County in 1770. John served in the 15th VA Regiment during the Revolutionary War and was killed in action. Children were: Evey, Thomas (m. Lucy Hobbs), Elizabeth (m. Isham Hobbs), Richard, Littleberry (m. Sally ey), William (m. Sarah Johnson), Susie. This appears to have been the only Clark family in Sussex County. Who were John and Eve's parents? What was their county of origin? Any help will be greatly appreciated.

FORD. Mrs. Samuel L. Thompson (Rt. 10, Box 64, Spartanburg, SC 29303) seeking any information on parents of John FORD, born ca 1768, died 29 Oct. 1849. Married in Charlotte Co., VA 23 Apr. 1791 to Frances Hanes, daughter of John Hanes. Also married 5 Jan. 1798 to Elizabeth Brizendine, daughter of Isaac Brizendine. John and Elizabeth moved to Rutherford Co., NC (now Cleveland Co. portion) and are buried near Lawndale,NC.

Want to buy a copy of "Abstracts of Records 1650-1700 Henrico County, Virginia" by Donald L. Wilson. Write: R.D.Bradshaw, Box 688, Saipan, CM 96950.



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN  
BOX 118  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23201

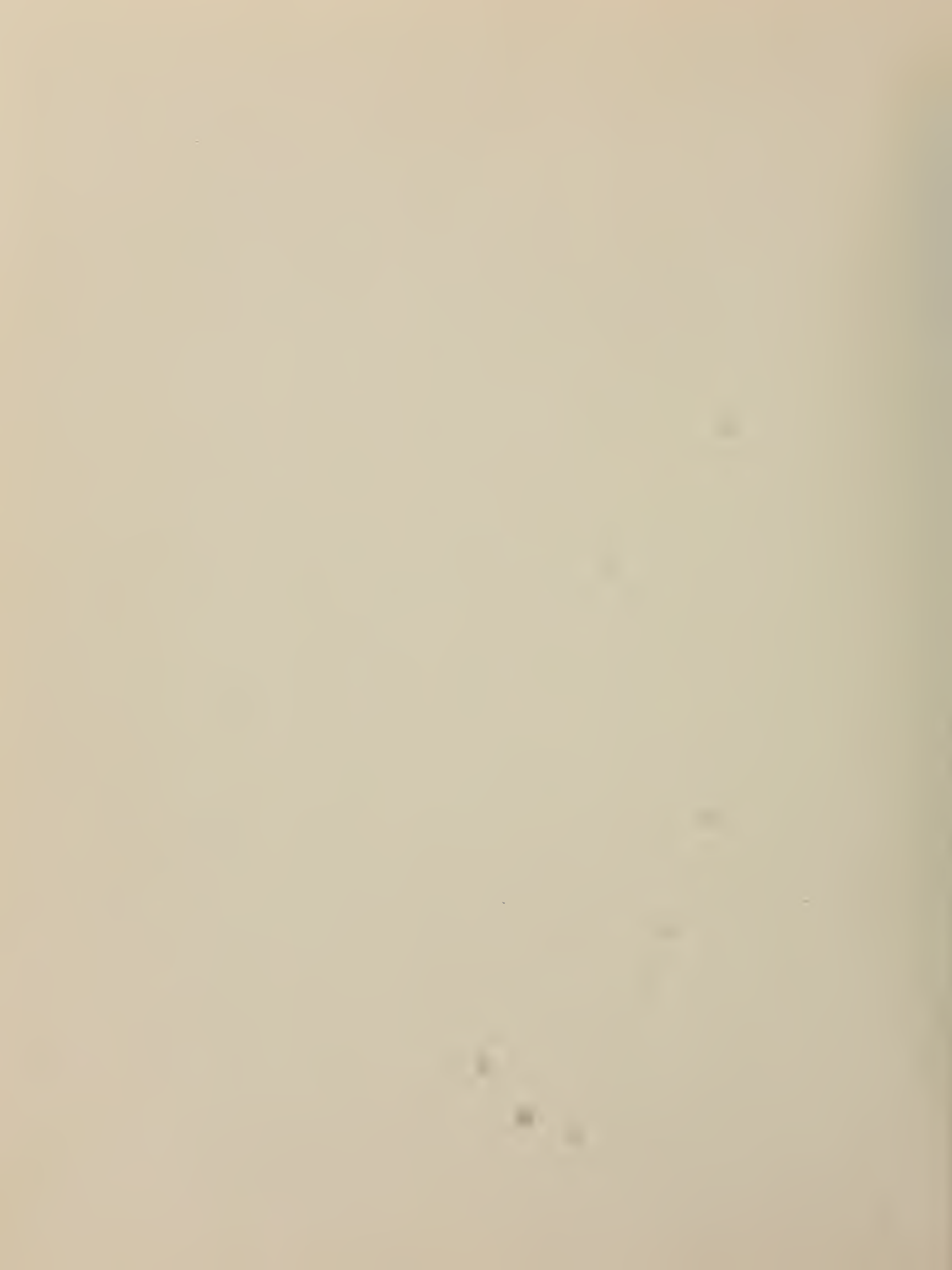
Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit # 304  
Richmond, Va.



# THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



JULY 1984  
VOLUME 11, NUMBER 4



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 2

July 1984

Number 4

CONTENTS	145
FROM THE EDITORS/BOOK REVIEW	146
SOME ROBERT CHAPPELLE OF AMELIA AND LUNENBURG COS.	147
CUMBERLAND TITHABLES, 1759	156
LOSSES TO THE BRITISH IN NANSEMOND COUNTY	158
THE TOBACCO PLANT	161
SOME UNRECORDED PITTSYLVANIA CO. MARRIAGE BONDS, 1810	164
INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY, PETERSBURG	165
UNRECORDED SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY DEEDS	168
LUNENBURG COUNTY MILITIA FINES	178
QUERIES	179
INDEX	182

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1984

The subscription price is \$16.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed : Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

FROM THE EDITORS

Dear Subscribers,

Due to an error on the part of our mailer, some of you did not receive your April issue. Please, notify us at once if you did not receive the last issue so that we may quickly remedy this problem.

We wish to thank our subscribers who renewed their subscriptions. We encourage those of you who have not renewed your subscription to do so as quickly as possible. Please note the cost of renewals received after September 1, 1984 will be \$20.00.

Our index has been vastly improved for your benefit. We wish to thank our indexer Ms. Karon Mac Smith for an excellent job.

With best wishes for the summer,

The Editors

---

BOOK REVIEWS

Marriage records are an invaluable source of genealogical information. Many of the marriage record books for Virginia counties have been out of print for some time. Fortunately The Southern Historical Press has now reprinted many of these works originally abstracted by Catherine Knorr. The following works: Brunswick Co. Marriages 1750-1810; Sussex Co. Marriages 1754-1810; Surry Co. Marriages 1768-1825; Greensville Co. Marriages 1781-1825; Powhatan Co. Marriages 1777-1830; Southampton Co. Marriages 1750-1810; Chesterfield Co. Marriages 1771-1815; Fredericksburg Marriages 1782-1850; Prince Edward Co. Marriages 1754-1810; Halifax Co. Marriages 1753-1800; Charlotte Co. Marriages 1764-1815; Orange Co. Marriages 1747-1810; Culpepper Co. Marriages 1781-1815; Pittsylvania Co. Marriages 1767-1805 are available from Southern Historical Press, Inc, P.O.Box 738 , Easley, South Carolina 29641-0738.



SOME ROBERT CHAPPELLS OF  
AMELIA AND LUNENBURG COUNTIES, VIRGINIA

Susan Bracey Sheppard

All too often genealogical researchers are frustrated to discover several persons of the same name who were contemporaries and who lived in geographical proximity to one another. One case that has caused considerable consternation is that of the various Robert Chappells of Amelia and Lunenburg counties, Virginia. Over the years the identities of the Robert Chappell who married Agnes Cross in Amelia County in 1759, the Robert Chappell who died in Lunenburg County in 1794, the Robert Chappell who was a justice of the peace and vestryman in Lunenburg County in the early 1800s, and the Robert Chappell who died in Lunenburg County in 1824 have been confused.<sup>1</sup> Who were they and how, if at all, did they relate to each other?

\* \* \*

On 21 November 1759 Robert Chappell, identified as being of Dinwiddie County, and Agnes Cross, daughter of William and Jane

---

<sup>1</sup>There were other Robert Chappells: Robert son of James and Phebe Chappell of Amelia [Amelia County, Virginia, Will Book 2, p. 197-200], Robert who married Sarah Hurt in Amelia County in 1765 [Virginia Genealogical Society Quarterly Bulletin, April 1968, Vol. VI, No. 2, p. 46], Robert of Amelia who married Peggy Williamson [Amelia Deed Book 20, p. 129-130, 174, 179, 348-349; Amelia Deed Book 20, p. 216-217, 349-350; Amelia Deed Book 21, p. 74-75], Robert (married Mary) son of John and Prudence Chappell of Amelia [Amelia Will Book 2, p. 140-142; Amelia Deed Book 15, p. 195-196]. . . . This researcher has not attempted to identify further these men.

Cross of Amelia, took out a marriage bond in Amelia County.<sup>2</sup> By 1764 Chappell had moved to adjoining Lunenburg County. Although there has been some question as to the identity of the Robert Chappell of Lunenburg who died there in 1794, several factors indicate that he was indeed the man who had married Agnes Cross.<sup>3</sup>

Robert Chappell died in Lunenburg County, Virginia, between 5 September and 11 December 1794.<sup>4</sup> Four children (Molley Bagley,<sup>5</sup> Betsey Watkins,<sup>6</sup> John Chappell, and Robert Chappell) and

---

<sup>2</sup>Kathleen Booth Williams, Marriages of Amelia County, Virginia, 1735-1815, [Alexandria, Va., 1964], p. 23; Amelia Will Book 3, p. 164-168; Lunenburg County, Virginia, Deed Book 10, p. 299-301; Virginia Land Office, Patents 33, p. 453.

This researcher has not pursued Robert Chappell's life in Dinwiddie County.

<sup>3</sup>Nottoway County, which now separates Amelia and Lunenburg counties, was not formed until 1788.

There were also Robert and Agnes Chappell of Georgia, who had moved from Virginia about 1788. It is known that they had a son--William--born in Virginia in 1776. [Brent Holcomb, Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate, (Southern Historical Press, 1979), Vol. I, p. 632] They were not, however, the couple who had married in Amelia County in 1759, as will be shown.

<sup>4</sup>Lunenburg Will Book 3, p. 73b-75a.

<sup>5</sup>She was the wife of Anderson Bagley. [Lunenburg Will Book 3, p. 73b-75a].

<sup>6</sup>She was the wife of Samuel Watkins. Watkins married first Elizabeth Goode (1760-1792), 26 July 1773, Cumberland County, Virginia. He and Elizabeth Chappell were married before 5 September 1794. He died between September 1794 and December 1795, in Nottoway County; by 11 March 1797 Elizabeth had remarried--to a Coleman (could it have been Green Coleman, who had been administrator of the estate of Samuel Watkins?). His children, apparently by the first wife, were Samuel, Frederick, Alice Goode, and Philip. [Katherine B. Elliott, Marriage Records, 1749-1840, Cumberland County, Virginia (South Hill, Va., [1969]), p. 135; Lunenburg Will Book 3, p. 73b-75a; Nottoway County, Virginia, Will Book 1, p. 222, 223-227; Lunenburg Order Book 17, p. 190-191].

a grandchild (Polley Chappell Bagley<sup>7</sup>) were mentioned in his will, but no wife; presumably she had died before the will was written. While the lack of her name has caused some difficulty on the subject of his identity, other records provide the tie-in. In 1793 a deed from Robert and Agnes Chappell to Hincham Gilliam was made and recorded<sup>8</sup>; Agnes was still alive at least thirteen months before the man alleged to be her husband wrote his will. (This deed also places a Robert Chappell with a wife Agnes still in Virginia as late as that date.) The purpose of this 1793 deed was to reaffirm a 1786 deed (Agnes had not previously released her dower rights), by which Chappell had, in turn, sold land which had been purchased by him in 1774 and in 1783.<sup>9</sup> These deeds (for land on Bear Element and Flat Rock creeks) establish that the Robert with wife Agnes who was in Lunenburg in 1793 had been in Lunenburg since at least 1772. There are two earlier deeds for Robert Chappell in Lunenburg, made in 1764 and 1766.<sup>10</sup> These two deeds show that Robert Chappell had purchased land on Green Creek. This land, apparently, was close to Crooked Run Creek, near the head branches of Bear Element and Flat Rock creeks; in 1770, when

---

<sup>7</sup>She married Dr. John Morrison, 14 June 1798, Lunenburg County, Virginia. [Virginia Marriages in Rev. John Cameron's Register and Bath Parish Register, (Richmond, 1963), (Virginia Genealogical Society, special publication, no. 2), p. 21].

<sup>8</sup>Lunenburg Deed Book 16, p. 347-349.

<sup>9</sup>Lunenburg Deed Book 15, p. 295-297; Lunenburg Deed Book 12, p. 217-218; Lunenburg Deed Book 16, p. 260.

<sup>10</sup>Lunenburg Deed Book 8, p. 311-312; Lunenburg Deed Book 10, p. 296-298.

according to Lunenburg deeds Robert Chappell owned land on Green Creek only, a notice in the Virginia Gazette advised that he had found and taken in a lost mare on Crooked Run Creek in Lunenburg County, implying that he lived there.<sup>11</sup>

In 1783 Robert Chappell did buy land--287 acres--on Crooked Run Creek, land to which reference was implied in the will of the Robert Chappell who died in 1794.<sup>12</sup> But four years later when his son Robert (d. 1826) sold his half of the land that he had inherited, he sold 457 acres.<sup>13</sup> Although the Lunenburg County land tax books had been showing the 287 acres as a separate tract, the indication here is that it adjoined other land of Robert Chappell (d. 1794) with which it was combined after his death. Obviously then this man (d. 1794) was involved in more than just the 1783 deed.

The Lunenburg County tithe lists<sup>14</sup> indicate a Robert Chappell, Sr., and a Robert, Jr., through 1772 and only one Robert thereafter, through 1783. It was obviously Robert, Jr., who continued on the tithe lists: it had been Robert, Jr., who was involved in the deeds for land on Bear Element and Flat

---

<sup>11</sup>Virginia Gazette, Rind, 8 February 1770, p. 3, c. 3.

<sup>12</sup>Lunenburg Deed Book 13, p. 561-562; Lunenburg Will Book 3, p. 73b-75a.

The will gave land, to sons John and Robert, with Crooked Run Creek as a boundary.

<sup>13</sup>Lunenburg Deed Book 18, p. 81-82.

<sup>14</sup>Landon C. Bell, Sunlight on the Southside; Lists of Tithes, Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1748-1783 (Philadelphia: George S. Ferguson Co., 1931), p. 240, 274, 297, 331, 348, 352, 401.



Rock creeks and was known to have been in Lunenburg in those years. In the will, written in 1773 in Amelia County, of Agnes Smith, apparent grandmother of Agnes Cross Chappell, two of the witnesses were Robert Chappell, Jr., and Agness Chappell. And in the Lunenburg personal property tax lists only one Robert Chappell was indicated before 1794; this man had to have been the husband of Agnes Cross: by the division of the estate of William Cross in Amelia County in 1782, Robert Chappell received allotment number one, certain slaves<sup>15</sup>; the same slave names appeared with Robert Chappell in the Lunenburg personal property tax books through 1786, which is the last year that slaves were specifically named in these lists.

Robert Chappell who died in 1794 in Lunenburg County, Virginia, had to have been the Robert Chappell who had married Agnes Cross in Amelia County, Virginia, in 1759.

\* \* \*

Robert Chappell (d. 1794) was apparently born on 2 April 1732 in Prince George County, Virginia, to Robert and Elizabeth Chappell.<sup>16</sup> In 1769 Robert, Sr., was living with Robert, Jr., in Lunenburg County, and in 1772 was still in Lunenburg, although in a separate household.<sup>17</sup> Sometime after 1772 Robert, Sr., moved

---

<sup>15</sup> These slaves were: Will, Isaac, Old Modie, Hannah, Ned, James, little Phebe, Nan, Caesar, Sarah. [Amelia Will Book 3, p. 169-171.]

<sup>16</sup> Churchill G. Chamberlayne, transcriber, The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia. 1720-1789 (Richmond, Va., privately printed [by W. E. Jones], 1898), p. 298.

Was this the same Robert Chappell?

to Amelia County, Virginia. There, in February 1779, being in a low state of life, he gave by deed of gift to his daughter Martha Mayes certain named slaves.<sup>18</sup> By 1787 he had died, apparently intestate. In that year, also in a deed of gift, Elizabeth Chappell (widow of Robert, Sr.) distributed personal property to her children and grandchildren and made provision for the education and raising of a grandson. This deed of gift was made 13 January 1787, proved 27 April 1787 and 25 October 1787, and recorded on the last date.<sup>19</sup>

Sometime between 1779 and 1787 Martha Chappell Mayes's husband had died and she had married a Woodward, probably Jesse Woodward. Martha is the proof that the Elizabeth Chappell of the 1787 deed of gift was the widow of Robert, Sr., of the deed of gift of 1779: Although she was Martha Woodward by 1787, we know that she had been married previously to a Mayes because Elizabeth Chappell referred to Martha's "seven first Children, viz, Stephen Mayes, Elizabeth Mayes, Robert Mayes, Edward Mayes, Ann Mayes, Martha Mayes, and Mathew Mayes." Furthermore, the names of the slaves that Robert Chappell, Sr., had given to Martha Mayes were the same as the names of the slaves that Elizabeth Chappell gave to Martha Woodward--apparently reaffirming that gift.

The evidence that Robert Chappell (d. 1794) was the son of

---

<sup>17</sup>Sunlight on the Southside p. 287.

This researcher has not as yet personally researched the early life of Robert Chappell, Sr. (d. between 1779-1787).

<sup>18</sup>Amelia Deed Book 15, p. 49.

<sup>19</sup>Amelia Deed Book 18, p. 204-205.

Robert and Elizabeth also lies with the slaves. Apparently here too Elizabeth's deed of gift was reaffirming a gift previously made. Six of the seven slaves given to Robert (d. 1794) in Elizabeth's deed of gift of 1787 appeared under Robert Chappell's name in Lunenburg County personal property tax books from 1782 through 1786, and the names of five of the seven were the same as five slaves bequeathed in the will of Robert (d. 1794).

The known children of Robert and Elizabeth Chappell were Robert Chappell, John Chappell, Ann Smith, Mary Murrell, and Martha Mayes Woodward.

\* \* \*

One of the causes of the confusion as to the identity of the Robert Chappell who died in 1794 arises from the misidentification of a Robert Chappell, Jr., who died in 1824, also in Lunenburg. This latter Robert, who called himself junior, named his mother, Martha Rogers, in his will. Apparently the problem arose from a failure to notice that there were then two Robert Chappells in Lunenburg. Robert (d. 1824) was not, as has often been assumed, the son of Robert (d. 1794); if he had been, then there would indeed have been a problem with the identification of Robert (d. 1794) as the man who had married Agnes Cross. Robert (d. 1824) was the son of John (d. 1795); Robert (d. 1826) was the son of Robert (d. 1794).

In Lunenburg County Order Book 16 (p. 476), on 11 December 1794, there is an entry ordering the recording of the will of Robert Chappell; the entry immediately following notes that Robert Chappell came into court and chose Samuel Watkins as his

guardian. Due to the proximity of these two entries and the fact that the guardian was the son-in-law of Robert (d. 1794), the Robert choosing his guardian was obviously the son of Robert (d. 1794). He was under 21 years old since he needed a guardian and was 14 years or older since he could chose his own guardian; therefore he had been born between 1773 and 1780.

John Chappell, who married Martha Cross, daughter of John and Elizabeth Cocke Cross, died before 13 August 1795.<sup>20</sup> This researcher suspects, but has not investigated thoroughly, that this John Chappell may have been the son of Robert (d. 1794). The children of John and Martha Cross Chappell--John Cross Chappell and Robert Chappell, Jr. (so designated)--were underage when their father died. Their guardian was Peter Lamkin (their uncle) and the administrator of their father's estate was William Cross (their uncle?). Since John Chappell and Martha Cross took out their marriage bond (in Lunenburg County) on 4 August 1788, we can assume that the children were born between 1789 and 1795. Also, since the account of the estate of John Chappell showed that Elizabeth Davis, a midwife, was paid on 20 August 1795, we can assume that one of the children was born in 1795.<sup>21</sup>

Between 14 January and 12 April 1824 Robert Chappell, Jr., died in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and in his will named his mother as Martha Rogers. This man can be easily identified as the son of John and Martha Cross Chappell. Martha Chappell had

---

<sup>20</sup>Lunenburg Order Book 16, p. 579.

<sup>21</sup>Lunenburg Order Book 17, p. 30-31.



married Reuben Rogers on 28 January 1800 in Lunenburg County.<sup>22</sup> And it is obvious that this Robert (b. between 1789-1795) would have been a junior to Robert (b. between 1773-1780), son of Robert (d. 1794). If it is true that John Chappell (d. before 13 August 1795) was the son of Robert (d. 1794), then Robert (b. before 1789-1795) would also have been a nephew of Robert (b. between 1773-1780).

Robert Chappell (b. between 1773-1780) died in Lunenburg County sometime between 26 March and 8 May 1826.<sup>23</sup> He was survived by a daughter, Elizabeth, then underage. Two of the devisees of his will were Anderson Bagley (his brother-in-law) and Polly C. Morrison (his niece--Bagley's daughter); their mention in his will (even without relationship being stated therein) identifies this Robert. He was probably the man who was a justice of the peace in Lunenburg County by 1803.

\* \* \*

Certainly more research needs to be done on this family--for example, on the early life of the father of Robert (d. 1794) and on the parents and siblings of the father. However, because of the facts presented above, perhaps these particular Robert Chappells will cause fewer headaches to other researchers.

---

<sup>22</sup>Lunenburg Will Book 8, p. 335-336; Emma R. Matheny and Helen K. Yates, Marriages of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746-1853 (privately printed, 1967), p. 104.

This Robert was survived by an underaged son, Robert.

<sup>23</sup>Lunenburg Will Book 8, p. 580.

# CUMBERLAND TITHABLES, 1759

by J.C.Kolbe

(continued from Vol. 2 p. 113)

The Number of Ties in my pursincks the 10th August 1759

Mathew Nelson	-5	Nathan Hamton	
Amboros Hamon	-2	Mr. Wales's quarter	-29
Thos. Colew	-1	Isaac Allin	-1
William Baley	-5	Joseph Childress	-1
John Nelson	-2	Frances Allin	-1
Warran Walker	-7	Richard Weatherfurd	
John Hays	-1	Robert Smith	-5
Wm. Walker	-2	Wm. Daniel, planter	-1
James Walker	-2	Richard Daniel	-2
Wm. <u>angler</u> Sen.	-5	Flamstead Ranson	-4
Wm. <u>angler</u> Junr.	-4	Ambross Ranson	-5
Cristifer Chafin	-1	Joshua Daws	-()
Frances Epperson	-3	Henry Deavnport	-3
John Plesents Quarter	-4	Stephen Deavnport	-2
John Brow( ) Junr.	-1	Wm. Arnol	-1
John Brown( ) Sen.	-2	James Bell	-1
Charles Lee	-6	Col. Peter Randolphins quarter	-23
Edward Henderson	-2	Henry Mason	-11
George Wright	-4	John Chafin	-2
John Wright	-5	John Noel	-5
John Cook	-3	Henry Arnoll	-1
James Brown	-5	Wm. Arnol Senr.	-6
John Brown	-1	Thos. Deavenport Sen.	-6
Jonas Ronals	-1	Thos. Deavenport Jun.	-4
Valentine Corly	-1	James Deavenport	-2
Thos. Cock	-6	Harrison Jones	-1
John Woodson, Shrf. (Sheriff)	-7	John Jones	-1

Isham Bredly	-1	Thos. Hucheby	-1
Richard Sharp	-1	John Smith	-1
Antony Colquit	-2	Richard Gundy	-1
James Paterson quarter	-6	Wm. Wamock	-6
Richard Parker Sen.	-1	Thos. Forster	-8
Bartlet Thomson	-3	James Allin	-6
Richard Parker Jun.	-1	Danl. Allin	-5
Thos. Marymon	-4	Wm. Basham	-1
Wm. Bawstick	-2	William Basham Sen.	-1
Arron Butler	-1	James Cannute	-2
Charles Cotrell	-2	Jeremiah Basham	-1
Sarah Cobb	-4	Edward Meghe	-5
James Ray	-2	Nathan Glin	-4
John Fla(-)llin	-1	Nehemiah Glin	-3
Mathias Williams	-1	Col. Masons Quarter	-30
Thom Evritt	-1	Daniel Colleman	-4
John Chambers	-4	Saml. Mereday quarter	-6
Leandr Hughes	-5	Charles Nuckels	-1
Rylant Randolps quarter	-25	Wm. Trigg	-5
John Woodson	-6	John Parmor	-1
Mrs. Huchersons	-6	Henry Paromor	-1
Simon Sett	-5	John Barton	-3
James Andersons	-3	Henry Marton	-2
Thos. Williams	-4	Wm. Marton	-1
Charles Anderson	-9	Umpry Rusell	-7
Alexander Trents quarter	-4	Wm. Hambelton	-7
Gideon Glin	-2	Wm. Watson Sen.	-3
John Readeford Sen.	-2	Wm. Watson Junr.	-1
Phil()on King	-2	James Watson	-1
Randolph Richerson	-3	John Smiths quarter	-6
James Holton	-4	James Allin quarter Sen.	-7
Robert Hudgens	-4	Belonging to myself	-2
William Chumny Sen.	-2		
Wm. Chumny Junr.	-1	by Joel Walker	
John Chumny	-1	Constable	

# LOSSES TO THE BRITISH IN NANSEMOND COUNTY

by L.H.Hart

(continued from Vol. 2, p. 106)

An account of sundry losses sustained by the British troops in the Lower Parish of Nansemond County as follows.

The format of this list includes the name of the individual with the number(-) and an evaluation of property lost by type and then totalled. The following abbreviations are used: Hs-Houses, V-Vessels, N-Negroes, H-Horses, C-Cattle, Sh-Sheep, F-Furniture, A-Apparel, P-Provisions, Cr-Corn, S-Spirits, T-Total. All figures are in pounds.

The lists are badly torn, and there is a column which appears to be hogs but is too difficult to read and will be noted by an asterisk(\*).

James Murdaugh	V 2-1200	A 7-885	H 1-60	C 80-435		
	Sh 52-39.6	F 20	.. 34	P 76.10		
	Cr 20-18	S 100-48	T 2915.16.0			
Colo'n. Blatter	Hs 3-210	N 9-000	C 4-6.10	Sh 10-19		
	F 36.4	A 12	P 18.6.8	Cr 10.11.5	T 1013.5.8	
Geo. Robinson	N 6-555	F 19.10	A 10	P 7.10	S 35-14	
	T 606.0.0					
Willis Streater	V 2-15	N 1-125	C 40-120	Sh 15-9	F 30	
	A 30	P 3.15	S 30-12	T 344.15.0		
Thomas Hoffler	H 1-35	C 3-15	F 48.10	A 15	P 6.5	
	T 119.15.0					
Jno. Wilson Jordon	V 1-20	N 2-220	Sh 21-15	*	A 15.7	
	P 9	Cr 12-6.15	S 31-15	T 308.12.0		
James Wilder	N 2-250	H 1-10	Sh 5-3	F 5.10	T 268.10.0	
Robert Jordon	Hs 1000	N 8-950	H 2-55	C 13-45	F 5	
	A 5.6	T 2060.6.0				
Thomas Benn	V 15	N 4-355	Sh 10-6	P 15	Cr 8-5	
	T 396.0.0					



Eliz'th. Trotter	N 5-425	H 1-15	C 7-30	Sh 9-5	F 1.10
	T 476.10.0				
Edm'd. Jordon	N 1-150	A 3.12	C 1-12.6	T 154.4.6	
Lidda Shepherd	Hs 2-45	N(torn)-720	C 15-60	Sh 17-12	
	F 21	A 20	P 45	T 1123.0.0	
Cadar Powell	N 1-100	C 22-60	Sh 8-5	F 11.9	P 2.6
	S 180-61.10	T 240.5.0			
James Edwards	V $\frac{1}{2}$ -200	P 7	T 207.0.0		
Abra'm. Spencer	C 1-3	Sh 1 .0.0	A 5	P 4.10.6	
	Cr $4\frac{1}{2}$ -2.14	T 15.14.6			
William Roberts	H 1-36	A 6	T 42.0.0		
John Evans	C 6-18	*	F 3	T 23.0.0	
Stephen Wright	C 1-5	F 1.10	Oats 12-1.4	T 5.14.0	
Sarah Robinson	N 2-200	F 20.4	P 8.15	T 220.19.0	
Mary Cowper	N 2-200	C 20-70	Sh 5-3	F 12	T 285.0.0
Dempsey Stone	H 1-8	C 4-16	F 6	S 20-5.10	T 35.10.0
Eliz'th. Channell	N 1-100	H 1-12	C 6-20	Sh 1-.12.0	
	T 132.12.0				
Judith Sullevant	C 12-40	F 15	A 10	S 40-20	T 85.0.0
Thomas Deans	C 9-30	F 5	T 35.0.0		
James Ward	H 1-10	Sh 1-.12.0	P .14.0	T 11.6.0	
Mary Dormand	C 5-15	A 6.16	T 21.16.0		
John Thompson	N 1-125	T 125.0.0			
John Mitchenson	H 1-15	C 3-6	(torn)	T 27.15.0	
William Hays	C 2-4	Sh 2-1	F .6.0	P .2.0	T 5.8.0
John Dormant	C 10-29.15	A 8.10	P 1.15	Cr 1-.15.0	
	T 40.15.0				
Thomas Cowper	C 2-6	A 2.4	P 6.12.6	T 14.16.6	
Sarah Powell	H 1-25	C 8-32	A 6.11	S 8-3.15	T 67.6.0
Jona'n. Catten	C 12-40	P 2.10	S 33-9.15	T 52.5.0	

Thomas Alman	C 1-4	Sh 3-1.10	F 4	Cr 6-4.10	T 14.0.0
John Campbell	N 1-100	C 4-10	*	T 116.12.0	
James Arthur	N 2-125	C 1-1	F 2-10	P 5	T 133.10.0
Zorabable Northam	Sh 4-2.8	*	F 3	P 1.16	T 7.16.0
Wm. Wainwright	V 1-60	T 60.0.0			
Thos. Rad()ell	F 1.17.6	T 1.17.6			
Thos. Cordin	F .16.0	T 0.16.0			
John Powell	F 1.10.0	T 1.10.0			
Dan'l. Aswell	Sh 1-.12.0	F 1.10.0	P 1	T 3.2.0	
John Hudland	H 1-20	A 8.10	P .16.8	T 29.6.8	
Charles Creech	C 2-8	A 7.10	T 15.10.0		
William Creech	*	T 3.12.0			
Patty Deans	Sh 12-7.4	T 7.4.0			
Ann Moore	C 1-4.10	A 4	P 2.5	T 10.15.0	
Rich'd. Dickson	F 7.10	A 8	P 2.16	Cr 10-6	T 23.16.0
James Buxton	V 2-24 * A 7	N 3-255 P 2.10	H 1-12 T 311.0.0	C 4-5	Sh 5-3
Thomas Pitt	N 4-250	Sh 10-6	T 256.0.0		
Anthony White	N 2-200	T 200.0.0			
John Fasting	H 1-10 P .3.0	C 1-4.10 T 16.11.6	Sh 3-1.16	* A .2.6	
Pasco Turner	N 2-300 Cr 80-50	H 1-15 S 75.10	C 38-201 T 767.0.4	Sh 7.10	*(torn)

T 13138.14.2

Returned April 15th 1783

Teste William Eley D.C. Nansem'd. C. Court.

# THE TOBACCO PLANT

by J.C.Kolbe

(continued from Vol. 2, p. 92)

- 18 Nov. 1859 Died at her residence in Warren Co. N.C. 2nd instant Mrs. Nancy B. Turner 60ys, burried at the old church in Williamsboro.
- 2 Dec. 1859 2nd November at the residence of the bride's father, Wm. Ovid Mabry and Lucy Rebecca Jeffries oldest dau. of Wm. R. Jeffries, all of Marshall Co. Miss.
- Died 26th October at the residence of her dau., Mrs. Lucy Gregory of Mecklenburg Co., Mrs. Prudence Haskins wife of Mr. Creed T. Haskins, 63 ys.
- 16 Dec. 1859 In Oxford N.C., 30 Nov. by Rev. T.U. Faucette, A. Landis Jr. and M. Taze Venable dau. of Samuel L. Venable.
- In Oxford N.C., 1 Dec. by Rev. F.E. Beachum, George F. Holloway and Mrs. Price Hamlet.
- In Oxford, N.C. 5th instant, by Rev. T. Moore, B.D. Frost and Miss Martha Duty.
- 1 Dec. by Rev. M.H. Hight, Mr. John Kittrell and Miss Mary Fuller both of Granville Co.
- 16 Dec. 1859 In Franklin Co., 1 Dec., by Rev. John Floyd, W. J. Pearce and Miss S.A. Cheatham both of Granville Co.
- At the residence of Mr. David Moore of Person Co., 26 Nov., by Rev. T J Horne, ( ) and Benjamin F. Jones of Granville Co.
- By ( ) B. Currin, James H. Frazier and Elizabeth J. Hester dau. of M. Hester.
- In Amelia Co., 24th ultimate, by Rev. M.D. Hoge, Mr. Saml. D. Hicks, of the firm D.T. Williams and Hicks of Richmond, and Miss Laura M. Anderson.
- Died at the residence of E.R. Chambers at Boydton on Dec. 11, St. John Chambers youngest son of Dr. A.T. and Virginia C. Laird, 1 ys. 1 mon. 4 days.

- 23 Dec. 1859 In New Providence Tenn., 8th instant by Rev. Lowrie, C.H. Dunn, formerly of Va., and Mrs. Arabella A. Jenkins of Montgomery Tenn.
- Died 9th instant, Mecklenburg Co., Mrs. Sarah Richardson, 73 ys.
- 13 Jan. 1860 21st. ultimate Warren Co. by Rev. Joseph B. Cheshire of P.E. Church, Nicholas M. Long of Halifax N.C. and Sallie H. only dau. of Gen. Samuel A. Williams of Warren Co.
- Warren Co. 15 Dec. by D.M. Cook, James T. Booker and Miss Sallie A. Thompson.
- Warren Co., 14th ultimate by James T. Russell, William C. Duke and Miss Obedience Cole.
- Warren Co., 15th ultimate by Samuel Bobbit, John A. Stallings and Miss Sarah A. Robertson.
- Warren Co., 21st ultimate by C.J. Jones, Mr. Alexander Hendrick to Miss Isabella Rowland.
- 5th instant, at the residence of the bride's father, by Rev. A.C. Harris, John R. Royster and Miss Esther Ann Stovall dau. of John W. Stovall of Granville.
- Granville, 13th ultimate by Rev. L.K. Willie, Mordecai Sears and Miss M.E. Tunstall.
- Granville, 8th instant by F.B. Currin, James R. Hart and Rebecca F. Currin.
- Granville, 13th ultimate by Rev. E.F. Beachum, James M. Pittard and Miss Frances A. Montague.
- Granville, 15th ultimate, by Rev. H.H. Prout, James I. Scales of Alamance and Miss E.H. Henderson of Granville.
- Granville, 18th ultimate by H.B. Bridgers, Jonathan Tippet and Miss Louisa Cauthorn.
- Granville, 11th ultimate by Rev. R.I. Devin, Mr. E.J. Hester and Miss Virginia Hobgood.
- 27 Jan. 1860 11 instant, at the residence of the bride's father, by Rev. Mr. Crenshaw, Giles S. Bowers and Miss Martha Curtis, both of Mecklenburg.



At Sassafras Fork, 11th instant, by Rev. A.C. Harris, Dr. W.B. Evans and Miss Rebecca Ann E. Hart, all of Granville.

In Oxford, 10th instant, by Elder E.F. Beacham, Dr. E.D. Ferebee of Princess Anne Co. and Mrs. H.C. Bell.

Died in Granville Co., 27 Dec. 1859, Allen Clay 80 ys.

Died in Granville 11th instant, Mrs. Mary Bailey, widow of late Israel Bailey, 82 ys.

27 April 1860 28th ultimate, at the residence of Mr. A.J. Critcher by W.R. Harris, Zachariah Daniel and Miss Martha J. Critcher, all of Granville.

Died 15th ultimate, at the residence of her father, Samuel J. Venable, Mrs. Mary Tazwell Landis, age 20 ys., a member of the Presbyterian Church in Oxford, reference to but does not name her husband or sister.

7 Dec. 1860 28 ultimate at the residence of the bride's father, by Rev. Edw. Hines, Wm. T. Boyd of Boydton and Miss Jennie Speed dau. of John J. Speed of Granville Co. N.C.

Died in Clarksville, 27 Nov., James Marriott 27 yrs., formerly of Baltimore but for the last 6 ys. a resident of Mecklenburg.

17 May 1861 1st May at residence of brides father, by the Rev. B.W. Moseley, William Russell and Miss Sarah C. Hardy, dau. of Cephas Hardy, all of Mecklenburg.

28 June 1861 d. at his residence in Meck. Co. on 31st. May, Robert Richardson, 19 ys.

Samuel Henry son of Archer and Mary A. Hayes b. 26 March 1858 d. 22 April 1861 Princeton Ark. 29 May 1861.

2 Aug. 1861 25 July, at Camp Allen, Jamestown Is. Prvt. Hillery R. Loafman, of Capt. Finley's Comp., 14th Regt. Va. Volunteers.

9 Aug. 1861 d. 17 July 1861 A.M. Adelissa youngest dau. of David P. and Minerva Pool, 7 ys.

23 Aug. 1861 d. 19 inst., in Clarksville, John L. Haskins, son of Wm. Z. and L.A. Haskins, 17 ys. entered service under Capt. G.W. Finley.

3 March 1865 d. 23 Jan. William J. Averett, son of Henry W. Averett,  
25 ys.

31 March 1865 1st. inst. at residence of Hon. Mark Alexander,  
Park Forest in Meck. Co. by Rev. John Cosby  
Capt. George D. White C.S.A. and Miss Della J. Pope  
of Petersburg.

- Dr. William S. Easley  
d. 1 Feb. 1865 at his residence near Clarksville he  
was eldest son of Wm. B. Easley of Bluestone.

CORRECTION: Volume 2, P.91 the last line on the page should read -  
father, Chas. S. Watkins late of St. Louis Mo.

SOME UNRECORDED PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS, 1810  
by L.H.Hart

The format used includes the names of the groom and bride,  
the date of the bond, the security (sec.), and any additional  
information on the consent.

Selby Bursan to Nancy Worsham dau. of Thomas Worsham 15 January 1810  
Sec. Joseph Washam.

Wm. Burgiss to Nancy Lewis dau. of Wm. Lewis 15 Jany. 1810  
Sec. Wm. Lewis.

Nathaniel Barnett to Elizabeth Sutherlin dau. of Thos. Sutherlin  
15 March 1810  
Sec. John Sutherlin. Consent of father Tho. Sutherlin dated  
March 15, 1810.

Rawley W. Carter to Anne Robertson dau. of Edward Robertson  
10 April 1810  
Sec. Christopher Robertson.

Isaac Apsher to Polly Taylor dau. of James Taylor 8 May 1810  
Sec. Jas. Taylor.

Samuel Blair to Polly Rayndols 16 July 1810  
Sec. James Blair. Consent of Hugh Randols brother to Miss Polly  
Randols, she is over age of 21.

Eppa Boothe to Dicey Wall 6 August 1810  
Sec. Cornelius Tayler.

John Anderson Jr. to Lucy Waldin dau. of John Waldin 9 October 1810  
Sec. Charles Walden.

Vincent Brown to Mildred Reynolds dau. of Jesse Reynolds  
9 October 1810  
Sec. Jesse Reynolds.

James W. Brookes to Patsey Thompson dau. of Elizabeth Thompson  
15 October 1810  
Sec. Thomas Thompson. Consent dated November 15, 1810.

Daniel Birchfield to Sally Chumbly dau. of Francis Chumbly who  
consented 15 October 1810  
Sec. Francis Chumbly.

Thomas Burnett to Leah Still dau. of Thomas Still 11 December 1810  
Sec. Josiah Still. Consent.

Willm. Burges to Rhoday Chaney dau. of Zechl. Chaney 17 December 1810  
Sec. Abram Chaney. Consent of Rhoday Chaney with. Wm. Chaney,  
Abm. Chaney dated 16 December 1810.

Abraham Chaney to Nancey Donnelson dau. of James Donnelson  
17 December 1810  
Sec. Will. Burges Consent for Abraham Chaney of Pittsylvania  
County to marry Nancy Donelson of said co. , both being of lawful  
age, by her parents James and Elisibeth Donelson, dated 15  
December 1810.

#### INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Continued from Vol. II, Page 84

by L.H.Hart, III

16. Francis Spraggins s Francis and Mary Ann Spraggins  
June 28 Erysipelas 25y b. Jas. City Co., VA

July 1845

1. David Dunn s William and Catherine Dunn surv. f,m,7b,1s  
July 2 consumption 20y b. Derry Co. Ireland
2. Arabella Jane Wright d David S. and Juliet Wright surv. f,m,b  
July 4 cholera infantum 1y 10m 29d b. Rd.Va
3. Minerva P. Corling d Charles and Minerva S. Corling  
surv. f,m,s July 6 Hydrocephalus water on the brain  
3y 2m 22d b. P'bg. d. Old Pt. Comfort
4. Emma E. Evans d Eli and Virginia A. Evans surv. f,m,s  
July 7 Teething 20m 11d b. P'bg.
5. Agnes Maury Davidson d. Col. James and Mary Harrison Davidson  
surv. f,m,3b, 3s July 8 Hydrocephalus water on the brain  
16y 7m 7d b. P'bg. paternal grandparents were Wm. Davidson  
of Antrim, Ireland son of James D. and Agnes Bryson  
Capt. Wm. Davidson was married to Mary dau. of John and  
Millison Archer. His only son James Davidson was the  
father of Agnes Maury Davidson. Her maternal grandparents  
were Gen. Daniel C. Butts only son of John Butts and  
Mary Ann Claiborne. He married Elizabeth Randolph Harrison  
d.Gen. Charles Harrison of the Revolutionary Artillery and  
their eldest child Mary Harrison Davidson was the mother of  
Agnes Maury Davidson. She leaves the following bro. and sisters:  
Wm. Butts Davidson, Mary Elizabeth Davidson, Washington  
Fayette Davidson of USN Chas. Harrison Davidson, Virginia  
Emmeline Davidson, Norah Davidson.
6. John Henry Boatwright s Pryor Tinsley and Elizabeth Boatwright  
surv. m,s July 8 consumption 27y 6m 12d b. P'bg.
7. Virginia Parsons d Ralph and Mary Parsons surv. f,m,b,s  
July 8 whooping cough 4y 6m b. Norfolk Va. d. P'bg.
8. Elizabeth Amie Dupree Jones d. Col. Isham Gilliam and  
Elizabeth A. Lundy h Robert Yates Jones surv. f.  
July 8 child bed 21y 27d b. Greenville Co. d. P'bg.
9. Mary Elizabeth Hanna d William and Mary Hanna July 16  
Tetany 14y 5m b. Che'fld. d. P'bg.
10. Ann Jane Whitehead d Richard S. and Elisabeth Whitehead  
grf John Whitehead dec. surv. f,2s July 18 convulsions  
8y 7m b.Philadelphia Cy. Pa. d. P'bg.
11. Mary Awilda Burfoot d Charles T. and Henrietta Burfoot  
surv. f,m,1b,1s Saml. R. Coldwell grf. July 18  
cholera infantum 5m 6d b. P'bg. d. P'bg.
12. Laura Ann Hambery d John and Ann Hambery July 21  
Ague and fever 6m 3d b. P'bg.



13. Victoria Partin d Lodwick and Mary Jane Partin surv. f,m,1b  
July 22 Hydrocephalus water on the brain 18m 22d  
b. P'bg.

August 1845

1. Joel Rosser unk. surv. w,3d Aug. 15 Erysipilas  
65yr b.Pr.Geo. d.P'bg. widow md 2) Grigg
2. Henry Elliott s George and Mary E. Elliott surv. w,3s,3d  
Aug. 15 Gout in the stomach 70y 1m 1d b. P'bg.  
d. P'bg. wife Ann
3. Martha Elizabeth Robinson Hardy d Dabney and Martha O. Hardy  
surv. f,m,2b,2s Aug. 26 Cholera Infantum 1y  
b. Lunenburg Co. Va. d. P'bg.
4. Stillborn d Robert and Ellen McKnight Aug. 30  
Stillborn P'bg.

September 1845

1. Thomas Frederick Simpson s William S. and Mary L. Simpson  
Aug. 31 whooping cough 3y 1m 5d b. P'bg. d. P'bg.
2. Catherine Jefferson d Boswell and Sally Jefferson  
Sept. 6 Typhoid fever 23y b. P'bg. d. P'bg.
3. William Davis s Matthew dec. and Susan Davis(m2-George Charles)  
surv. m, 3b,1s Sept. 15 Cholera Infantum 3y b. P'bg.
4. Wright Evans s Isham and Elizabeth Evans surv. w, 2s  
Sept. 19 consumption 31y 10m 17d b. C'field Co.
5. Sarah Tyrer wid. of James Tyrer surv. 1s,d.d.Rd.  
Sept. 20 Intermittent fever 66y 10m b.Liverpool Eng.
6. Mary Susan Jones d Edward W. and Mary Ann Jones  
surv. f,m,2b,1s Sept. 22 Cholera Infantum 17m 20d  
b. P'bg. d. P'bg.

October 1845

1. Jessee W. Bryant s Nelson and Sarah H. Bryant surv. w,m,2sis  
Sept. 30 Inflammation of the bowels 34y 8m 17d  
b. Sussex d. Ettricks in C'field
2. Elizabeth F. Wadsworth d Rev. Edward and Ann Eliza Wadsworth  
--- Croup 10m 1d b. P'bg.
3. Stillborn dau. of William L. and Susan Morton Oct. 2  
Stillborn P'bg.

UNRECORDED SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY DEEDS

by L.H.Hart

(continued from Vol. II, page 74)

D. 15 June 1799. Daniel Coleman and w Martha of Caroline Co. to Francis Clements of So'n. Whereas sd. Martha Coleman formerly married Thomas Clements of So'n. who died possessed of a land "Cockes Quarter" in which Martha was entitled to dower and at her death would become property of said Francis Clements. \$500 all their dower interest in land of Thos. Clements dec. Witn: Joshua Fort, W. Bailey, Willm. Urquhart, Jno. Urquhart. Docket: \_\_\_\_\_

D. 17 Jan. 1792. James Calthorp of So'n. to Joel Mclemore of same 20sh. 1 acre part of land of John Calthorp dec. Witn: Tho. Turner, A. Smith, John Rogers, Chas. Harrison. Receipt: Jan. 17. Docket: Sept. 1792 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. Sept. 14, 1784. Articles of Agreement. Richard Clifton of So'n. and Anias Randall of same. Lease to Randall all his land south of Flatswamp whereon Susanna Smith lives being 65 acres during the life of his wife Dorcas Clifton. Witn: Thos. Turner, Timothy Thorp, Claiborne Clifton. Docket: Dec. 1784.

D. Apr. 11, 1793. Thomas Camp and w Martha of Not. P., So'n. to Thomas Johnson of same £6 9s 4½a adj. John Drake Witn: John Drake, Nathaniel Drake, John Kitchens. Receipt: Apr. 11, 1793. Docket: July 1793 ackd. by Camp and cont'd.

D. 18 Nov. 1794. Thos. Combs and w Amey of Not. P., So'n. to Benjamin Drew of same £30 100 acres sd. Combs bought of William Mackie. Witn: Thos. Davis, Judy S. Drew, Edwin Brittle, John Clayton. Receipt: no date. Docket: Dec. 1794 ackd. by the wife she exd. and contd. for husband.

D. Nov. 10, 1795 Elizabeth Crenshaw of So'n. to Reubin Whitfield of same £20 for her life in widowhood land N. of Tarkiln Branch whereon Silas Hargrave lived. Witn: Drury Fiers, William Forgson, Mary Gluver. Docket: June 1796 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. Mar. 21, 1798 William Crichlow and w Lucy, John Crichlow and w Mary to Samuel Kello £750 Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ a lots in Jerusalem # 18,19  
Witn: W. Evans, Robt. Mabry, J. Fort, Leml. Hart, Matw. Calvert.  
No docket.

D. Mar. 13, 1786 James Butts Calthorp of Not.P. So'n. to William Urquhart of same £85 160 a for bounds see D of G date 12 Sept. 1776 conveying land from Joseph Vasser Sr. to his son William Vasser who deeded it to sd. Calthorp 9 Mar. 1780.  
Witn: William Simmons, John Clayton, Solomon Holmes.  
Docket: Oct. 12, 1786 prov'd. by one wit. and cont'd.

D. 9 Oct. 1790 Nicholas Cobb of Martin Co. NC to Seymour Vaughan of So'n £30 125 acres part of 250 acres Robert Darden sold Nicholas and his bro. Henry Cobb by deed dated 3 Jan. 1756.  
Witn: Asa Beal, William Wood, Josiah Cobb.  
Receipts: Oct. 9, 1790.  
Docket: Oct. 1790 2 wit. cont'd., tax pd., on the transfer list.

D. Sept. 15, 1797 Robert Dickins of Person Co. to James Browne of So'n. \$1000 200 acres sold me by Jesse Browne which was demised to sd. Jesse by his grf. Jesse Browne by will.  
Docket: Jan. 1799 proved by 1 witness and cont'd.  
Witn: Anthoy. Browne, Martha Browne, Eliza Ridley Kellow.

D. Oct. 26, 1787 Elizabeth Day of So'n £230 13s 7d due in legacies to my 3 daus: Eliza Browne Day, Charlotte Day, Phebe Holt wife of Jesse Holt my int. in enumerated personal property  
Witn: William Spooner, John Barnes, James Martin.  
Docket: Dec. 1787 by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. 17 Nov. 1797 James Edwards of So'n. to Frederick Roboson of same £19 20 acres adj. Jorden Vick  
Witn: Chas. Birdsong, Lewis Worrel, Jiles Joyner  
Docket: May 1798 prov'd. by 2 wit. and continued.

D. July 14, 1786 Sarah Edwards of So'n. to Nathaniel Edwards of same £100 all my right to land I live on, 6 slaves, personal property  
Witn: Henry Monger, Ann Taylor.  
Docket: Dec. 1786 cont'd.

D. Feb. 14, 1805 Josiah Lawrence and w Charity, John Foreman and w Mary, Lucy Bell formerly wife of Jesse Lawrence dec. of Pitt Co. NC, Richard Allen and w Prissilla of Greene Co., NC, Daniel Williams of Hertford Co., NC, David Williams, Mary Williams, Arthur Carr and w Prissilla of So'n. to William Allen of Surry \$3060 427 acres adj. widow Whitehead, Arthur Carr

Witn: Elias Carr, John Carr, James Porter.

Order to examine wives

Docket: Feb. 1805 Ackd. Josiah Lawrence, Jno. Foreman, Richd. Allen, Danl. Williams, David Williams, Arthur Carr and w who was exd. and retd. as to Mrs. Foreman and Mrs. Allen proved by 2 witn. as to Lucy Bell and cont'd. for Mary Williams and Charity Lawrence.

D. 27 Oct. 1790 Olive Freeman for love and affection to dau. in law Eliz Freeman and dau. Martha Freeman personal property  
Witn: Robert Andrews, Joseph Britt.

Docket: June 9, 1791. Ack. by Freeman and cont'd.

D. 9 July 1793 Philip Felts of So'n. and Kinchen Felts of Sussex to Joseph Fort of So'n. L85 145 acres adj. Thos. Adams being all the land devised said Philip Felts by John Morgan, dec.

Witn: Zebulon Lewis, Lewis Fort, Archiblad Parker, Jno. Dyer.

Docket: July 1793 proved by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. June 16, 1796 John Kelly and w Margaret, Samuel Glover, Mary Glover, Geroge Glover of So'n. to Williams Vick of same L50 200 acres adj. Jacob Bayles

Witn: James Story, Stephen Hancock, Drewry Drake, Drewry Drake, Sr.

Docket: Sept. 1796 prov'd. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. Oct. 10, 1796 Thomas Grizzard and w Mary of So'n. to Edmund Turner of same L49 17s 123 acres adj. Nathl. Edwards.

Witn: Nathl. Edwards, Richd. Blunt, Henry Blunt.

Docket: Oct. 1796 ackd. by Grizzard and cont'd. comm. to issue for the wife.

Deed same parties. L25 3s 62½ acres adj. Nathl. Edwards, Arthur Suiter.

Docket: same.

D. 26 Mar. 1794 George Glovier of So'n. to Williams Vick of same L50 200 acres the land sold to his father George Glovier



and his uncle Samuel Glover by James Cooper in 1769 adj.  
Jacob Bayley, Samuel and James Storey.  
Witn: James Story, Elizabeth Story, Esther Story.  
Docket: Sept. 1794 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. (torn June 17\_\_ ) Edwin Gray and w Charlotte to Benj.  
W. Johnston and Co. L100 1 lot in Jerusalem  
Witn: Frs. Hill, Saml. Calvert, Thos. Butts.  
Docket: Oct. 1799. Ackd. by E. Gray and Cont'd. for wife.

D. Mar. 27, 1779 Joseph Gurley of So'n. for natural love and  
affection to his children Elizabeth, Lucy, and Henry Gurley  
(children of sd. Joseph and w Martha) 5 slaves in case  
any of sd. children dies without lawful issue the slaves to  
be equally divided amongst all the children of said Joseph  
and Martha. In case sd. Joseph gets intoxicated or uses his  
wife or children w/ barbarity William Peterson and Thos. Turner  
to take the slaves for the protection of the children.  
Witn: Thos. Turner, Patience Turner, Edwd. Morgan.  
Docket: May 1779 by 1 wit.

D. 21 Mar. 1798 Thos. Hunt and w Amey, Henry Adams and w  
Mary to Samuel Kello L15 10 acres bought of Exum Scott  
called the Courthouse tract.  
Witn: J. Fort, W. Evans, Leml. Hart, Robt. Mabry.  
Docket: \_\_\_\_\_

D. 19 Nov. 1792 James Hedgpith and w Jemima of So'n. to  
Etheldred Everitt of same L7 10s 17 acres  
Witn: Saml. Maget, Nichs. Maget, Jr., Miles Daughtry.  
Receipt: Jan. 28, 1793.  
Docket: June 1793 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 21 July 1774 Nathaniel Harris of So'n. to William Andrews  
of same L70 225 acres  
Witn: Wm. Harrison, John Rogers, Moses Harris.  
Receipt: July 21, 1774.  
Docket: Mar. 1775 prov'd. by 2 wit.

D. Jan. 11, 1764 William Ingraham of Not.P. So'n., pltr. to  
Timothy Atkinson of same L20 185 acres adj. Sarah  
Ingraham, Josiah John Holeman being devised sd. William  
by will of William Ingraham, dec.  
Witn: Thos. Williamson, Benja. Clements Jr., Will. Urquhart.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Oct. prov. by 2 wit.

D. Oct. 16, 1784 Robert Ivy and w Amy of So'n. to John Williamson of Sussex L250 215a adj. Moses Thorp, John Ivey, Joseph Reese, dec.  
Witn: Carter, Richd., Thos. Gilliam.

D. 19 May 1798 Kinchen Jelks and w Polly of So'n. to William Ellis of same L19 6s 20a adj. Moses Foster, Joel Barham.  
Witn: John Barlow Jr., Richd. P. Clements, Saml. Barham, Moses Foster.  
Docket: May 1798 Ackd. by Jelks and cont'd. for wife.

D. Dec. 7, 1791 Kinchen Jelks and w Lucy of Wake Co. NC to Wm. Newsom of So'n. L5 10 acres adj. Owen Myrick, Hornet Swamp.  
Witn: Wm. Chambliss, Grey Barker, Priscillah Jelks.  
Docket: June 1792 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 1 Jan. 1794 Lucy Johnson and (husband) Richd. Johnson of Wake Co. NC to Thomas Gilliam of So'n. L50 all my right in lands of my father Thos. Gilliam dec. adj. Rich. Blow, W. Butts, Arthur Gilliam and \_\_\_\_\_ Clements.  
Witn: Kinchen Jelks, John Fort.  
Docket: Sept. 1794 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. May 7, 1789 Giles Johnson of So'n. to James Blackshin of same; lease of 30 acres for ten years.  
Witn: James Clark, Mary Johnson, Sarah Johnson.  
Docket: Dec. 10, 1789. Proved by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. Jan. 23, 1782 Clary Johnson of Cumberland Co. NC to John Morgan of So'n L15 100 acres adj. Arthur Matthews, Jacob Westbrook, Samuel Westbrook, Moses McKenny, Tarpley Johnson.  
Witn: William Harris, Moses McKinney, Jordan Bass, Randolph Harriss.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Caveat Feby. 1782.

D. 11 Feb. 1769 Harwood Jones of Northampton Co. NC, Benjamin Jarrell and Richard Ricks of So'n. to John Johnson of So'n. Sean place north of Nottoway R adj. John Johnson same place that Samuel Woodard gave Thomas Jarrill by deed of gift dated 15 Aug. 1750.

With: Howel Harriss, Martha Thomas, Judith Porter, John Wilkinson,  
Jos. Scott, Ben. Clements, Jr.  
Receipt.  
No docket.

D. 19 May 1791 Henry Jones of So'n. gdn. of Mills Hatfield  
orph. to Obediah Johns(on) of IW £9 14s lease of 34  
acres adj. Hardy Larwne until Dec. 25, 1799.  
With: Stephen Lankford, Josiah Johnson, Joshua Johnson.  
Docket: Dec. 1791 proved by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 27 July 1788 Lewis Joyner and w Lucy of Not. P., So'n.  
to James Vick of same £18 30 acres being part of 370  
acres sd. Joyner bought of William Urquhart.  
With: Jos. Vick, Willm. Ingram, Martha Ingram.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Feby. 1789 cont'd.

D. 7 Aug. 1787 Toomer Joyner and w Martha of So'n. to  
Hardy Lawrence of IW £5 5 acres adj. Henry Jones, said  
Lawrence's Mill.  
With: Alexander McIntosh, Robert Lawrence, James Butler.  
Receipt.  
Docket: \_\_\_\_\_.

D. 20 Aug. 1794 Moses Johnson of Franklin Co. NC to John  
Norfleet of So'n. £27 10s 94 acres.  
With: John Wilkinson, Henry Coaker, Robert Williams.  
Docket: Oct. 1794 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. Sept. 4, 1792 Arthur Joyner of Not.P. So'n. to Kemp and  
Theophilus Joyner of same for love and affection to his sons  
97 acres whereon sd. Arthur lives.  
With: Miles Kirby, James Bell, John Smith.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Feb. 1793 provd. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 6 July 1793 Bridget Joyner, Joshua Joyner (son of Joshua)  
and w Elender of Not.P., So'n. to Titus Fowler of same.  
£40 90 acres whereon sd. Fowler lives adj. Henry Joyner,  
dec., \_\_\_\_\_ Williams.  
With: H. Arrington, Dempsey Lewis, Josiah Worrell, Samuel  
Mangum.

Receipt.

Docket: Octbr. 1793 ackd. by Joshua Joyner and Elenor his wife she exd. and cont'd.

D. 4 Aug. 1789 Absalom Joyner and his son Thomas Joyner of Northampton Co. NC to James Wilkinson of So'n L300 330 acres adj. Henry Crafford, John Byrd, Howell Edmunds Witn: James Vaughan, Simon Everitt, Jesse Boone. Docket: Feby 1790 by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. 12 Mar. 1799 Robert Jones and w Mary of So'n. to Joshua Claud of same L42 10/ part of 275 acres of land whereon Robert Jones, dec. lived adj. John Person, Mary Jarrell, John Wright and sd. Robert and Mary Jones as legatees sell 85 2/3 acres of said tract. Witn: William Claud, Philip Claud, Jesse Claud, John Reese, Joel Barham. Docket: Aug. 1799. By 2 wit. and cont'd comme. to issue.

D. 5 Dec. 1792 William Jarrell of So'n. to Mary Jarrell of same 5s all the land I own in So'n. Witn: Edward Fisher, Matt. Ridley, Benja. Johnson. Docket: June 1793 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. June 15, 1795 Samuel Kello to Thomas Bradshaw 5s 100 acres part of 300 acre patent to Richard Kello dated 5 July 1774 adj. Wm. Bradshaw, Benjamin Bradshaw, John Clark. Witn: Jno. D. Haussmann, R. Kello, Wm. Bradshew. No docket.

D. Sept. 12, 1780 Joseph Kidd of Brunswick to Joshua Harris of So'n 8000lb. of tobacco 15 acres adj. Moses Thorp, Charles Bass, Henry Bass, Robt. Wilkins. Witn: D. Fisher, Wm. Newsum, Richd. Kirby. Docket: By 1 witn. Sept. 1780 Feby. by 2d.

D. Sept. 12, 1780 Thomas Kerzy of So'n. and w Frances to Samuel Nicolson of So'n. L3000 175 acres in St. L.P. patent to David Wiggins dated 12 July 1750 and sold to sd. Kerzy. Witn: Thomas Mason, Peoples Ivey, Lydda Ivy. Docket: Apl. 1781 by 2 wit.

D. Oct. 19, 1793 Joseph Marks and w Jemima of So'n. to Edward Fisher of same L200 184 acres adj. William Myrick, Richd. Marks, Benj. Lewis.



Witn: Nathan Marks, Stephen Marks, William Ellis.  
Docket: Apr. 1794 provd. by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. July 12, 1770 Richard Maning of So'n. to Matthew Boykin  
of same L40 165 acres adj. Thos. Carrel (formerly  
Hugh Basden), Col. Richard Cocke, Jonathan Joyner.  
Witn: James Summerell, George Summerell, Newsom Branch.  
Receipt.  
Docket: July Proved by 2 wit.

D. 10 Dec. 1794 Andrew McMial of So'n. to Richard Williams of  
same L11 11 acres adj. Jonas Bryant (of Wm).  
Witn: Charles Birdsong, Matthew Bryant, Jiles Joyner.  
Docket: Feby 1795 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 15 Feb. 1797 Joel McLemore and w Elizabeth of So'n.  
to William Blunt of same L80 81 acres lease for 99  
years adj. James Calthorp dec., Cordy Clifton.  
Witn: Benjamin Blunt, Jr., Wm. Nance, Mary Nance.  
Docket: July 1797 proved by 1 wit. and cont'd.(comm. to issue).

D. 19 June 1783 William Morgan and w Mary of So'n. to Arthur  
Turner of same L40 114 acres adj. John Blunt, Hardy  
Harris part of a patent to Alexander Watson dated Oct. 21, 1752  
Witn: Temperance Person, Elijah Crocker.  
Docket: By 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 29 Feb. 1788 Arthur Mathews and w Mary to Moses McKinney  
of So'n. L60 100 acres adj. John Claud, John Thorp,  
James Porch, Thomas Edmunds.  
Witn: Tho. Turner, John Rogers, Saml. Francis, West Harris.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Oct. 1788 2/8 pd. for tax.

D. 16 Jan. 1798 Hamlin Morgan and Henry Brewer of Sampson  
Co. NC to Joel McLemore of So'n. L50 land adj. Blake,  
Clifton, McLemore.  
Witn: Green Turner, James Lundy, John Lundy, David Thomas,  
John Reese.  
Receipt.  
Docket: May 1798 pro. by 1 wit. as to Brewer and cont'd.

D. 17 Jan. 1792 John McLemore and w Charlotte of So'n. to  
Joel McLemore of same L40 all their right in 40 acres  
devised said John in will of his father John adj. Calthorp,  
Morgan, Harrison.

Witn: Tho. Turner, John Rogers, Charles Harrison, A. Smith.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Sept. 1792 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 8 Jan. 1795 Daniel Porter of So'n. to Jno. Whitehead of  
IW £105 135 acres.  
Witn: Thos. Porter, William Newton, Nathan Porter.  
Receipt.  
Docket: July 1795 prov. by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. Oct. 2, 1795 Joseph Philips and w Patience of So'n. to  
Jordan Judkins of same £73 12s 9d 195 acres in Sussex and  
So'n. whereon Joseph and Thomas Philips live adj. Samuel  
Cornwall, Thomas Pretlow, James Philips.  
Witn: Martha Judkins, William Judkins, Jas. Gray, John Brittle,  
Mark Judkins, Joshua Bailey.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Oct. 1796 prov. by 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. 4 June 1790 John Peters and w Martha of Greensville Co.  
to Harris Nicholson of Sussex £150 150 acres Bells  
Island bought of Burrell Bell.  
Witn: Benjamin Peete, Thomas James, Ro. Bailey, Archibald  
Parker.  
Docket: Sept. 1790 by 1 wit. and cont'd. 4/6 pd. for tax  
Sept. 1791 prov. by Thos. James and cont'd.

D. 13 Feb. 1777 John Rogers and w Judith of So'n. and  
Elizabeth Birchett widow of James to John Mason Jr. of Sussex.  
£120 120 acres in St. LP adj. Thweat, Lunday, Blake which  
land descended to Judith Rogers at the death of her father  
James Birchett and in which Elizabeth holds dower.  
Witn: John Potts, Joel Atkinson, John Freeman, Drury Harris.

D. Mar. 18, 1764 James Standley and w Winnefred of So'n.  
to Arthur Long of same £102 10s 100 acres.  
Witn: John Mundell, John Dortch, Groves Sharpe.  
Receipt.  
Docket: prov'd. by 2 wit.

D. 4 May 1792 Ephraim Spivey and w Honour of So'n. to  
Samuel Kello £22 10s 50 acres for boundaries see deed  
from Benjamin Bradshaw dated Sept. 9, 1763.  
Witn: Jno. D. Haussmann, R. Kello, Willis Woodley.  
Receipt.

Docket: June 1792 prov. by 1 wit. and cont'd.  
July 1792 prov. by W.W. and cont'd.

D. Nov. 24, 1789 Thomas Simmons and w Lucy of Not. P. So'n. to  
Thomas Clements £36 60 acres  
Receipt.

Docket: Dec. 10, 1789 Acknowd. by him and continued for the  
wife 1/6 tax pd.

D. 19 May 1799 Joseph Scott and w Mary of Not. P. So'n.  
to John Bryant of same \$10 18 acres adj. Lewis Joyner  
Witn: Lewis Joyner, Amos Joyner, Bailey Bryant.  
Receipt.

Docket: May 1799 ackd. by Scott and cont'd.

D. 5 Apr. 1790 Robert Tynes and w Mary of IW to Jacob  
Corbit £25 50 acres land they hold by heirship of the  
est. of Henry Joyner dec. adj. Christopher Wade, Joshua  
Joyner.

Witn: Hardy Hope, \_\_\_\_\_, Michel Griffen, Thomas Johnson.  
Receipt.

Docket: July 8, 1790. Proved by 2 wit. and continued.

D. 10 Nov. 1791 John Taylor and w Jally, Nicholas Faulcon  
and w Elizabeth of So'n. to Aaron Smith of same.  
£107 200 acres in St. L. Par. adj. James Brantley  
Abraham, John Westbrook, John Claud, Samuel Westbrook.  
Witn: Hartwell Cocke, Merit M. Robinson, Tho. Hunt, N. Faulcon  
Jr.

Docket: July 1792 provd. by Nichs. Faulcon, Francis Hill, M.M.  
Robinson and cont'd. Aug. 1792 prov. by Thos. Hunt and cont'd.

D. June 28, 1789 Knowel Vick of So'n. to Josiah Vick of same  
£25 70 acres part of land Hardy Johnson bought of Matthew  
Johnson and sold unto Matthew Vick Sr. and willed by Vick to  
his son sd. Knowel. Josiah Vick is security for Knowel Vick  
to the overseers of the Poor in lower district of Not. P. for  
maintenance of a base born child of Knowel Vick by Lydia Doyal.  
Witn: William Murfee, Wilson Davis, Jesse Woodard, John Beaton,  
Hardy Doyal.

Docket: Feb. 1790 by 1 wit. and cont'd.

D. Nov. 9, 1775 William Urquhart and w Mary of So'n. to Benjamin Crumpler of same £30 140 acres bought by Urquhart of Joseph Powell by deed dated Jan. 17, 1773 land whereon Benjamin Haile lives.  
Witn: Thos. Williamson, Jonathan Gay, William Duncan, Thos. Blunt.  
Receipt.  
Docket: Dec. 1775.

D. Dec. 31, 1800 George Veale and w Elizabeth of Norfolk Co. to Reubin Whitfield of So'n. £50 1/8 of "Woodards" being Elizabeth's portion as an heir of Dr. Samuel Browne Sr., dec.  
Witn: Jacob Darden, James Browne, Samuel Browne.  
Docket: July 1801. proved by 2 wit. and comme. ret'd. and cont'd.

D. Sept. 15, 1798 Simon Vick of So'n. to son Jacob Vick of Hertford Co. NC for love and affection 3 slaves  
Witn: Daniel Massengale Sr., Elias Atkinson, Ben. Gray.  
Docket: Oct. 1798 by B. Gray and cont'd.

D. 16 Aug. 1788 Matthew Vick Jr. of So'n. to Giles Joyner of same £20 40 acres adj. Jordan Vick, Robert Vick.  
Witn: Nathan Barnes, Giles Vick, John Barnes.  
Docket: Dec. 1788 2 wit. and cont'd.

D. Dec. 10, 1783 Matthew Vick Jr. of St. L.P. Co'n. to James Atkinson Jr. £75 110 acres adj. Edward Artis, James Atkinson Sr., Counsell Vick, John Jackson.  
Witn: Jos. Vick, Tho. Newsom, John Davis.  
Docket: May 1784 cont'd. for wife Sarah.

#### LUNENBURG COUNTY MILITIA FINES

by J.C. Kolbe

Lunenburg Co. 1805, rec. 1806

Leonard Goodwin	rem'd to Brunswick
William Brown	rem'd to Brunswick
Warner Moore	rem'd to Mecklenburg

Lunenburg Co. 1819

William Coleman	Mecklenburg
Daniel Crenshaw	Charlotte
Thomas Carter	Nottoway
William Hudson	Mecklenburg



## QUERIES

DUNNAVANT. Mrs. E.C.Liles (1451 Palancia Avenue, Coral Gables Fla. 33146) Francis W. Dunnavant married Lydia Flournoy 22 Sept. 1792 in Chesterfield Co,VA. Need dates and places of deaths, wills, and names of children besides son James Hodge(s) Dunnavant, born 20 Mar. 1801 Chesterfield Co.

LAFFOON. Hazel Laffoon Christy(4120 Fifth Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76115) seeks information of Dennis LAFFOON, named "In Primus" in the will of Matthew LAFFOON, 25 March 1789, in Brunswick Co.,VA Would like birth, marriage and death dates, name of wife, records of land transactions, and any legal documents which could prove that he lived in VA. We have been unable to find any legal documents listing his name other than in the above will of Matthew LAFFOON.

KEITH/KEATH/CEETH/LA FOON/LaFoone/Lafoon. Hazel Lafoon Christy (4120 Fifth Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76115) seeks information on Cornelius KEITH(KEATH,CEETH), (1743-1820) - said to be from a family who lived along the Roanoke River in Brunswick Co., VA. in 1734, and found in various places in Southern VA. - who married Mary LA FOON (LA FOONE,LAFOON) and migrated to Surry Co., NC in 1784-87, and later migrated to Pendleton Dist., S.C., 1790-95, where they remained until death. They are both buried in the Oolenoy Church Yard, Pickins, SC. Would like to have more information on Mary La Foon(b. 1749-possibly in France- and who died 13 Feb. 1856). Would like any information pertaining to Mary and Cornelius Keith or to their descendents.

WRIGHT. Mrs. George F. Stoltz (10339 Bay Hills Drive N., Largo, Florida 33544) needs the name of the wife of DAVID WRIGHT,SR., who died on or after 24 Sept. 1768. He married second NANCY TURNER of Bedford Co. He was sheriff of Bedford Co. His parents were JOHN WRIGHT, will 1779, Prince Edward Co. and his wife ANN PRYOR. Children of the first wife were- FRANCES(FANNY) m LARKIN CLEVELAND; DAVID, Jr. m SARAH TALBOT; both marriages in Bedford Co. Also PATSY m TOLLIVER CRAIG, of the Traveling Church CRAIGS. She was b 24 Sept. 1768. No date or place of her marriage.

MATTHEWS. Mrs. W.P.Matthews (303 Shadow Valley Rd., High Point, NC 27260) seeks information on Jacob (son of Joseph), named in will of Hugh Matthews (7 Nov 1747), 12 Sept. 1751, Southampton Co.). Believed to be same Jacob who moved to Cumberland Co., NC, probably via Edgecombe Co. Married Phoebe Smith. Especially interested in Jacob's son, David.

FOULDON. (ALTERNATE SPELLINGS: FOULDEN, FOLDING, FOLIN, FOULDIN, FOLING, FOALDING, FOLLIN). Mrs. W.P.Matthews(303 Shadow Valley Rd., High Point, NC 27260) would like to correspond with anyone researching this family, especially in the area of Bedford Co. Especially interested in William,who married Elizabeth Miler 14 Oct 1828.

MAYNARD. Joyce M. Riedlin (RD 3, Box 150, Stewartstown, PA 17363) desires any and all info on Wm. A. Maynard (b 1837 in VA and d in Ohio) and his wife Martha Jane Davis. These people were from the Williamsburg area. Their ch. were: Alice Maude (b in Ohio, d in KY); Albert; Wm. A.; Thomas; Daisy who later m. ? King and resided in KY; and Frances who later m ? Vorts.

COLLINS. Joyce M. Riedlin (RD 3, Box 150, Stewartstown, PA 17363) desires any and all info on the parents of JOSIAH C. COLLINS (b June 19, 1827 VA, d Jan. 2, 1888 in Ohio). He was the son of William Collins (b Apr. 27, 1800 in VA) and Catherine ? (b May 24, 1806 in VA). Josiah m Margaret Coleman on Jan. 20, 1847.

FAULCON. Mrs. J.R. Pennington (201 Woodward Rd., Richmond, VA 23236) seeks correspondence with descendants of Falcon family of Surry County, VA and Warren County NC. Will exchange data.

BRANCH. Mrs. J.R. Pennington (201 Woodward Rd., Richmond, VA 23236) seeks parents of Edward Branch who married Martha Bott (dau. of Miles) 5 Nov. 1787 in Amelia Co., VA.

FLIN/GRIFFIN/GUIN/HICKS. William R. Taylor, Joshuatown Rd., Old Lyme CT 06371) would like to correspond with anyone interested the the following-Laughline Flin whose will was probated in Lunenburg Co. 1 May 1759; Richard Griffin who died Halifax Co. about 1766; Christopher Gewin (Guin) who had grant in Nansemonde Co. 1704; George Hicks who came from Brunswick Co. to Chesterfield Co. SC and died ther 1770.

DULANEY/GATES. Ruth A. Watters, (Rt. 2, Box 23, Miles TX 76861) needs foreparents of John Thornton Dulaney b. VA, d VA, married 1855 in Texas Mary Jane Gates, dau. of Amos and Lydia (Leakey) Gates. John T. Dulaney reported deceased at home of his sister, Martha Link, Rockbridge, VA, and buried in the area.

HARDIN/GATES. Ruth A. Watters, (Rt. 2, Box 23, Miles, TX 76861) needs foreparents of Catherine Hardin, 1766-1826, who married William Gates. Oldest dau- Sarah, born in "now state of Tennessee" ca 1780-83, and 1800 m. Abner Kieykendall in Kentucky.

WEST/NEWMAN/ARTHUR. Richard Hart (2735 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, Ill. 60015) wishes to exchange with West, Newman, Arthur descendants. I am descended from Nimrod Newman who married Sarah Arthur ca 1770 and their daughter Sarah Newman who married William West 1804 in Bedford Co., VA. Their son Jesse West was born Grayson Co., VA 1809. Did these families move westward from Southside VA?

ELDRIDGE. Winifred Eldridge Raven (22400 Tenn. Rd., Miami, Fla. 33170) seeks parentage of Richard K. (Kennon?) Eldridge, born June 28, 1805 Sussex Co., VA; died Sept. 16, 1875. Buried in Forrest City Ark. Migrated to Germantown, TN. Married Mary Graves Chambliss.

LAMBERT. Watha Lambert (6005 W. Indianola Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85033) needs parents and wives of these LAMBERTS in "1790" VA Census: Mecklenburg: John, John, Jr., Joseph Joseph (War); Charlotte: Leroy; Brunswick: Lewis; Norfolk: Solomon; Fairfax: Thomas; King and Queen: Thomas.

MOSS/AVERY/WILLIAMS. Vivian S. Bandy (49 San Miguel, San Mateo, CA 94403) needs any information about the following VA couples: (1) Robert MOSS, Jr., will proved 13 May 1714 Essex County, wife Martha \_\_\_\_?; (2) Nathan AVERY, married 24 Oct. 1795, Amelia County, Elizabeth Williams; (3) Philip WILLIAMS will proved 28 May 1818, Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, wife Martha \_\_\_\_?

FIELD/MOSS/SYDNOR. Vivian S. Bandy (49 San Miguel, San Mateo, CA 94403) needs any information about the following VA couples: (1) Robert FIELD, Sr., will proved 12 Oct. 1789, Louisa County, wife?; (2) John MOSS, will proved 28 March 1758 Louisa County, wife Jane \_\_\_\_?; (3) Anthony SYDNOR, born 14 Dec. 1772, married 16 Jan. 1800 Mary Chapman BROWDER, Dinwiddie Co(?).

NORSWORTHY. Dr. Carolyn T. Schofield (3201 St. Charles Ave., #210, New Orleans, LA 70115) seeks information on John Norsworthy, d. 1760, I.O.W., VA. and his wife Isabel \_\_\_\_, d. 1781 Northampton, NC. John's will lists sons Tristram, John and daughter Mary Norsworthy Peele.

LEE. Mrs. Kathryn Lee Smith (603 Tenth St., Zephyrhills, Fla 33599) needs parents of Nathaniel Lee, born Prince George Co. 1730. Had these children: Nancy, m. James Perkins; Peter; Jesse, circuitriding Methodist minister who became famous; Abraham; Adam; Rebecca, m. Burge; Nathaniel, Jr., m. Sarah Harding; Edward, m. Polly Bonner; John, circuit-riding Meth. minister; same line of Leroy Madison Lee, Meth. minister. Much to exchange on all.

CAIN/MABRY/CHAMBLISS. Mrs. Jamie Rhyan Armour (1811 Lauri Avenue, El Dorado, Ark. 71730) these lines are being searched: Brunswick County \_ Cain, Mabry, Chambliss. Greenville County- Cain, Mabry, Chambliss. Prince George and Prince Edward Counties- Bradshaw, Clements, Penick/Penix, Rowlett, Rives. Surry and Sussex Counties- Graves, Chambliss, Winfield, Taylor.

BROWN. Ruth Heffley Boucher (1851 Monterey Drive, Lincoln, NE 68506) seeks parents of Temperance Brown who married Josiah Ward. The only information I have of her is a marriage bond from Cumberland Co. dated 8 Oct. 1810 and lists her father George Brown.



ABNEY, George 115	ALLEN, Edward 110	ANDREWS, Robert 170
ABNEY, Michael 115	ALLEN, Henry Jno. 110	ANDREWS, William 171
ABNEY, Sameul 115	ALLEN, M.J.(Mrs.) 90	ANDRUS, Sarah 58
ACKISS, Fra. 12	ALLEN, Nathl. 100	ANDRUS, Susanna 58
ADAMS, Agnes 54,55	ALLEN, Prissilla 170	ANGELING, Wm. 79
ADAMS, Agnes(Jr.) 54	ALLEN, Richd/Richard 67,170	ANGLER, Wm.(Jr) 156
ADAMS, Arthur 69	ALLEN, Thomas Wm. Gilbert 110	ANGLER, Wm.(Sr.) 156
ADAMS, Benjamin 54,55	ALLEN, William 120	ANSON, Ann 44
ADAMS, Benjamin(Jr) 54	ALLEN, Wm. Gaston 90	ANSON, Rosina 44
ADAMS, David 67	ALLIN, Danl. 157	ANTHONY, Micajah 66
ADAMS, Elizabeth 69	ALLIN, Frances 156	APPLEWHITE, Thomas 69
ADAMS, Green 18	ALLIN, Isaac 156	APSHER, Isaac 165
ADAMS, Henry 171	ALLIN, James 157	ARCHER, John 22(2),166
ADAMS, James 54,136	ALLIN, James(Sr.) 157	ARCHER, John(Junr) 22
ADAMS, J.N.(Rev.) 92	ALLISON, John 107	ARCHER, Mary 166
ADAMS, Jordan 19	ALLISON, Thomas 86	ARCHER, Millison 166
ADAMS, Martha Ann 54	ALLSBROOK, Agness 57	ARMISTEAD, Anne Carrie 120
ADAMS, Mary 54,171	ALLSBROOKS, Samuel Jr. 57	ARMISTEAD, Anthony 125
ADAMS, Peter 24	ALM <u>AND</u> , Lewis 36	ARMISTEAD, Robert Munford 120
ADAMS, Sarah 54	ALM <u>OND</u> , Harrison 99	ARMISTEAD, Theodorick 120
ADAMS, Thos/Thomas 54, 170	ALQUIRE, Jacob 80	ARMISTEAD, Thomas 120
ADDAMS, John 69	ALSOBROOK, John 138	ARMSTRONG, James 116
ADD <u>ONS</u> , Mary 137	ALSOBROOK, Samuel Jr. 60	ARMSTRONG, John 37
ADKINS, Henry 53	AMONET, Andrew 76	ARMSTRONG, Joseph 136
ADKINS, Jno/John 57,58, 132,134, 140	ALSTON, Lucy F. 92	ARMSTRONG, William 116
ADKINS, Jno.#2 140	ALSTON, Thos. N.F. 92	ARNOL, Wm. 156
ADKINS, John Jr. 61	AMIS, Thos. 135	ARNOL, Wm.(Sr) 156
ADKINS, Lucy 140	AMONET, Charles 76	ARNOLL, Henry 156
ADKINS, Martha 140	AMONET, William 76	ARRINGTON, H. 73,173
ADKINS, Thos. 139,140	ANDERSON, _____ 129	ARRINGTON, Jesse 73
ADKISEN, Jesse 88	ANDERSON, Charles 157	ARRINGTON, S.P. 88
ADKISSON, Junias Clay 88	ANDERSON, Eliz 140	ARRINGTON, Sue(Mrs.) 88
ADKISSON, Martha Ann 88	ANDERSON, Clayborne 79	ARTHUR, James 160
ADKISSON, Martha Ann(Jr) 88	ANDERSON, Fanny(Chandler) 31	ARTIS, Edward 178
AKIN, James 82	ANDERSON, James 66,157	ASHBURN, Elisha 105
AKIN, John 122	ANDERSON, Jane S. 83	ASHBY, John 8
AKIN, Joseph 25	ANDERSON, John 67	ASWELL, Dan'l. 160
AKIN, William 82	ANDERSON, John(jr) 165	ATKINS, Abraham 80
AKIN, William Jr. 82	ANDERSON, Laura M. 161	ATKINS, Anderson 113
ALBRITTON, James 7	ANDERSON, McDowell 83	ATKINS, David A. 83
ALEN, Arther 37	ANDERSON, Martha T. 33	ATKINS, Elizabeth 53
ALEXANDER, Mark(Hon) 164	ANDERSON, Patrick 31	ATKINS, James (Jr.) 178
ALEXANDER, Wm.L. 141	ANDERSON, Paulain 33	ATKINS, John Jr. 53
ALMAN, Thomas 160	ANDRES, Frury 38	ATKINS, Joseph 79
ALLEN, Archibald 110	ANDREWS, Garnatt 66	ATKINS, Sarah S. 83
ALLEN, Cornelius Edw. 110	ANDREWS, Jno. 134	ATKINS, Thomas 57
ALLEN, Daniel 67	ANDREWS, Rd. 136	ATKINS, Wm. 80
		ATKINS, Elias 178
		ATKINSON, Henry 52



ATKINSON, Jas. 134	BAGLEY, Amy 58	BANKS, Sarah 51
ATKINSON, James 178	BAGLEY, Anderson 148,155	BANKS, Susanna 58
ATKINSON, Joel 176	BAGLEY, Geo/George 58,135	BARBER, John 43
ATKINSON, John 51,52	BAGLEY, Henry 58	BARHAM, Charles 72,73
ATKINSON, Martha 59	BAGLEY, James 58	BARHAM, Geo. 138
ATKINSON, Michael 69	BAGLEY, Mary 58	BARHAM, Howell 72
ATKINSON, S.M.(Rev.) 92	BAGLEY, Peter 58,62	BARHAM, Joel 72,73,172,174
ATKINSON, Thomas 69	BAGLEY, Molley 148	BARHAM, Jno/John 73,138
ATKINSON, Thomas Sr. 69	BAGLEY, Polley Chappell 149	BARHAM, Judkins 71
ATKINSON, Timothy 69, 171	BAGLEY, Sarah 56	BARHAM, Matthew 138
ATKINSON, William 52	BAGLEY, William 56,58	BARHAM, Nathaniel 73
ATKISSON, Benj/Benjamin 39	BAGWELL, John 66	BARHAM, Saml. 172
AVENT, Elizabeth 53	BAILEY, Anselm 39,59,136	BARHAM, Sarah 72
AVENT, John 53,55,56	BAILEY, Ans/Anselm(Jr) 131, 136	BARHAM, Thos. 138
AVENT, John (Jr) 53	BAILEY, Edw. C. 39	BARHAM, Timothy T. 72
AVENT, Margaret 53	BAILEY, Henry 136,137	
AVENT, Peter 53,56,132, 133	BAILEY, Joshua 176	BARKER, Benj. 135
AVENT, Thomas 56	BAILEY, Lemuel 39,43	BARKER, Grey 172
AVENT, Thos. (Jr.) 133	BAILEY, Mary(Mrs.) 163	BARKER, Henry 52,58,59,62
AVENT, Thomas #2 56	BAILEY, Ro. 176	BARKER, Henry#2 59
AVENT, Thomas #3 56	BAILEY, Robert 39,57	BARKER, Jas. 135
AVENT, Thos.(Col.) 133	BAILEY, Sam. 139	BARKER, John 53,58
AVENT, William 56	BAILEY, Thos. 136	LARKLY, Samuel 100
AVERETT, William V. 164	BAILEY, W. 168	BARNSDALE, John 123, 124
AVFRY, _____ 141	BAILEY, Wilson R. 106	BARNSDALE, Joseph 113
AVERY, Betsey S. 107	BAILEY, Benjamin 76	BARLOW, Hugh 7
AVERY, Pilly H. 107	BAINS, George 41	BARLOW, Jesse 38
AVERY, Brown 141	BAIRD, Jno/John 53,60,131, 133	BARLOW, John 56,73
AVERY, Edward 107	BAIRD, Reuben 60,139,140	BARLOW, John (Jr) 172
AVERY, Henry 141	BAKER, Ann 62	BARLOW, Susan 73
AVERY, Lucy H. 107	BAKER, Ben 37	BARLOW, Wm/William 62,133
AVERY, Mary Ann 107	BAKER, Henry 76	BARNES, Francis 26,112
AVERY, Patsey 141	BAKER, Henry #2 76	BARNES, Jacob 70
AVERY, Peter 141	BAKER, Joseph 99	BARNES, James 71
AVERY, Rudd 141	BAKER, Laurence 41	BARNES, John 169
AVERY, Wm. H. 107	BAKER, Lewis 14	BARNES, M.H. 92
AVERY, Wilmouth 141	BALAMY, Eliz 137	BARNES, Myrick 71
AVERITT, Jarrit(Jarrot) 141	BALAMY, Wm. 136,137	BARNES, Willis 110
AVERITT, Washington 141	BALDWIN, William 41,42	BARN(E)S, John 110
AVORY, Abraham 141	BALEY, Wm/William 76,156	BARNES, John 55,58
AVORY, Elijah 141	BALL, Isaac 116	DARNETT, Nathaniel 164
AVORY, Joel 141	BALLARD, Edward 22	BARR, John 103
AVORY, Sucky 141	BALLARD, Elisha Lawrence 41	BARRETT, Charles 69
AVORY, Washington 141	BANISTER, Aliff(Lovet) 11	BARRETT, Presley 72
BAGBY, Henry 111	BANKS, Alex 135	BARRETT, R.G.(Rev) 92
BAGBY, James 111	BANKS, Burrel 58	BARRETT, Susannah 72
BAGBY, Robt. 111	BANKS, James 53,58,59	BARRETT, Willis 72
	BANKS, Martha 58	BARRINGTON, Wm. 13
		BARROT, Thomas 13

BARROW, Arodi 42	BEAL, Asa 169	BELLEMEY, Wm. 136
BARROW, Edith 72	BEAL, James L. 40	BELSCHES, Hugh 133,136
BARROW, Henry 69,71,72	BEAL, Jno. 24	BELSCHES, Jas. 135
BARROW, John 72	BEAL, Martha 43	BELSHIRE, John Jr. 80
BARROW, Joseph 42	BEAL, Robt. 41	BENN, George 42
BARTLETT, Fanny 3,4	BEALE, Drewry 113	BENN, George (Jr) 42
BARTLETT, Solomon 3,4	BEAMAN, Betsey 85	BENN, Nancy 42
BARTON, John 157	BEAMAN, Jethro 99	BENN, Thomas 158
BURTON, Martha 129	BEAMAN, Nancy 85,109	BENNETT, Hancock 40
BASBEN, Hugh 175	BEAMAN, Nat 85	BENSON, William 9
BASHAM, Jeremiah 157	BEAMAN, Polly 85	BENTLEY, Samuel 117
BASHAM, Wm. 157	BEAMAN, Winney 85	BERNARD, Martha J. 109
BASS, Ann 21	BEARD, Martin 122	BERNARD, Overton 109
BASS, Archer W. 6	BEASELEY, John 29(2)	BERRY, Jno. 14
BASS, Arthur Jr. 70	BEASELEY, Stephen 80	BERRY, Richd. 12
BASS, Burgess 73	BEASELEY, William 29(2)	BEST, Henry 42,103
BASS, Charles 71,174	BEASELY, Nancy 29	BEST, John 100
BASS, Edwin 73	BEATON, John 177	BEVILL, Jas. 67
BASS, Christ. 24	BECKER, Luis 7	BEVILL, Robt. 67
BASS, Henry 174	BEDDINGFIELD, Nat'l. 140	BEVILL, Thos. 67
BASS, Jacob 103	BEDFORD, Archerbald 27	BIBB, John 29
BASS, James 54	BEDFORD, Benj/Benjamin 27, 112	BIBB, Richd. 65
BASS, John 22,64	BEDFORD, Charles W. 27	BIBB, William 64
BASS, Jordan 172	BEDFORD, Charles Wesley 27, 28(3)	BIDDLE, Elizabeth 11
BASS, Wm. 22	BEDFORD, Clement R. 31	BIDDLE, John 12
(BASS?), Hardy 71	BEDFORD, Clement Read 32	BIDDLE, Mary 11
BATEMAN, John 102	BEDFORD, John 28	BIDDLE, William 11,12
BATES, Elizabeth 56	BEDFORD, John C. 29	BIGGAR, William 65,66
BATES, James 101	BEDFORD, Little B. 27	BIGGER, William 64
BATTE, Chamberlayne 22	BEDFORD, Robert 32	BIGGINS, Sarah 59,60
BATTE, Henry 22	BEDFORD, Stephen 27,28,29	BILLINGSLE, Jordan 39
BATTE, Wm. 22	BEDFORD, Thomas 27	BINSELY, Wm. 23
BATTLE, _____ 58	BEDINGFIELD, Nathaniel 62	BIRCHETT, Elizabeth 176
BATTLE, Charles 51	BEEL, Benjamin 43	BIRCHETT, James 176
BAUGH, Frances 25	BEEL, Martha 43	BIRCHETT, John Edmund 84
BAUGH, Frederick 80	(B)ELCHER, _____ 81	BIRCHETT, Mary C.T. 84
BAUGH, James 25,80	BELL, Balaam 53	BIRCHETT, Robert 84
BAUGH, John 25,82	BELL, Balam 59	BIRCHETT, Robert(Sr) 84
BAUGH, John(Jr) 25	BELL, Burrel 176	BIRCHFIELD, Daniel 165
BAUGH, Lewis 25	BELL, H.C.(Mrs.) 163	BIRD, Job 66
BAUGH, Peter Sr. 80	BELL, James 70,131,156,173	BIRD, Lee 64
BAUGH, Wm. 80	BELL, Lucy 170	BIRDSONG, Chas. 169, 175
BAWSTICK, Wm. 157	BELL, Martha 52	BIRDSONG, Francis 74
BAYLEY, Jacob 171	BELL, Mary 53	BIRDSONG, James 54,55
BAYLIS, Humphry 136,138	BELL, Mildred 136	BIRDSONG, Jno. 136
BEA(), Benjamin 78	BELLAME, Samuel 76	BIRDSON(G), Elizabeth 54,55
BEACHUM, F.E.(Rev) 161,162, 163	BELLANY, George 45	BISHOP, John 75
BEAL, Abia 41	BELLEMEY, Elizabeth 136	BITTLE, Wm. 72
BEAL, Abselem 41	BELLEMEY, Jno. 136	BIVELL, Roht. 67

BLACKSHIN, James 172  
 BLACKSHIN(N)S, Richard 72  
 BLACKWELL, Elizabeth 122  
 BLACKWELL, James 122  
 BLAIR, Geo. 37  
 BLAIR, Samuel 165  
 BLAKE, \_\_\_\_\_ 175,176  
 BLAKE, Ellis Gray 73,74  
 BLAKE, Mary 73,74  
 BLANE, Ephraim 125  
 BLANKINSHIP, Drury 82  
 BLANKINSHIP, Ephraim 82  
 BLANKINSHIP, Francis 22  
 BLANKSHIP, Hudson 24  
 BLANKSHIP, Ishah 77  
 BLANKINSHIP, Joel 82  
 BLANKINSHIP, Nowel 24  
 BLANKINSHIP, Ralph 22  
 (B) LANKINSHIP, Henr(y) 81  
 (B) LANKINSHIP, John 82  
 (B) LANKINSHIP, Joseph 82  
 (B) LANKINSHIP, Stephen 82  
 BLANKS, Am(c)y 52  
 BLANKS, Dar--- 52  
 BLANKS, John 52  
 BLANKS, Nathan 52  
 BLATON, Jos. 131  
 BLOW, Elizabeth 73,74  
 BLOW, Henry 4,57,134,136,137  
 BLOW, Jno. 134,136  
 BLOW, John Thomas Jr. 72  
 BLOW, Peter 74  
 BLOW, Michael 134,135  
 BLOW, Rd/Richard/Rich. 41,70,134,135,172  
 BLOW, Rd.(Jr) 134  
 BLOW, Rd(s of Rd. Jr.) 134  
 BLOW, Sam 134  
 BLOW, Samuel 70  
 BLOW, Wm./William 4,73  
 BLOW(?), Priscilla 58  
 BLUNT, Henry 170  
 BLUNT, John 175  
 BLUNT, Mary 134  
 BLUNT, Rd./Richd./Richard 132,133,137,138,170  
 BLUNT, Rd.(Capt.) 138  
 BLUNT, Sam 73

BLUNT, Samuel 4(3)  
 BLUNT, Thos. 134,178  
 BLUNT, Wm./William 41,132,136,175  
 BLUNT, William (Jr) 37,175  
 BLUNT, William (Sr) 37  
 BLY, James Jr. 81  
 (B) LY, John 81  
 BOATWRIGHT, Elizabeth 166  
 BOATWRIGHT, John Henry 166  
 BOATWRIGHT, Pryor Tinsley 166  
 (BOBBET), Lucy? 54  
 BOBBIT, Samuel 162  
 BOBBIT, Thomas 59  
 BODLEY, James 124  
 BOBIT(BOBBETT), Lucy 137  
 BOBIT(BOBBETT), Thos. 137  
 BONNER, John 56,61  
 BOICE, Daniel 64  
 BOLITHOF, John 8  
 BOLLING, John 24(2)  
 BOLLING, John (Jr) 24  
 BOLLING, Robt. 24  
 BONNER, Mary 54  
 BONNEY, John 8,11  
 BONNEY, Jno.(Sr) 13  
 BONNEY, Sarah 7  
 BOOKER, Cillis 112  
 BOOKER, Gedeon 65  
 BOOKER, George 64  
 BOOKER, James T. 162  
 BOOKER, John 90  
 BOOKER, Margaret E. 90  
 BOOKER, Parham 66  
 BOOKER, Wm. B. 29  
 BOOKER, William T. 65,66  
 BOON, Ann 71  
 BOON, Nicholas 71  
 BOON, Thomas 71  
 BOONE, Jesse 174  
 BOOTH, Alex 85  
 BOOTH, Arthur 85  
 BOOTH, Caroline 85  
 BOOTH, Eliza 85  
 BOOTH, Everitt 85  
 BOOTH, Geo. 138

BOOTH, Geo. (Sr) 138  
 BOOTH, Geo (s of Geo) 138  
 BOOTH, Gilliam 138  
 BOOTH, Jno. 138  
 BOOTH, Mary 138  
 BOOTH, Nererson 85  
 BOOTH, Reubin 138  
 BOOTH, Susan 85  
 BOOTH, Thos. 138  
 BOOTHE, Eppa 165  
 BOSEMAN, Micajah 4  
 BOSEMAN, Winnfred(an Indian) 113  
 BOTTOM, Jones L. 18  
 BOTTIS, Cunrod 122  
 BOUING, Arthur 72  
 BOULTON, Charles 125  
 BOUSH, Arthur 14  
 BOUSH, Eliza (Mrs), Elizabeth 7,8,11,14  
 BOUSH, Frances 14  
 BOUSH, Frederick 7  
 BOUSH, Lemuel 7  
 BOUSH, Mary 7,14  
 BOUSH, Mary Ann 11  
 BOUSH, Maximl. 11  
 BOUSH, Maximilian (Col) 7,8  
 BOUSH, Maximilian(Jr) 7  
 BOUSH, Sal. 14  
 BOUSH, Saml. 14(2)  
 BOWDEN, Elias 39,40  
 BOWDEN, Holland 40  
 BOWDEN, Selah 40  
 BOWDEN, Thomas 40  
 BOWERS, Ann 70  
 BOWERS, Brittain 70  
 BOWERS, Frances Betty 45  
 BOWERS, Frances Lucy 45  
 BOWERS, Giles S. 162  
 BOWERS, John 74  
 BOWERS, William H. 45  
 BOWING, Arthur 69  
 BOWMAN, Aham 22  
 BOWMAN, Abram(Jun) 22  
 BOWMAN, Drury 77  
 BOWMAN, John 76  
 BOYAKIN, Francis 40  
 BOYCE, Thomas 116

BOYD, John 117	BRIANT, John 36	BRODNAX, Robert 6
BOYD, John (Jun) 117	BRIDGER, James 38	BRODNAX, W. 60
BOYD, Wm. T. 163	BRIDGER, James Allen 40	BROOCKS, Jonathan 35
BOYE, David 124,125	BRIDGER, Samuel 35	BROOK, Dudley 78
BOYE, Roy 124,125	BRIDGER, William 38,39,40	BROOK, William 27
BOYKIN, J. 71	BRIDGERS, R.I. (Rev.) 162	BROOKE, Dudley 26
BOYKIN, Matthew 175	BRIER, John 10	BROOKES, James W. 166
BOYKIN, William 70,71	BRIGGS, Gray 53,54,55,109, 110	BROOKING, Robt. 67
BOYKIN, William Sr. 70	BRIGGS, John Howell 110	BROOKING, V. 67
BRACIE, Hugh 37	BRIGGS, Henry 56	BROOKS, _____ 51
BRADLEY, Gee 61	BRIGGS, Howel 70	BROOKS, E.S. 89
BRADLEY, Sarah 61	BRIGGS, Howell 55,138	BROOKS, Samuel A. 88
BRADLY, John 61,104	BRIGGS, John 52,54	BROTHERS, John 103
BRADLY, Sarah 61	BRIGGS, Susanna 70	BROW( ), John (Jr) 156
BRADSHAW, Mrs. 112	BRIGGS, Wm./ William 56, 133,135,137	BROWN(), John (Sr) 156
BRADSHAW, Benjamin 37,39, 41,72,174,176	BRINDLE, Eliza. 11(2)	BROWDER, Eliza beth 45
BRADSHAW, Chas. 112	BRINDLE, Lawrence 11	BROWDER, Williamson 45
BRADSHAW, Jonas 37,39,41(2)	BRINDLE, Mary 11(2)	BROWN, Alexr. 78
BRADSHAW, Thomas 71,174	BRINKLY, John (of Eli) 103	BROWN, Ambrose 108
BRADSHAW, Wm. 71,112,174	BRINKLY, John (of Peter) 103	BROWN, Frances 38
BRADKHEW, Wm. 174	BRINKLY, Kadah 103	BROWN, George 24
BRAGG, Hugh 77	BRINSON, Adam 9	BROWN, H.A. (Rev.) 90
BRANCH, Arthur 69	BRINSON, Eliza. 9	BROWN, Henry 71
BRANCH, Christopher 82	BRINSON, Hen. 9	BROWN, James 156
BRANCH, Edward 79	BRINSON, John 9	BROWN, John 11,38,112,156
BRANCH, Garder 81	BRINSON, Matthew 9	BROWN, Jonithan 121
BRANCH, James 81	BRINSON, Richd. 14	BROWN, Lewis 44
BRANCH, Johannah 82	BRINSON, Susan 9	BROWN, Lucy 71
BRANCH, Mathew Jr. 80	BRINTLE, William 54	BROWN, Samuel 38
BRANCH, Matt. 63	BRITT, Benjn. 70,113	BROWN, Thos. 60,111
BRANCH, Ogburn 69	BRITT, Edward 69	BROWN, Vincent 165
BRANCH, Matthew Sr. 79	BRITT, Edward Sr. 69	BROWN, William 52,54,178
BRANCH, Newsom 175	BRITT, Joseph 170	BROWNE, Albridgeton 72
BRANCH, Oliver Jr. 81	BRITTAIN, Wm. Jr. 77	BROWNE, Albridgton 73
BRANCH, Olive Sr. 81	BRITTLE, Edwin 168	BROWNE, Anthony 72
BRANCH, Saml. 80	BRITTLE, John 176	BROWNE, Anthoy 169
BRANCH, Thos. 79	BRITTON, Isham 77	BROWNE, Edward 72
BRANCH, Thos. #2 81	BRITTON, Wm. Sr. 77	BROWNE, Elizabeth 72
BRANTLEY, James 41	BROADNAX, Henry 140	BROWNE, James 72,169,172, 178
BRANTON, Timothy 103	BROADRIB, Thos. 134	BROWNE, Jesse 169
BREDLY, Isham 157	BROADRIBB, Thos. 139	BROWNE, Jesse (gs of Jesse) 169
BRETT, Elizabeth 37	BROCK, James 14	BROWNE, Jno./John 72
BRETT, Jno. 37	BRODNAX, Cadwallader 6	BROWNE, Martha 72,169
BREWER, Henry 175	BRODNAX, Frederick S. 6	BROWNE, Samuel 128
BREWER, Jackwell 65	BRODNAX, Henry 130	BROWNE, Samuel Jr. (Dr.) 178
BREWER, John 81	BRODNAX, Jack P. 6	BROWNE, Dr. Saml. Sr. 72
BREWER, Mary 36	BRODNAX, Mary 6	BRUCE, Josie E. 89
BREWER, Thos. 135		
BREWER, William 36		



BRUCE, L.N. 89  
 BRUTON, D.R.(Rev.) 92  
 BROWNLEY, Wm. (Mrs.) 45  
 BRUMALL, John 76  
 BRUMALL, William 76  
 BRYAN, Isaac 112  
 BRYANT, Bailey 177  
 BRYANT, Jesse W. 167  
 BRYANT, John 103,177  
 BRYANT, Jonas(of Wm.) 175  
 BRYANT, Matthew 175  
 BRYANT, Nathan 70,71  
 BRYANT, Nelson 167  
 BRYANT, Sarah H. 167  
 BRYANT, Wal\_\_\_\_\_ 71  
 BRYARS, Edmond 79  
 BRYARS, Lasarus 79  
 BUCHANAN, Walter 80  
 BUCHANAN, William 61  
 BUCK, Jerry 24  
 BUCK, Letitia 12  
 BUCKANAN, James 80  
 BUGG, Sarah 142  
 BULLARD, John 105  
 BULLOCK, Amey 57  
 BULLOCK, Benjamin 52  
 BULLOCK, Charles 57  
 BULLOCK, F.C.(Mrs.) 88  
 BULLOCK, Isaac 52  
 BULLOCK, James M. 92  
 BULLOCK, Jeremiah 55,57,58  
 BULLOCK, Joel 52  
 BULLOCK, John 57  
 BULLOCK, Joseph 39,40  
 BULLOCK, Matha 52  
 BULLOCK, Richard 57  
 BULLOCK, Robert 52,55  
 BULLOCK, Samuel 57  
 BULLOCK, Thomas 109  
 BULLOCK, William 40  
 BULLOCK, Wm. C. 88  
 BULLUCK, Obadiah 39  
 BUMPASS, G. 90  
 BUNN, David 70  
 BUNN, David (Sr.) 15  
 BUNN, Hardy 70  
 BURCH, John 111  
 BURFOOT, Charles T. 166  
 BURFOOT, Henrietta 166  
 BURFOOT, Mary Awilda 166  
 BURGESS, Emanuel 12  
 BURGESS, Robert 12  
 BURGESS, Thomas 12  
 BURGESS, Will. 165  
 BURGESS, Willm. 165  
 BURGESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 73  
 BURGESS, Elizabeth 123  
 BURGESS, Jno. 14  
 BURGESS, Robert 12,13  
 BURGESS, Thomas 123  
 BURGESS, Wm. 164  
 BURNER, Anthony 79  
 BURNETT, Henry 142  
 BURNETT, Martha 142  
 BURNETT, \_\_\_\_\_ 141  
 BURNETT, Achilles Jeffries 141,142  
 BURNETT, A.J. 141  
 BURNETT, Alexander 142  
 BURNETT, Brookings J. 142  
 BURNETT, John 142  
 BURNETT, Lewis G. 142  
 BURNETT, Martha 142  
 BURNETT, Mary Ann 142  
 BURNETT, Thomas 165  
 BURNETT, William 141,142  
 BURROUGH, Christopher/Christor. 10,11  
 BURROUGH, Elizabeth 9  
 BURROUGH, Florence 9  
 BURROUGH, Patience(Mrs.) 9,11,14  
 BURROW, Allen Jones 17,19,20  
 BURROW, Jno. 138  
 BURROW, Jno.(Jr.) 130  
 BURROW, Mary 16,17,18,19,20  
 BURROW, Mary Jones 16,17  
 BURROW, Tabitha 130  
 BURROW, Thos. 130  
 BURROW, Wm./William 17,20,138  
 BURSAÑ, Selby 164  
 BURT, John 36  
 BURT, William 36  
 BURTON, Charles 112  
 BURTON, Hutchins 113  
 BURTON, John 6,80  
 BURTON, John Sr. 76  
 BURTON, Robt. 112  
 BURTON, Robert (Rev.) 89,90  
 BURTON, Samuel G. 89  
 BURTON, Seth 112  
 BURTON, Thos. Sr. 80  
 BUSBY, Wm. 68  
 BUSKEY, John 8  
 BUSTER, David 35  
 BUSTER, John 35  
 BUTLER, Arron 157  
 BUTLER, James 173  
 BUTLER, Jno. 14  
 BUTLER, Mary 52  
 BUTLER, Saml. 79  
 BUTLER, Stephen 36  
 BUTT, Edward 75  
 BUTTS, Danl. 73  
 BUTTS, Daniel C.(Sen.) 166  
 BUTTS, John 166  
 BUTTS, Thos. 171  
 BUTTS, W. 172  
 BUXTON, Ahigar 87  
 BUXTON, James 160  
 BUXTON, Jo. 86  
 BUXTON, Joseph 85,87  
 BUXTON, Litha 86  
 BUXTON, Parthenia 85  
 BUXTON, Patsey 87  
 BUXTON, Polly 86  
 BYNUM, Cordall 71  
 BYNUM, John 72  
 BYNUM, Michael 71  
 BYRD, Asa 72  
 BYRD, Jacob 35  
 BYRD, James 72  
 BYRD, John 70,174  
 BYRD, Nathan 70  
 BYRD, Wm. 77  
 CAIN, Angelica 52  
 CAIN, Peter 61  
 CAIN, Winnefred 52  
 CAISON, Roger 115  
 CALDWELL, David 117  
 CALDWELL, Jenny 120  
 CALDWELL, Robert 117  
 CALDWELL, Samuel 120  
 CALLAHAN, David 58  
 CALLAHAN, John 58

CALLEHAN, John 53	CARR, Patience 41	CATTON, Philliman 118
CALLICOAT, Susan 35	CARR, Titus 74	CAUTHORN, Louisa 162
CALLICOTT, James 35	CARR, William 39,41	CAWSON, Abigail Whiddon 9
CALLIS, George 102	CARREL, Thos. 175	CAWSON, Abigail 10
CALLIS, James 89	CARREL, Will. 7	CAWSON, Ann 10
CALTHORP, _____ 175	CARRELL, Dan. 130	CAWSON, Argal 10
CALTHORP, James 168,175	CARRELL, David 51	CAWSON, Christopher 10
CALTHORP, James Butts 169	CARRELL, Richard 38	CAWSON, Jannet 10
CALTHORP, John 168	CARRELL, Thomas 38	CAWSON, Jonas 9,10
CALVERT, Matw. 169	CARRELL, William 52	CAWSON, Jonas(Jr.) 10
CALVERT, Samll./Samuel 171,173	CARRIE, George 120	CAWSON, Keziah 10
CALVERT, Thos. 29	CARRILL, William 11	CHAFFIN, Littleberry 30
CAMERON, Ann Owen 31	CARRINGTON, George 121	CHAFFIN, Moses 30
CAMERON, John (Rev.) 31	CARRINGTON, Paul 26	CHAFIN, Cristifer 156
CAMERON, William 31	CARROWAY, Jas. 13	CHAFIN, John 156
CAMP, Martha 168	CARRUTHERS, Joseph 24	CHALKLY, Benjn. 80
CAMP, Thomas 168	CARSON, Tho./Thomas 66	CHAMBERS, E.R. 161
CAMPBELL, John 160	CARSTARPHEN, Perkin 42	CHAMBERS, Geo. 112
CAMPBELL, S. (Junr.) 106	CARSTARPHEN, Purkins 42	CHAMBERS, John 157
CAMPBELL, T.S.(Rev.) 92	CARTER, Ann 139	CHAMBLISS, John L. 89
CAMPBLE, Robert 115	CARTER, Danl. 112	CHAMBLISS, Thos. G. 73
CANNUTE, James 157	CARTER, James 56	CHAMBLISS, Wm./ William 71,172
CANTREL, Robert 31	CARTER, Jos. 139	CHANNEY, Christopher 79
CAPELL, Edw. 132	CARTER, Lewey 139	CHANDLER, David 111
CAPELL, Wilkinson 73	CARTER, Mary 139	CHANDLER, Echillis 31
CAPPER, Howell 131	CARTER, Patte 139	CHANDLER, Elizabeth 31
CARDWELL, Geo./ George 27,64,112	CARTER, Rawley W. 164	CHANDLER, Henry 31
CARDWELL, John 64,112	CARTER, Reb. 139	CHANDLER, Henry Jr. 31
CARDWELL, Rich./ Richard 27,112	CARTER, Richard/ Richd./Rd. 30,39,61,62,64,172	CHANDLER, Jesse 111
CARDWELL, Susannah 27	CARTER, Sarah 30	CHANDLER, John 31,33
CAREY, Ann 74	CARTER, Thomas 64,178	CHANDLER, Jos. 67
CARGILL, Jno. 134,137	CARTWRIGHT, Wm. 9,13	CHANDLER, Martin 67
CARLILE, John 112	CARWICK, John 99	CHANDLER, Robert 31
CARNAL, Barnett 120	CARWILE, Zacheus 33	CHANDLER, William 31
CARNAL, Custis 120	CARY, Archibald 76	CHANEY, Abram 165
CARNAL, Gracy 120	CARY, Archibald #2 80	CHANEY, Heritage 29
CARNAL, Jenny 120	CARY, Thos. 82	CHANEY, James 29
CARNAL, Milley 120	CARY, William H. 64	CHANEY, John 28
CARNAL, Moses 120	CASON, Ann 8	CHANEY, Philip 34
CARNAL, Nancy 120	CASON, Elizabeth 8	CHANEY, Reuben 33
CARNAL, Polly 120	CASON, James 8	CHANEY, Rhoday 165
CARR, Abraham 36	CASON, Jane 8	CHANEY, Rhoday #2 165
CARR, Andrew 39,41	CASON, Mary 8	CHANEY, Thomas 29
CARR, Arthur 170	CASON, Ruth 8	CHANEY, Wm./William 33,165
CARR, Elias 170	CASON, Sarah 8,13	CHANEY, Zechl. 165
CARR, John 74,170	CASON, Thomas 8	CHANNELL, Eliz'th. 159
CARR, Mary 39	CASON, Thomas (Jr.?) 8	CHAPMAN, Alexander 27
	CASSATY, William 118	CHAPMAN, Charles 71
	CATTEN, Jona'n. 159	

CHAPMAN, John 115  
 CHAPMAN, Joseph 115  
 CHAPPEL, Jas.(Jr.) 136,140  
 CHAPPEL, Thos. 135  
 CHAPPELL, Agnes 149  
 CHAPPELL, Agnes(of Ga.) 148  
 CHAPPELL, Agness 151  
 CHAPPELL, Agness Cross 151  
 CHAPPELL, Anne 132  
 CHAPPELL, Drury 132  
 CHAPPELL, Eliz. 132  
 CHAPPELL, Elizabeth 148, 151,153,155  
 CHAPPELL, Elizabeth (W. of Robt. Sr.) 152  
 CHAPPELL, Jas./James 132,147  
 CHAPPELL, Jas./James(Jr.) 61,130,132,133  
 CHAPPELL, Jno./ John 131,132,147,150,153,154, 155  
 CHAPPELL, John (s of Robt.) 148  
 CHAPPELL, John Cross 154  
 CHAPPELL, Mary 132,147  
 CHAPPELL, Phebe 147  
 CHAPPELL, Prudence 147  
 CHAPPELL, Robt./Robert 132,147,149,150,153,154  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (of Ga.) 148  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (b 1773-78) 155  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (b 1789-95) 155  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (d 1795) 155  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (d 1824) 153  
 CHAPPELL, Robert(f of Rob't) 151  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (s of Rob't) 148,150  
 CHAPPELL, Robert(son of Rob't. & Elizabeth) 153  
 CHAPPELL, Robert (Jr.) 151,154  
 CHAPPELL, Samuel 61  
 CHAPPELL, Thomas 61  
 CHAPPELL, William 147,148  
 CHARLES, George 167  
 CHEANY, James 33

CHEANY, Susannah 33  
 CHEANY, William 33  
 CHEATHAM, Francis 82  
 CHEATHAM, Josiah 81  
 CHEATHAM, S.A. 161  
 CHEATHAM, Thos. 81  
 CHEATHAM, Thos. Jr. 81  
 CHEEK, William M. 33  
 CHEESMAN, Edmund 32  
 CHEESMAN, Samuel 32(2)  
 CHESHIRE, Joseph B.(Rev.) 162  
 CHETHAM, Osborne 6  
 CHEVES, Jno. 138  
 CHILDRESS, Joseph 156  
 CHILDS, Georgianna Cluff 44  
 CHILDS, William Pope 44  
 CHILDS, Williams 44  
 CHINA, James 27  
 CHINA, Thomas 27  
 CHITWOOD, John 77  
 CHITWOOD, Mathias 78  
 CHUMBLY, Francis 165  
 CHUMBLY, Sally 165  
 CHUMNY, John 157  
 CHUMNY, Wm. (Jr.) 157  
 CHUMNY, William (Sr.) 157  
 CHURCH, Abigail 9,10  
 CHURCH, Elizabeth 123  
 CHURCH, Richard 123  
 CHURCH, Robt./Robert 77, 123  
 CHURCH, Susannah 123  
 CLACK, Anne Sterling 61  
 CLADWELL, Robert 26  
 CLAIBORN, A. 53  
 CLAIBORNE, A. 59,61  
 CLAIBORNE, Augustine 6  
 CLAIBORNE, Augustus 52  
 CLAIBORNE, Cad 6  
 CLAIBORNE, J.(ohn) H. 6  
 CLAIBORNE, Martha 6  
 CLAIBORNE, Mary 59  
 CLAIBORNE, Mary Ann 166  
 CLANTON, John 55  
 CLANTON, Mary 59,60  
 CLANTON, Nathaniel 51,59, 60  
 CLANTON,Nathaniel(Jr.) 59

CLANTON, Reuben 59  
 CLANTON, William 59  
 CLARK, Allison 22  
 CLARK, Eliz 125  
 CLARK, Franklin 70  
 CLARK, Isham 120  
 CLARK, James 41,172  
 CLAR, John 22,122,174  
 CLARK, Joseph 120  
 CLARK, Mark 25  
 CLARK, Richard 112  
 CLARK, Sarah Frances 83  
 CLARK, Susan 83  
 CLARK, Silas 120  
 CLARK, Thos./ Thomas 124  
 CLARK, Thomas J. 6,83  
 CLARK, Wm. 112  
 CLARKE, John 66,122  
 CLARKE, William 122  
 CLARY, Ann 139  
 CLARY, Benj. 139  
 CLARY, Bird 138  
 CLARY, Birdis 139  
 CLARY, Harwood 139  
 CLARY, Jas. 139  
 CLARY, Lucy 140  
 CLARY, Mary 139  
 CLARY, Thos. 139  
 CLARY, Thos.(Jr.) 139  
 CLAUD, Jesse 174  
 CLAUD, John 175,177  
 CLAUD, Joshua 73,174  
 CLAUD, Newit 71  
 CLAUD, Philip 174  
 CLAUD, William 174  
 CLAY, Allen 163  
 CLAY, Charles 82,112  
 CLAY, Dan. 68  
 CLAY, Eleazor 119  
 CLAY, Henry Sr. 80  
 CLAY, Henry (Jr.) 112  
 CLAY, James 79,119  
 CLAY, James #2 119  
 CLAY, Jane Salmon 11  
 CLAY, Jeremiah 119  
 CLAY, John 80  
 CLAY, Margaret 119  
 CLAY, Marsden 116  
 CLAY, Mary 126

CLAY, Thomas 11	COBB, Henry 169	COLEMAN, Martha 168
CLAY, William 27	COBB, James 86	COLEMAN, Solomon 67
CLAYTON, Elisabeth 84	COBB, Jere. 73	COLEMAN, William 178
CLAYTON, James 73	COBB, Jesse 86	COLEW, Thos. 156
CLAYTON, John 70,168,169	COBB, John 69,70	COLLEMAN, Daniel 157
CLAYTON, Leonard * 84	COBB, Josiah 169	COLLEY, Martha 84
CLAYTON, Willis B. 84	COBB, Margaret 87	COLLEY, Nathaniel 84
CLEMENT, Lucie C. 92	COBB, Nancy 87	COLLIE, Jacob 102
CLEMENTS, _____ 172	COBB, Nicholas 87,169	COLLIER, Charles 55
CLEMENTS, Benjamin 51,123	COBB, Polly 87	COLLIER, John 117
CLEMENTS, Ben.(Jr.) 173	COBB, Sarah 157	COLLIER, John D. 44
CLEMENTS, Benja.(Jr.) 171	COBBS, Ann 121	COLLIER, Joseph 117
CLEMENTS, F. 73	COBBS, John 121	COLLIER, Mildred 44
CLEMENTS, Francis 168	COCK, Thos. 156	COLLIER, Stephen 68
CLEMENTS, Harriet D. 89	COCKE, Austin 71	COLLIER, Thomas 117
CLEMENTS, Rebecca E. 89	COCKE, Hartwell 177	COLLINGS, Wm. 10
CLEMENTS, Richd. P. 74, 172	COCKE, John P. 107	COLLINS, Anne/Ann 14
CLEMENTS, Thomas 168,177	COCKE, Richard(Col.) 175	COLLINS, George 14
CLEMENTS, T.W. 70	COFFIELD, Willis 104	COLLINS, Henry 14
CLEVERIUS, Benjamin 124	COGBELL, George 24	COLLINS, John 14
CLEVERIUS, B. John 124	COGBILL, Benjamin D. 91	COLLINS, Lemuel 14
CLEVERIUS, Elinor 124	COGBILL, George 81	COLLINS, Sarah 14
CLEVERIUS, Gibson 124	COGBILL, Harriet R. 91	COLQUIT, Antony 157
CLEVERIUS, Holt 124	COGBILL, Lucy Boyd 91	COLQUITT, Henry 118
CLEVERIUS, Joseph 124	COGBILL, Thos. 81	COMBS, Amy 168
CLEVERIUS, Thomas 124	COGGIN, Catheron 42	COMBS, Thos. 168
CLIFTON, _____ 54, 175	COGGIN, Elizabeth 42	COMER, Elizabeth 119
CLIFTON, Ann 54	COGGIN, Henry 40,42	COMER, Moss 119
CLIFTON, Charity 54,65	COGGIN, John 42	COMER, Samuel 119
CLIFTON, Claiborn 168	COGGIN, Jonathan 42	CONDON, Jas. 12,13
CLIFTON, Claiborne 73	COGSDALE(COGSILL), _____ 86	CONDRE, William 81
CLIFTON, Cordy 175	COGSDALE(COGSILL), James Little 86	CONDRY, John A. 6
CLIFTON, Dorcas 168	COHHON, Thos. 81	CONNELLY, Lucy 31
CLIFTON, John 54	(CO)HHON, _____ 81	CONNELLY, Nancy 31
CLIFTON, Richard 168	(COHH)ON, John 81	CONNELLY, Patrick 31
CLIFTON, William 54,55	COHOON, Saml.(Doctr.) 105	CONNELLY, Patrick (Sr.) 31
CLUTTERBUCK, Peter 81	COLDWELL, Saml. R. 166	CONSOLLOY, Margaret 44
CLUVERIUS, Elizabeth 125	COLE, Hamlen 81	COOK, Ann 10(2)
CLUVERIAS, Gibson 125	COLE, Obedience 162	COOK, Hannah 10
CLUVERIUS, John 125	COLE, Robert 81	COOK, James 54,114
CLYBORN, John 77	COLEMAN, _____ 148	COOK, Jno./John 131,156
CLYBORN, Jonas 77	COLEMAN, Abra. 67	Cook, Josiah 42
COAKER, Henry 173	COLEMAN, Burrel 67	COOK, Lazarous 71
COAL, Barnet 121	COLEMAN, Daniel 64,67,168	COOK, Mary 10,131,137
COAL, Priscila 121	COLEMAN, Godfrey 67	COOK, Reuben 131
COBB, Benjamin 73	COLEMAN, Green 148	COOK, Reubin 58
COBB, Esley 86	COLEMAN, Hezh. 67	COOK, Richard 10
COBB, Fred. 86	COLEMAN, Isaac 67	COOK, Ruben(Rubin Cooke) 137
COBB, Harrison 86	COLEMAN, Jesse 67	COOK, Samuel 71



COOK, Sarah	131	COTWELL, Mary	84	CRICHLow, Jno.	73
COOK, Wm./William	58,131	COTWELL, William	84	CRICHLow, Wm.	71
COOKE, Mary	132	COULY, Thos.	81	CRITCHER, A.J.	163
COOKE, Reuben	132	COUNCILL, Joshua(Jr.)	40	CRITCHER, Martha J.	163
COOKE, Wm.	132	COUNSEL, John	72	CRITCHLOW, John	169
COOKS, Henry	77	COUSENS, Frank	82	CRITCHLOW, Lucy	169
COOPER, _____	71	COUSENS, John	67	CRITCHLOW, Mary	169
COOPER, Ann	109	COUSINS, John	79	CRITCHLOW, William	169
COOPER, James	118,171	COUSINS, Rot.	67	CROCKER, Elijah	175
COPHER, Benjamin	42	COUSINS, Wm.	67	CROCKER, John	37,40
COPHER, Celia	42	COUZENS, Thos.	67	CROCKETT, John	64
CORBELL, Joseph	42,104	COVINGTON, Wm.	129	CROSLIN, Edwin	87
CORBIT, Jacob	177	COWLING, Benjamin	103	CROSS, Agnes	147,151
CORBIT, Johnson	41	COWLING, Thos.	104	CROSS, Elizabeth Cocke	154
CORBIT, Samuel	39	COWLING, Wm.	100	CROSS, Jane	147,148
CORBIT, Shadrak	41	COWLING, Willis & Co.	100	CROSS, John	154
CORDIN, Thos.	160	COWPER, James	99	CROSS, Martha	154
CORLING, Charles	166	COWPER, Mary	159	CROSS, Sarah(Dameron)	128
CORLING, Minerva P.	166	COWPER, Thomas	159	CROSS, Sarah I(ngram)	128,129
CORLING, Minerva S.	166	COX, Mrs.	111,112	CROSS, Vachel/ Vachael	127,129
CORLY, Valentine	156	COX, Abia	13	CROSS, William	154
CORNICK, Leml.	11,13(2), 14	COX, Flen	13	CROSSLAND, Edwd.	74
CORNISH, Ales	15	COX, Francis	79	CROSSLAND, John	74
CORNISH, Elias	15	COX, Geo.	22,112	CROUCHLORS,( )	79
CORNISH, Elias #2	15	COX, Henry	112,122	CROWDER, Bridget A.	83
CORNISH, Elizabeth	15	COX, Hickson	82	CROWDER, William J.	83
CORNISH, Thomas	15	COX, Wm./William	9,10,12, 13(2),14 111	CRUMP, James	75
CORNISH, Thomas (Jr.)	15	CRABTREE, James F.	90	CRUMPLER, Benjamin	178
CORNISH, Thomas (Sr.)	15	CRAFFORD, Henry	174	CRUMPLER, Kinchin	39
CORNISH, William	15	CRAGG, Mary	130	CRUTCHER, James	34
CORNWALL, Samuel	176	CRAGG, Wm.	130	CRUTE, Jno. L.	66,91
CORNWELL, Aaron	39	CRAWFORD, James	111	CRUTE, Venable	91
CORNWELL, Ann	39	CRAWFORD, John	123	CRYER, Geo.	72
CORNWELL, Anne	135	CRAWFORD, Samuel	123	CUMBERFOOT, James	7
CORNWELL, Eliz.	134	CRAWFORD, Thomas	123	CUNNINGS, Eliza	13
CORNWELL, Jacob	135	CREDDE, Allin	111	CUNNINGHAM, Alexander	125
CORNWELL, John	39,135, 137	CREECH, Charles	160	CURLE, Matthew	25
CORNWELL, Mary	135,137	CREECH, William	160	CURRIN, B.	161
CORNWELL, Mary(Jr.)	135	CREED, Jane	13	CURRIN, F.B.	162
CORNWELL, Sam	135,137	CREED, Thos./Thomas	13	CURRIN, Rebecca F.	162
CORNWELL, Samuel	135	CREED, William	13	CURTIS, Churchwell	57
CORPREW, Tho.	10	CREEK, Ned (f.n.)	113	CURTIS, Edmd.	38
CORRIE, Anna	120	CRENSHAW, Rev.Mr.	162	CURTIS, John	57
COSBY, John (Rev.)	164	CRENSHAW, Catharine	33	CURTIS, Martha	162
COTRELL, Charles	157	CRENSHAW, Catharine(Chaney)	32	CURTIS, Wm. R.	107
COTTON, Elizabeth	9	CRENSHAW, Daniel	178	CUSAKE, Caroline	51
COTTON, James	13	CRENSHAW, Elizabeth	168	CUTCHIN, James (N.)	38
COTTON, Will.	10	CRENSHAW, William	32,33	CUTCHIN, Joseph	38

CUTCHIN, Thomas 38	DANCY, Benj. 131	DAVIDSON, John 65
DABBS, Elizabeth 34	DANCY, Francis 131	DAVIDSON, Mary 66
DABBS, John R. 34	DANCY, Mary 131	DAVIDSON, Mary Elizabeth 166
DABBS, Richard 34,35	DANCY, Sarah 131	DAVIDSON, Mary Harrison 166
DABBS, William 30	DANCY, Wm. 131	DAVIDSON, Nora 166
DALE, Eliza 9	DANCY, Wm.(Jr.) 131	DAVIDSON, Richard 65,66
DALE, Mary Ann 9	DANIEL, Elias 39	DAVIDSON, Virginia Emmeline 166
DALE, Paul 9(2)	DANIEL, Hezekiah 33,34	DAVIDSON, Washington Fayette 166
DALE, Wm. Jr. 79	DANIEL, John 33,122	DAVIDSON, Wm. 166
DAMERON, Alexander M. 127	DANIEL, John (Jr.) 33,122	DAVIDSON, Wm. Butts 166
DAMERON, Ann 127	DANIEL, Martisia 122	DAVIES, John B. 90
DAMERON, Ann M. 126,129	DANIEL, M.C. 88	DAVIES, Leila 90
DAMERON, Barthelomew 127	DANIEL, Richard 156	DAVIES, Reese 90
DAMERON, Bartholomew 128, 129	DANIEL, Royal 124	DAVIS, Ann 104
DAMERON, Retsy 127	DANIEL, Samuel 33	DAVIS, Benjamin 78
DAMERON, Catharine 127,128, 129	DANIEL, Wm. 156	DAVIS, Edmond 13
DAMERON, Catherin(of Chris.) 128	DANIEL, William Sims 122	DAVIS, Elizabeth 154
DAMERON, Christopher 126, 127,128	DANIEL, Zachariah 163	DAVIS, Joel 64
DAMERON, Christopher(Jr.) 127,129	DARBY, Eleanor 61	DAVIS, John 176
DAMERON, Clarky 127,129	DARDEN, Charles 36	DAVIS, Littleberry 64
DAMERON, Eliza Inghram 127	DARDEN, Flisha 74	DAVIS, Matthew 167
DAMERON, Francis 127	DARDEN, Flisha (NC) 74	DAVIS, Susan 167
DAMERON, George W. 128,129	DARDEN, Holland 74	DAVIS, Susanna 62
DAMERON, George W. Williams 127	DARDEN, Jacob 36,178	DAVIS, Thos./Thomas 70,168
DAMERON, James P. 128	DARDEN, Jacob (Estate) 105	DAVIS, William 41,167
DAMERON, John 126,127,129	DARDEN, Robt./Robert 74, 169	DAVIS, William T. 30
DAMERON, John(of Barthelomew) 127	DAUGE, Dinah 7	DAVIS, Wilson 177
DAMERON, John(of Chris) 127	DAUGE, Eliz. 8	DAVISON, John 64
DAMERON, Martha 127,129	DAUGHTREY, Alfred 87	DAKS, Joshua 156
DAMERON, Mary 127,129	DAUGHTREY, Hardy 87	DAKSON, Henry S. 91
DAMERON, Nancy M.(alias Ann M) 127	DAUGHTREY, Parley 87	DAY, Elizabeth 169
DAMERON, Patience 127,129	DAUGHTREY, Patsey 87	DAY, Eliza Browne 169
DAMERON, Patsy P. 127	DAUGHTREY, Treasy 87	DAY, Charlotte 169
DAMERON, Phebe 127	Daughtry, Harmon 87	DEAN, Daniel 117
DAMERON, Salinda 127	DAUGHTRY, Miles 171	DEANS, Patty 160
DAMERON, Sally 126,127,129	DAUGHTRY, Susan 87	DEANS, Thomas 159
DAMERON, Sarah 127	DAULEY, Elizabeth 7	DEARMORE, Robin 11
DAMERON, Sarah(of Cath. & Wm.) 127	DAULEY, William 7	DEAVENPORT, James 156
DAMERON, Sarah (dau. of Chris) 127	DAVENPORT, Annis 119	DEAVENPORT, Thos. (Jr.) 156
DAMERON, Thena 127	DAVENPORT, Bedford 119	DEAVENPORT, Thos. (Sr.) 156
DAMERON, William (Sr.) 127	DAVENPORT, Lucy 124	DEAVNPORT, Henry 156
DAMERON, William M. 127	DAVENPORT, Priestly 28	DEAVNPORT, Stephen 156
DANCY, Archibald 131	DAVENPORT, Stephen 124	DEGGE, Anthony 38
	DAVIDSON, Agnes Bryson 166	DELK, David 70
	DAVIDSON, Agnes Maury 166	DELK, Joseph 70
	DAVIDSON, Chas. Harrison 166	DELOACH, Thomas 75
	DAVIDSON, James (Col.) 166	DENBY, Edward 11(2)
	DAVIDSON, James D. 166	

DENNIS, Joseph 140	DOBY, Wm. 130,132	DUNLOP, David 84
DENSON, Anselm 113	DODSON, Jno. 67	DUNN Family 16
DENSON, John 100	DODSON, Wm. W. 90	DUNN, Catherine 166
DENSON, Joseph 110	DOGGETT, David S.(Rev.) 91	DUNN, C.H. 162
DENTON, Josiah 51	DOLES, Willis 113	DUNN, David 166
DERDUE, William 82	DONALD, Thos. 80	DUNN, Jas. 131
DESIAN, James 79	DONELSON, Elisibeth 165	DUNN, James B. 21
DEVIN, R.I. (Rev.) 162	DONELSON, James 165	DUNN, Lewis 131
DEVOL, D. 29	DONNAN, David 68	DUNN, Morris 139
DICKENS, Thomas 59	DONNELSON, James 165	DUNN, Thomas 21
DICKENSON, Valentine 117	DONNELSON, Nancey 165	DUNN, Thos. Jr. 136
DICKERSON, Henry 63	DORTH, John 176	Dunn, Wm./William 57,61, 140,166
DICKERSON, Henry Jr. 63	DORMAND, Mary 159	DUNNIVANT, Daniel 64
DICKERSON, James 63	DORMANT, John 159	DUNNIVANT, Hezekiah 64
DICKERSON, Lewis 121	DOUGLAS, Thomas 115	DUNNIVANT, John 64
DICKERSON, Valentine 121	DOUGLAS, Thomas #2 115	DUNMORE, Lady 16
DICKEY, Alexander 34	DOUGLAS, William 114	DUPE, Jane 76
DICKINS, Robert 169	DOVE, Charles L. 84	DUPREE, William 28,34
DICKINSON, Archibald 117	DOVE, Charles Lewis 84	DUTY, Martha 161
DICKSON, Elizabeth 101	DOVE, Eliza B. 84	DWYER, Patrick 15
DICKSON, Henry 60	DOYAL, Lydia 177	DYER, Francis 6
DICKSON, Rich'd. 160	DOYEL, Hardy 177	DYER, Jno. 170
DICKSON, Thomas 60	DRAKE, Caroline 84	EALY, David 37
DIGGS, Christopher 30	DRAKE, Charles O. 84	EASLEY, Daniel 122
DILLON, Thomas 27	DRAKE, Drewry 170	EASLEY, Hannah 79
DINCK, Alexn. 23	DRAKE, Drewry (Sr.) 170	EASLEY, Rhode 112
DISMAL Swamp Co. 102	DRAKE, John 168	EASLEY, Wm. B. 164
DISON, Benja. 67	DRAKE, Lazarus 62	EASLEY, William S. (Dr.) 164
DIXON, Henry 115	DRAKE, Nathaniel 168	EASLY, Isaac 116
DIXON, John R. 40	DRAKE, Thos. 67	EASTHAM, James (Jr.) 122
DIXON, Stephen 116	DREW, Benjamin 168	EASTHAM, James (Sr.) 122
DIXSON, Benjamin 116	DREW, Jesse 70	EATON, Wm. 88
DOBBS, Joseph 12	DREW, Judy S. 168	ECHOLS, Evans 119
DOBEY, Mary 56	DREW, Susan 72	ECHOLS, James 116
DOBEY, William 56	DRINKARD, Francis 136,137	ECHOLS, Robert 119
DOBIE, Elizabeth 61	DRIVER, Charles 38	ECKLES, Edward 57
DOBIE, Elizabeth #2 61	DUBOIS, Abraham 32(2)	ECKLES, Edward (Jr.) 57
DOBIE, Frances 61	DUBOIS, Edmund Cheesman 32	ECKLES, James 57
DOBIE, John 61	DUBOIS, Elizabeth 32	ECKLES, Jno./John 57,130
DOBIE, Mary 61	DUBOIS, James Sprout 32	ECKLES, Mary 57
DOBIE, Nathaniel 61	DUBOIS, Mary 32	ECKLES, Robert 57
DOBIE, Phebe 61	DUCK, Timothy 36	ECKLES, Thomas 57
DOBIE, Robert 61,62	DUKE, William C. 162	ECKLES, William 57
DOBIE, Robert(Jr.) 61	DUNAVANT, Wm. 67	EDMONDS, Charity 40
DOBIE, Robert #2 or Jr. 62	DUNCAN, Eliza J. 88	EDMONDS, Solomon 40
DOBIE, William 62	DUNCAN, Nat'l./Nathaniel 57,131	EDMONDSON, Catherine E.W. 43
DOBSON, _____ 14,122	DUNCAN, William 178	EDMONDSON, John W. 43
DUBSON, Thomas 121	DUNLOP, Allan Campbell 84	
DOBY, John 54	DUNLOP, Anna Mercer 84	
DOBY, Mary 54		

EDMONDSON, M.A.	43	ELAM, Martin	26	EPPES, Edw./Edward	57,130, 134,135
EDMUND, John	61	ELAM, Richard	23	EPPES, Eliz.	134
EDMUND, Nich.	133	ELAM, Robert	22,23	EPPES, Elizabeth Hill	109
EDMUNDS, Ann	70	ELAM, Robert(Jr.)	22	EPPES, Fran./Francis	109, 133
EDMUNDS, Benja.	75	ELAM, William	26	EPPES, Frances	134
EDMUNDS, Carter	75	ELDRIDGE, Frances	61	EPPES, Isham(Majr.)	23
EDMUNDS, Charles	75	ELDRIDGE, Howell	139	EPPES, Mary	44
EDMUNDS, David	70	ELDRIDGE, Judith	61	EPPES, May	51
EDMUNDS, Elizabeth	75	ELDRIDGE, Judith (Mrs.)	130	EPPES, Patty	134
EDMUNDS, Elizabeth(Jr.)	75	ELDRIDGE, Judith (Jr.)	61	EPPES, Richd.	23
EDMUNDS, Ethd.	74	ELDRIDGE, Mary	61	EPPES, Wm./William	109, 134
EDMUNDS, Fanny	75	ELDRIDGE, Sarah	61,139	EPPES, William C.	44
EDMUNDS, George	75	ELDRIDGE, Thomas	52,61	EPPS, Edward	57
EDMUNDS, Gray	61	ELDRIDGE, Thos. E.	139	ESEX, Elizabeth	121
EDMUNDS, Henry C.	75	ELDRIDGE, W.	62,132	ESSEX, Elizabeth	121
EDMUNDS, Howell	174	ELDRIDGE, Wm./William	54,61, 130,137	ESTES, Abraham	66
EDMUNDS, Howell Jr.	75	ELEY, Mosses	104	ESTES, Kasiah	66
EDMUNDS, Howell Sr.	75	ELEY, Robert	40	ESTS, Micajah	118
EDMUNDS, Howell(III)	75	ELFY, Wm./William	42(2), 100,105,106,160	ESTES, W.T. (Dr.)	90
EDMUNDS, Jno./John	51,133, 138	ELKES, Wm.	109	EVANS, Ann	56
EDMUNDS, Lucy	75	ELLEGOOD, Ann	9	EVANS, Benja. M.	73
EDMUNDS, Lucy Nicholson	75	ELLEGOOD, Jacob	8,9,12	EVANS, Edward	29
EDMUNDS, Mary T.	75	ELLEGOOD, Matt.	12	EVANS, Eli	166
EDMUNDS, Nicholas	75	ELLINGTON, Jesse	67	EVANS, Elizabeth	167
EDMUNDS, Nicholas #2	75	ELLIOTT, George	167	EVANS, Emma E.	166
EDMUNDS, Sally	75	ELLIOTT, Henry	167	EVANS, George	118
EDMUNDS, Samuel	75	ELLIOTT, John	80	EVANS, Isaac P.	44
EDMUNDS, Thomas	75,175	ELLIOTT, Mary E.	167	EVANS, Isham	167
EDMUNDS, Wm./William	75	ELLIS, Benjamin	58,59	EVANS, James	110
EDWARD, Charles	123,124(2)	ELLIS, Benjamin (Jr.)	58	EVANS, John	159
EDWARD, Charles #2	124	ELLIS, Catherine	36	EVANS, Lucy	62
EDWARD, Micajah	134	ELLIS, Jeremiah	58	EVANS, Ludwell	29
EDWARDS, Edwin	87	ELLIS, Jonathan	58	EVANS, Mary	29
EDWARDS, Elias	86	ELLIS, Joseph	56,58,59,101	EVANS, Nancy	44
EDWARDS, James	159,169	ELLIS, Michl.	73	EVANS, Olivia	44
EDWARDS, James H.	87	ELLIS, Mike	73	EVANS, Paschal	29
EDWARDS, Jane	84	ELLIS, Thos.	76	EVANS, Sarah	56
EDWARDS, Jesse	124	ELLIS, William	58,59,172, 175	EVANS, Virginia A.	166
EDWARDS, Leonard	124	ELLIS, Zachariah	24	EVANS, W.	169,171
EDWARDS, Nat'l./Nathaniel	169,170	ELLIT, Cornelius	77	EVANS, W.B.(Dr.)	163
EDWARDS, Newet	71	ELLKS, John	9	EVANS, William	121 140
EDWARDS, Peter	25	ENGLAND, John M.	6	EVANS, Wright	167
EDWARDS, Sarah	58,169	ENGLISH, William	22,39	EVERITT, Etheldred	74,171
EDWARDS, Thos.	25	EPES, William	5	EVERITT, Samuel	104
EDWARDS, William	84	EPPERSON, Frances	156	EVERITT, Simon	71,174
EGERTON, Charles Calvert	32	EPPERSON, Jos.	112	EVERITT, Willis	104
EGERTON, Jane	32	EPPES, Dan.	130	EVERITT, Willis & Co.	104
ELAM, Gilbert	78				



EVINS, William 26	FARNOUR, Peter 77	FERRINGTON, Robert 57
EVRIIT, John 43	FARNOUR, Thos. Jr. 77	FIELDS, Richard 52,54
EVRIIT, Thom. 157	FARNOUR, Thos. Sr. 77	FIERS, Drury 168
EWING, William/Willm./Wm. 64,65,66	FARRINGTON, Robert 52,53,54	FINCH, Adam 120
EWING, William H. 32,33	FARROW, Jacob 104	FINCH, Charles 112
EXUM, Jane 134	FASTING, John 160	FINCH, L.E. 91
EZDALE, Jno. 82	FAUCETTE, T.U.(Rev.) 161	FINCH, Lucy Goode 91
EZELL, Elizabeth 54	FAULCON, Elizabeth 177	FINCH, Martha 91
EZELL, Geo. 130,131,134	FAULCON, N.(Jr.) 177	FINCH, Thomas 28
EZELL, Jno. 130	FAULCON, Nicholas 177	FINCH, William 120
EZELL, John Jr. 52	FAULCON, Ns. Jr. 71	FINLAY, John S. 127
EZELL, Joseph 53,54	FAULKNER, Thomas 115	FINLEY, Capt. 163
EZELL, Mary 130	FAWN, John Harrison 120	FINLEY, Geo. W. 90
EZELL, Lydia 130	FAWN, Margaret 120	FINLEY, Patsey D. (Dameron) 128
EZELL, Thos./Thomas 51,130	FAZAKERLEY, Ann 12	FISHER, D. 174
EZELL, Tim 130,134	FAZOKERLEY, Thos. 11	FISHER, Edward 71,174
EZELL, Timothy 130,131	FEARN, Thomas 37	FISHER, Mary 74
EZELL, William 54,59	FELPS, Sarah 56	FITZHUGH, Thos. 73
FANN, Williby 130	FELTS, Amey 131	FLAKE, Sampson 37
FANNING, Thomas 42(2)	FELTS, Hannah 137	FLA(-)LLIN, John 157
FARGESON, Aron 82	FELTS, Kinchen 170	FLEASURE(?), James 40
FARGUSON, Jas. 24	FELTS, Nathaniel 54	FLEMING, Gardner 71
FARGUSON, Jno. 24	FELTS, Philip 170	FLEMING, John 111
FARGUSON, Nathaniel 121	FELT, Richard 131	FLETCHALL, Thomas 121(2)
FARLEY, Aubin Slade 83	FELTS, Tabitha 131	FLETCHER, _____ 30
FARLEY, Forrest 80	FELTS, Thomas 52,57	FLETCHER, Polly 125
FARLEY, Francis 117	FELTS, William 56	FLETCHER, Richard 107
FARLEY, John 83	FELWELL, Ewed. 37	FLETCHER, Thomas 125
FARLEY, Joseph 80	FENTERS, Cliff 10	FLETCHER, William 125
FARLEY, Marina 117	FENTRIS, Aaron 10	FLOARS, Sary 136
FARLEY, Mary H. 83	FENTRIS, Bet 10	FLOOD, Elizabeth 123
FARMER, _____ 82	FENTRIS, George 10	FLOOD, Joseph 123
FARMER, Abel 82	FENTRIS, Hezekiah 10	FLOURNOY, Francis 81
FARMER, Buttany 30	FENTRIS, Lemuel 10	FLOURNOY, Francis Jr. 81
FARMER, Elam 82	FENTRIS, Martha 10	FLOURNOY, Gidion 120
FARMER, Frederick 80	FENTRIS, Moses (Jr.) 10	FLOURNOY, Gipson 81
FARMER, George 82	FENTRIS, Moses (Sr.) 10	FLOURNOY, Jacob 81
FARMER, James 80	FENTRISS, Aaron 10	FLOURNOY, James 81
FARMER, Joel 82	FEREBEE, E.D.(Dr.) 163	FLOURNOY, John 120
FARMER, John 24,30	FERGUSON, Bryant 30	FLOURNOY, Thos. 66
FARMER, Joseph 80	FERGUSON, Hudson 121	FLOURNOY, Willm. 81
FARMER, Littleberry 30(2)	FERGUSON, Jacob 121	FLOYD, John (Rev.) 161
FARMER, Mary A. 30	FERGUSON, Jas. 23	FOLK, James 73,74
FARMER, Nancy 30	FERGUSON, John 121	FOLKES, Edward 23,35
FARMER, Reynard 30(2)	FERGUSON, Nancy (Moore) 30	FOLKES, Edward(Jr.) 23
FARMER, Stephen 30(4), 34	FERGUSON, Nathaniel 121	FOORE, Mary 77
FARMER, William 22,25	FERGUSON, Nimrod 122	FOOT, Adam 123
FARNOUR, Francis 77	FERRINGTON, Amey 57	FORD, Daniel 119
FARNOUR, John Jr. 82	FERRINGTON, Mary 57	FORD, Edmd. D. 65

FORD, Frederick 67	FRASARE, Wm. 78	GARDNER, George 86
FOREMAN, John 170	FRASER, Daniel 43	GARDNER, Isaac 86
FOREMAN, Mary 170	FRASER, Margaret 43	GARDNER, Jackson 86
FORGERSON, Wm. 112	FRASER, Simon 43	GARDNER, James 85(2)
FORGSON, William 168	FRAZIER, James H. 161	GARDNER, Jason 85
FORMBY, Nicholas 25	FREELAND & Gillies 73	GARDNER, Jere. 85
FORSTER, Thos. 157	FREEMAN, Agniss 58	GARDNER, Jesse 85
FORT, J. 169,171	FREEMAN, Allin 113	GARDNER, Jesse #2 86
FORT, John 172	FREEMAN, Arthur 52	GARDNER, John 86
FORT, Joseph 170	FREEMAN, Eliz 170	GARDNER, Joshua 86
FORT, Joshua, 71,168	FREEMAN, Fred 130	GARDNER, Lydia 85,86
FORT, Lewis 170	FREEMAN, Hamlin 52	GARDNER, Margaret 86
FOSTER, _____ 73	FREEMAN, Henry 52,53,56	GARDNER, Martha 85
FOSTER, George 26,122	FREEMAN, Henry #2 52	GARDNER, Mary 86
FOSTER, James 122	FREEMAN, Henry (Jr.) 52	GARDNER, Nancy 86
FOSTER, John 42	FREEMAN, Joel 52,58,130, 132	GARDNER, Richmond 86
FOSTER, Moses 172	FREEMAN, John/Jno. 58,130, 176	GARDNER, Sally 85
FOULES, Andrew 118	FREEMAN, Jones 52	GARDNER, Thomas 8
FOULES, Elizabeth 118	FREEMAN, Josiah 35,52,57, 58,132	GARNER, Henry 74
FOULES, Euphemia 118	FREEMAN, Martha 170	GARNER, James 74
FOULES, James (Rev. Mr.) 118	FREEMAN, Nathan 130	GARNER, Joshua 74
FOULES, John 118	FREEMAN, Olive 170	GARNER, Mattw./Matthew 15,74
FOULES, Margaret 118	FREEMAN, Pheby 52	GARRETT, Henry 64
FOULES, Robert 118	FREEMAN, Susan 130	GARTOR, John 81
FOULK, Edward B. 32	FRENCH, Jas. 82	GARY, Jno. 135
FOULKS, John 66	FRIEND, Thos. 80	GASKING, Job 8
FOWLER, Daniel 87	FRIZFLL, Francis 8	GASKINGS, Elizabeth 11
FOWLER, Edmond 41	FROST, B.D. 161	GASKINGS, Job 10
FOWLER, James 41	FRY, Robert 106	GATLING, Edward 36
FOWLER, John 79,87	FUGUA, Dr. 29	GAY, Mrs. 80
FOWLER, Sarah 87	FUGUA, F.(Dr.) 33	GAY, Jas./James 40,99
FOWLER, Titus 173	FULGHAM, _____ 38	GAY, Jonathan 178
FOWLER, William 87	FULGHAM, John 104	GAY, Joshua 42
FOWLESS, James 116	FULLER, Mary 161	GAY, William 37
FOX, Anne 63	FULSON, Nathaniel 117	GEE, Boyce 61
FOX, John 63	FUQUA, John 119	GEE, Charles 61,62,135
FOX, Sarah 56	FUQUA, Margaret 119	GEE, Drury 61
FOX, William 56	FUQUAY, Jos. 112	GEE, Eliz 140
FRANCIS, Willie 70,73	FURGUSON, Daniel 180	GEE, Frances 138
FRANCIS, Charles 111	FURGUSON, Nathaniel 121	GEE, Henry 61,62,133,135
FRANCIS, Saml. 175	GALE, Jethro 36,41,43	GEE, Henry(Capt.) 137
FRANKLIN, Benja. 24	GALE, John 38	GEE, James 28,58,61,62, 72,135
FRANKLIN, John 111	GALE, Thomas 41	GEE, James (Jr.) 61
FRANKLIN, Jos. 24	GALE, Thomas (Jr.) 41	GEE, John 139
FRANKLIN, Robt. 24	GARDNER, Abraham L. 85	GEE, Mary 72
FRANKLIN, Thos. 24	GARDNER, Ahram L. 85	GEORGE, Frederick 102
FRANKLIN, Wm. 24	GARDNER, Bob 86	GIBBONS, Jno. 131
FRANSON(?), _____ 10	GARDNER, Caty 86	GIBBS, Matthew 56
FRASARE, Rev. Mr. 78		

GIBBS, Thos. 38	GLIN, Nathan 157	GOODSON, George 39
GIBSON, John 80,112	GLIN, Nehemiah 157	GOODSON, James 39
GILBERT, Eliz. 130	GLOVER, <u>Geroge</u> 170	GOODSON, John 39
GILBERT, Jno. 130	GLOVER, Mary 170	GOODSON, Thomas 41(2)
GILL, Joseph 82	GLOVER, Samuel 170,171	GOODWIN, Bennet 92
GILL, Joseph (Jr.) 116	GLOVER, William 37	GOODWIN, Joseph 42
GILL, Peter 116	GLOVIER, George 170	GOODWIN, Leonard 178
GILL, Stephen 82	GLOVIER, George (Sr.) 170	GOODWIN, Robert 4
GILLIAM, Amey 56	GLUVER, Mary 168	GOODWYN, John 61
GILLIAM, Ann 139	GODFREY, Pation 12	GOODWYN, Robert 73
GILLIAM, Ann (d of Burwell) 139	GODSEY, John 82	GOODWYN, Susanna 3
GILLIAM, Anselm 139	GODSEY, Thos. 82	GOODWYN, Susannah 73
GILLIAM, Arthur 172	GODWIN, Ann 104	GOODWYNNE, Theophilus 55
GILLIAM, Burrell 132	GODWIN, Anthony 105	GORDON, Daivd 116
BILLIAM, Charles 51	GODWIN, Brewer 42	GORDON, John 115
GILLIAM, Elizabeth 51	GODWIN, Cherry (orphan) 104	GORDON, William 63
GILLIAM, Fortain/Fortune 51/53	GODWIN, Elisha 102	GORNTO, Jno. 13
GILLIAM, Hincha 149	GODWIN, Henry 100	GOULD, Mary 127
GILLIAM, Hinchia 54,56	GODWIN, James 38	GRAHAM, Dow 37
GILLIAM, Hinshea 59	GODWIN, James (Jr.) 106	GRAINGER, Thos. 12
GILLIAM, Jno./John 56,137, 139	GODWIN, James (Senr.) 106	GRANBERY, John Senr. 100
GILLIAM, Levi 53,56,59,60	GODWIN, Jerch./Jeremiah(Majr.) 100,102	GRANBERY, Mary 101
GILLIAM, Martha 139	GODWIN, John 40	GRANT, Mary 14
GILLIAM, Thos./Thomas 51, 53,139,172	GODWIN, John(Jr.) 42	GRAVES, Sol./Solomon 59,60,135
GILLIAM, Thos. (f. of Lucy) 172	GODWIN, Jona. 104	GRAVES, Thomas Jefferson 45
GILLIAM, Walter 51	GODWIN, Joseph M. 104	GRAVES, Winifred 45
GILLIAM, William 51,53	GODWIN, Kinchen 105	GRAY, Ben. 178
GILLIAM, William Jr. 53	GODWIN, Lemuel 38	GRAY, Charlotte 171
GILLIAM (?) Mary 131,139	GODWIN, Mary 100	GRAY, Edward 70
GILLUM, James 111	GODWIN, Mills 104	GRAY, Edwin 171
GINKINGS, John 43	GODWIN, Richard W. 102	GRAY, Jas. 176
GIPSON, Miles	GODWIN, Scarsbrook 41,42	GRAY, Joseph 135
GIPSON, Thos. 76	GODWIN, Thomas 101	GREEN, Abraham 55
GISBONE, Edward 11	GODWIN, Thos. (Sr.) 38	GREEN, Abram Jr. 67
GISBONE, Edward #2 11(2)	GOING, Henry 25	GREEN, Amey 129
GISBONE, Elizabeth 11	GOLD, Jos. 141	GREEN, Ann 39
GISRONF, Isabella 11	GOLD, Mary 126	GREEN, Anne 124
GISBONE, James 11	GOLD, William 126	GREEN, Anne Prichard 124
GISBONE, John 11	GOLIGHTLY, Shands 60	GREEN, Anthony 124
GISBONE, John(Jr.) 11(2)	GOLIGHTLY, William 52,140	GREEN, Berryman 123,124
GISRONF, Thomas 11	GOODE, Elizabeth 148	GREEN, Burrell 57
GISBONE, William 11	GOODE, Josep(h) 22,77	GREEN, Emily S. 89
GIVIN, George 32	GOODE, Robert 78	GREEN, Emma 89
GIVIN, Thos. J. 32	GOODE, Samuel 63	GREEN, Hannah Jones 124
GLASGOW, Wm. 141	GOODING, <u>Collin</u> 112	GREEN, Jane 57
GLIN, Gideon 157	GOODRICH, Ben 42	GREEN, Letitia 58
	GOODRICH, Benja. 68	GREEN, Lucy 124,136
	GOODSON, Ellender 39	GREEN, Nathl. 20

GREEN, Peter 60  
 GREEN, Thomas 89, 115  
 GREEN, Thomas J. 89  
 GREEN, William/Wm. 35, 39, 68  
 GREEN, Wm. B. 35  
 GREEN, Wm. 90  
 GREGORY, John P. 44  
 GREGORY, Lucy (Mrs.) 161  
 GREGORY, Lucy A. 90  
 GREGORY, MARY J. 92  
 GREGORY, Thomas 90  
 GRIFFEN, Hen. 7  
 GRIFFEN, Michel 177  
 GRIFFIN, B. 72  
 GRIFFIN, Eli 103  
 GRIFFIN, Humphery (Senr.) 103  
 GRIFFIN, James 103  
 GRIFFIN, Jno. 24  
 GRIFFIN, Lott 40  
 GRIFFIN, Micajah Jr. 72  
 GRIFFIN, Wiley 72  
 GRIFFIS, Edward 132, 136  
 GRIFFIS, Jno. 139  
 GRIFFIS, Katharine 132  
 GRIFFIS, Thos. 132  
 GRIFIN, John 7, 9  
 GRIGG, \_\_\_\_\_ 167  
 GRINES, Mary 110  
 GRIS(), Elizabeth 78  
 GRIZZARD, Ambrose/Ambros 137, 138  
 GRIZZARD, Jno. 69  
 GRIZZARD, Mary 170  
 GRIZZARD, Thomas 170  
 GROVES, Horace H. 91  
 GROVES, John 100  
 GROVES, O.E. (Mrs.) 91  
 GROVES, Wm. 109  
 GUIBORN, Eliza 12  
 GUIBORN, Jno./John 12  
 GUNDY, Richard 157  
 GUNN, \_\_\_\_\_ 126  
 GUNN, Eliza Ingrham (Dameron) 128, 129  
 GUNN, Thomas 127  
 GUNSON, William 122  
 GURLAY, Charlotte 74  
 GURLEY, Elizabeth 171  
 GURLEY, Henry 171

GURLEY, Joseph 171  
 GURLEY, Lucy 171  
 GURLEY, Martha 171  
 GURN, Joseph 12  
 GWALTNEY, Thomas 39  
 GWIN, David 105  
 GWIN, Dorcas 10  
 GWYN, Hardy 41  
 HABERLING, Mr. 10  
 HADDON, Pleasant R. 83  
 HAGNER, J.W. 91  
 HAGNER, Kate 91  
 HAGNER, M.R. 91  
 HAIL, John 99  
 HAILE, Benjamin 178  
 HAILES, John 22  
 HAISTY, Robert 15  
 HALCOMBE, Walthall 29  
 HALF, Limon 141  
 HALE, Ritter 141  
 HALEY, Henry 26(2)  
 HALL, Charles 81  
 HALL, Eliz 139  
 HALL, Frederick 42  
 HALL, George 41  
 HALL, Henry 34  
 HALL, James 41  
 HALL, William 53, 122  
 HALLI BURTON, Thos. 104  
 HAMBELTON, Wm. 157  
 HAMBERY, Ann 45, 83, 166  
 HAMBERY, Charles Edward 83  
 HAMBERY, John 45, 83, 166  
 HAMBERY, Laura Ann 166  
 HAMBLET, James 35  
 HAMBLETON, Alexander 29  
 HAMBLETON, Elizabeth 29  
 HAMBLETON, Samuel 29  
 HAMBLIN, Hanah 63  
 HAMBLIN, John 63  
 HAMILTON, Frances 59  
 HAMILTON, Geo. 139  
 HAMLET, Price (Mrs.) 161  
 HAMLIN, John 25  
 HAMON, Amoros 156  
 HAMPTON, Benjamin 36  
 HAMPTON, John 22  
 HAMTON, Nathan 156  
 HANCOCK, Ann 11(2), 12

HANCOCK, Anna (Mrs.) 14  
 HANCOCK, Anthany 58, 134  
 HANCOCK, Anthany (Jr.) 58  
 HANCOCK, Benjamin 58  
 HANCOCK, Clement 58, 133  
 HANCOCK, Clement (Jr.) 58, 61, 133  
 HANCOCK, Douglass 27  
 HANCOCK, Hannah 58  
 HANCOCK, Jane 135  
 HANCOCK, John 11, 135, 136  
 HANCOCK, Jno. (Jr.) 135  
 HANACOCK, Joshua 11  
 HANCOCK, Lucy 58  
 HANCOCK, Martin 27  
 HANCOCK, Mary 7, 58, 135  
 HANCOCK, Nicholas 135  
 HANCOCK, Randolph 135  
 HANCOCK, Roht. 80  
 HANCOCK, Sarah 11, 58  
 HANCOCK, Sarah (Daniel) Womack 33  
 HANCOCK, Simon 11(2), 14  
 HANCOCK, Stephen 170  
 HANCOCK, Susannah 7, 133  
 HANCOCK, Thos. 135  
 HANCOCK, William 7, 11(2), 14, 58, 136  
 HANNA, Mary 166  
 HANNA, Mary Elizabeth 166  
 HANNA, William 166  
 HANNON, Richd. F. (Capt.) 83  
 HARBERD, Mathew 27(2)  
 HARBERT, Betty 12  
 HARBERT, Thomas 14  
 HARCUM, Betsey 86  
 HARCUM, Ellis 85  
 HARCUM, James 85  
 HARCUM, Peggy 86  
 HARCUM, Tomy 86  
 HARCUM, Wm. 85, 86  
 HARDAWAY, Joseph 5  
 HARDIN, Thomas 24  
 HARDIWAY, John 59  
 HARDIWAY, Rebecca 59  
 HARDY, Cephas 163  
 HARDY, Dabney 167  
 HARDY, George 4  
 HARDY, J. 37  
 HARDY, Martha Elizabeth Robinson 167



HARDY, Martha O.	167	HARRIS, Thomas	52	HARWOOD, Rebecak Lewis	18
HARDY, Richard/Richd.		HARRIS, West	175	HARWOOD, Sarah	17,18
37,38,41		HARRIS, Wm./William	71,172	HARWOOD, Sarah Jane	18,21
HARDY, Samuel	41	HARRIS, W.R.	163	HARWOOD, Thomas	16,18
HARDY, Sarah C.	163	HARRISON, _____	175	HARWOOD, Thomas Barham	18
HARDY, Thomas	37	HARRISON, Alexr.	113	HARWOOD, Willm.	74
HARDY, Wm./William	41(2)	HARRISON, Ann	9	HASKINS, Creed T.	161
HARGRAVE, Anselm	39,133	HARRISON, Benjamin, Benj.	63,130	HASKINS, Francis	65
HARGRAVE, Jos.(Jr.)	133	HARRISON, Chas./Charles	168,176	HASKINS, John L.	163
HARGRAVE, Jos.(Sr.)	133	HARRISON, Charles(Gen.)	166	HASKINS, L.A.	163
HARGRAVE, Silas	168	HARRISON, Elizabeth	9	HASKINS, Prudence (Mrs.)	161
HARGRAVES, Thomas	68	HARRISON, Elizabeth Randolph	166	HASKINS, Wm. Z.	163
HARMANSON, Thomas	41	HARRISON, H.	132	HASTINGS, John	67
HARMON, -ary	10	HARRISON, Henry	105,139	HASTINGS, Sutton	67
HARMON, Elizabeth	10	HARRISON, James	9,42	HASTINGS, Zachariah	67
HARMON, Joseph	10	HARRISON, Jno./John	9,61, 131,133,140	HATCHER, Edwd.	77
HARMON, Joseph (Jr.)	10	HARRISON, Mary	9	HATCHER, Henry Jr.	76
HARPER, Ann	60	HARRISON, Sarah	76	HATCHER, John Sr.	77
HARPER, Benj./Benjamin	56,61,135	HARRISON, Thomas	9,16	HATCHER, Richard	76
HARPER, David	8,15	HARRISON, Wm.	63,135,140, 171	HATCHER, Wm.	77
HARPER, Edw./Edward	56,57, 60,133	HARRISS, Howel	173	HATCHER, Wm. #2	77
HARPER, Frances	60	HARRISS, Jno.	135	HATCHET, Edward	81
HARPER, Jno.	14	HARRISS, Randolph	172	HATCHETT, Robert	28
HARPER, Margt.	110	HART, Ambrose	118	HATCHETT, Thomas	28
HARPER, Mary Ann	109	HART, Caleb	118	HATCHETT, William	28,80
HARPER, Mary Ann Frances Henry	109	HART, James R.	162	HATFIELD, Edward	71
HARPER, Saml.	64	HART, Jannet	74	HATFIELD, Mills	173
HARPER, William	56,57,135	HART, John	74	HAUSSMANN, Jno. D.	71,174, 176
HARPER, William (Jr.)	56	HART, Leml.	169,171	HAWKINS, Benjamin	64,66
HARPER, Wyatt.	56,57,60, 136	HART, Rebecca Ann E.	163	HAWKINS, John D.	89
HARRIS, Mrs.	112	HART, Richard	29(2)	HAWKINS, Micajah(Hon.)	89
HARRIS, A. C. (Rev.)	162, 163	HART, William	73, 74	HAWKINS, Philemon(Col.)	89
HARRIS, Drury	176	HARTSFIELD, Lucy E.	92	HAWKINS, Robert	64
HARRIS, Edward	54	HARTSFIELD, W.J.	92	HAWKINS, William	64
HARRIS, Hamlin	69	HARVEY, Alexander	7(2)	HAWTHORN, Fanny	60,61
HARRIS, Hardy	175	HARVEY, Ann	7	HAWTHORN, Peter	131
HARRIS, J.	71	HARVEY, Geo./George	7	HAWTHORN, Rachel	131
HARRIS, John	79	HARVEY, John	7	HAWTHORN, Peter (Jr.)	60
HARRIS, Joseph	23	HARVEY, John #2	7	HAWTHORNE, Fanny	51
HARRIS, Joshua	174	HARVEY, Polly	28	HAWTHORNE, John	51,60
HARRIS, Mary	71	HARWELL, Julia A.	43	HAWTHORNE, Peter	51,60
HARRIS, Moses	171	HARWELL, Mark	59	HAWTHORNE, Rachel	51,60,61
HARRIS, Nathaniel	171	HARWELL, Sarah	59	HAWTHORNE(?), Joshua	51
HARRIS, Newit	73	HARWOOD, John Mason	18	HAY, Ester	54
HARRIS, Peyton	72	HARWOOD, Joseph	52	HAY, Frances	132
HARRIS, Richd.	79	HARWOOD, Mary Ann	18	HAY, John	36,53,54,57
HARRIS, Samuel	65			HAY, Rd./Richard	132,136
				HAY, Rd.Jr.	132

HAY, Rd./Richard (Sr.)	132	HENDRICKS, Jeremiah	123	HIX, Sarah H.	137
HAYES, Archer	163	HENDRICKS, Joseph	123	HIX, Wm.	137,139
HAYES, Mary A.	163	HENDRICKS, Moses	117	HOARD, Edmund	28
HAYES, Samuel Henry	163	HERRING, Elias	15	HOBBS, Sarah	132
HAYNES, Anne	118	HESTER, E.J.	162	HOBBS, Silas	73
HAYNES, James Baker	43	HESTER, Elizabeth J.	161	HOBBS, Thos.	132
HAYNES, Katharin	43	HESTERLY, Frances	80	HOBGOOD, Virginia	162
HAYNES, Tho./Thomas	8,10	HICKS, Robt.	138	HOBSON, John	112
HAYNES, Wm./William	43	HICKS, Saml. D.	161	HOBSON, Joseph	118
HAYS, John	156	HIGHT, M.H. (Rev.)	161	HOBSON, Wm.	112
HAYS, William	159	HILL, Amy	54	HODGES, Elizabeth	12
HAZZLEWOOD, Fleming	33	HILL, Ann	136	HODGES, James	109
HAZZLEWOOD, John	33	HILL, Benjamin	103,120	HODGES, John	22
HAZZLEWOOD, Joshua	33	HILL, Edmond	76	HODGES, Mary	12
HAZZLEWOOD, Sabra	33	HILL, Ephraim	115	HODGES, Richard	12
HAZZLEWOOD, William	33	HILL, Frs.	171	HODGES, Robt./Robert	12(2), 13
HE(A)DGPETH, Elisha	40	HILL, Godfrey	76	HOFFLER, James	110
HEARN, James	56	HILL, Henry	39	HOFFLER, Thomas	158
HEATH, Adam	52,137,139	HILL, John	53,80	HOFFLEY, <u>Nager</u> William	110
HEATH, Anne	138	HILL, Lucy	138	HOGF, M.D.(Rev.)	161
HEATH, Catherine E. S.	43	HILL, Mary	54	HOLCRAFT, Almedia	45
HEATH, Catherine P.	43	HILL, Matthew	61	HOLCRAFT, James E.	45
HEATH, Rebecca	52	HILL, Michael	53,54,58	HOLDSWORTH, Mourning	139
HEATH, Richard	43	HILL, Nancy	120	HOLEMAN, Josiah John	171
HEDGNPETH, Demsey	100	HILL, Richard	53,131,134, 137	HOLLADAY, Ann	106
HEDGPETH,---	37	HILL, William	54,80	HOLLADAY, Anthony(orphan)	105
HEDGPETH, Benjamin	41	HILLAND, Abram	33	HOLLADAY, Brewer	105
HEDGPETH, James	75	HILLAND, Patsy(Hazzlewood)	33	HOLLADAY, James	110
HEDGPETH, Lemuell	37	HIN, John	35	HOLLADAY, Riddick	105
HEDGPETH, Willibe	37	HINES, David	62	HOLLADAY, Thos.	105
HEDGPETH, James	171	HINES, Edw.(Rev.)	163	HOLLAND, Charity	103
HEDGPETH, Jemima	171	HINES, Howell	74	HOLLAND, Clarricy	87
HEETH, Abraham	61	HINES, John	62	HOLLAND, Easther	103
HEETH, Amy	131	HINES, Joshua	62	HOLLAND, Joseph	101
HEETH, Jno.	131	HINES, Peter	62	HOLLAND, Judy	87
HEETH, Joseph	54	HINES, Richard	62	HOLLAND, Nancy	87
HEETH, Rebecca	59,131	HINES, Thos./Thomas	62,130	HOLLAND, Thomas	87
HEETH, William	62,139	HINES, Wm./William	62,130	HOLLIDAY, Thomas	70
HEETH, William Jr.	61	HINES, William (Jr.)	62	HOLLOWAY, George F.	161
HENLET, Turner	82	HITCHELL(?), William	39	HOLLOWAY, John	64
HENCOCK, George	77	HIX, David	80	HOLMES, Edward	11
HENCOCK, John	77	HIX, Duke	112	HOLMES, Henry	7(3)
HENDERSON, Edward	156	HIX, Jamima H.	137	HOLMES, Jacob(f.n.)	113
HENDERSON, E.H.	162	HIX, John	79	HOLMES, John(f.n.)	113
HENDERSON, John	99	HIX, Jubal	137	HOLMES, Solomon	169
HENDREN, L.L.(Rev.)	92	HIX, Mary	137	HOLSBROOK, Thos.	137
HENDRICK, Alexander	162	HIX, Mary H.	137	HOLT, Jessesa	169
HENDRICK, James	117	HIX, Naomi H.	137	HOLT, Jno. W.	65
HENDRICK, Joseph	123				
HENDRICKS, Gustavus	26				

HOLT, Phebe	169	HUDSON, Tuttle	108	HUNT, Sarah	147
HOLT, Sarah	29	HUDSON, William	108,178	HUSON, Eliz(Jr.)	133
HOLT, Thomas	56	HUDSSPITH, Wm.	111	HUSON, Richard	60,133
HOLTON, James	157	HUFTON, John	101	HUSON, Thos./Thomas	56,60, 61,131,132,133,134
HONS. Simeon Wa	28	HUGGINS, Margaret	8	HUTCHINS, Balaam	72
HOOD, Abra.	67	HUGGINS, Robert	8,13	HUTCHINSON, Daniel	122
HOOD, Chas.	67	HUGHES, Leandr.	157	HYDE, Benj.	51
HOOD, John	54,67	HUGHS, Mrs.	112	INGHRAM, Sally	126
HOOD, Robt.	67	HUGHS, Jacob	113	INGRAHAM, Sarah	171
HOOD, Solomon	67	HUGHS, John	112	INGRAHAM, William	171
HOOD, Thos.	67	HULIN, Celea(Celea Hulings)	138	INGRAM, Sarah	127
HOOD, Tucker	67	HULINGS, Israel	133	INGRAM, Thomas	127
HOOD, Wm.	67	HULING(S), Isreal	137	INGRAM, Martha	173
HOPE, Thomas	115	HULME, Ann	60	INGRAM, Willm.	173
HOPKINS, Elizabeth	8	HULMN, Ann	59	INNES, Hugh	118
HOPKINS, John	8	HULMN, William	59	IRBY, Anne	133
HOPKINS, John Sr.	7	HUNNICUTT, Glaister	139	IRBY, John	51,57,61,133
HOPKINS, Peter	79	HUNT, Amey	171	IRBY, Jno.(Jr.)	133
HORD, Edward	31	HUNT, Athaliah	60	IRRY, Mary	133
HORD, Frances	30	HUNT, Benj./Benjamin	61,132, 133	IRBY, Wm.	133
HORD, James	32	HUNT, Betty	61	IRELAND, Susanna	31
HORD, Jesse	33(2)	HUNT, Burrell	61	IRVENE, John	116
HORN, Mary	56	HUNT, Eliz/Elizabeth	60, 136	IRVIN, John	119
HORNE, T.J.	161	HUNT, Faith	61,62	IRVING, John (Major)	117
HORNING, Robert	37	HUNT, Goodwin	60	IRVINE, John (Sen.)	119
HORSLEY, William	11	HUNT, Jno./John	60,61,62, 135,136	ISBELL, John	122
HORTEN, Amos	140	HUNT, John (Jr.)	61	ISBELL, Polly	122
HORTEN, Eliz	140	HUNT, John D.	92	ISDELL, James	8
HOTT, Daniel	66	HUNT, Joseph	118	ISHAM, Mary	110
HOUCHENS, Edward	64	HUNT, Judkins	60	IVES, Rachel	12
(HOWARD), _____	54	HUNT, Mary	61	IVEY, George	71
HOWEL, William	62	HUNT, Nemicah	124	IVEY, Hugh	58,133,134
HOWELL, Hannah	135	HUNT, Robert Robinson	115	IVEY, Jas.	130
HOWELL, John	106	HUNT, Sally	60	IVEY, John	172
HOWELL, Joseph	123	HUNT, Thos./Thomas	61,171, 177	IVEY, Peoples	174
HOWELL, Wm.	135	HUNT, Thomas (Jr.)	60	IVY, Amy	172
HOWERTON, Thomas	65	HUNT, William	61,62,66	IVY, David	71
HOWLATT, John	79	HUNTER, David	54	IVY, John	12
HUCHEBY, Thos.	157	HUNTER, James	8(2),9,10	IVY, Lydda	174
HUCHERSONS, Mrs.	157	HUNTER, John	8,9,10,15	IVY, Robert	172
HUDGENS, Robert	157	HUNTER, Mary	140	JACKSON, Abel	26
HUDLAND, John	160	HUNTER, Tho./Thos.	8,9,10, 14,15	JACKSON, Abner	67
HUDSON, George	79	HUNTER, Wm.	140	JACKSON, Benjamin B.	6
HUDSON, Irby	108	HUNTSMAN, James	30(2)	JACKSON, Betsy	127
HUDSON, Irby #2	108	HUNTSMAN, Stephen	34	JACKSON, Daniel	127,129
HUDSON, Joel	79			JACKSON, Hightower	127
HUDSON, Penelope	108			JACKSON, Jenny	26
HUDSON, Sally	108			JACKSON, Jonathan M.	28
HUDSON, Simon	79				

JACKSON, John	69,127,178	JEFFRIES, Nancy	29	JOHNSON, Mary	139,172
JACKSON, John B. (Mrs.)	44	JEFFRIES, Rebecka	142	JOHNSON, Mary V.	84
JACKSON, Josiah	26(2)	JEFFRIES, Wm. R.	161	JOHNSON, Matthew	177
JACKSON, Lewis	28,79	JELKS, Etheldred	132	JOHNSON, Michael	36
JACKSON, Martha	26,127	JELKS, Kinchen	172	JOHNSON, Mo./Moses	51,53, 59,62,70,130,133,137,139, 140,173
JACKSON, Mary(Dameron) Marry	129	JELKS, Lucy	172	JOHNSON, Moses Jr.	134,139
JACKSON, Nathaniel	126	JELKS, Polly	172	JOHNSON, Nathan	113
JACKSON, Phillip W.	28	JELKS, Priscillah	172	JOHNSON, Obediah	36
JACKSON, Polly(Harvey)	28	JENKINS, Allen	40	JOHNSON, Peny	72
JACKSON, Ralf	79	JENKINS, Arabella A.(Mrs.)	162	JOHNSON, Peter	11,25
JACKSON, Ralph	28	JENKINS, John	16,51,54	JOHNSON, Pettway	57
JACKSON, Ralph H.	128	JINKINS, Charles	100	JOHNSON, Polly	29
JACKSON, Ro./Robert	127,128, 129	JINKINS, Edmd.	15	JOHNSON, Rd./Richd.	139, 172
JACKSON, R. Hightower	129	JINKINS, William	76	JOHNSON, Robert	36
JACKSON, Sarah	127	JINKINS, Wm. Jr.	76	JOHNSON, Samuel	27
JACKSON, Thomas	26	JOHNS, Joel	66	JOHNSON, Sarah	139,172
JACKSON, Thomas Alexander	127	JOHNS, John	31	JOHNSON, Stephen	140
JACKSON, William	26,127	JOHNS, Mary Nash	31,32	JOHNSON, Suanah	37
JAMES, Edward	14	JOHNS, Tom	77	JOHNSON, Tabitha	40
JAMES, Elizabeth	14	JOHNSON, Abraham (Jr.)	37	JOHNSON, Tarpley	172
JAMES, Henry	8,14	JOHNSON, Amay	41	JOHNSON, Thos./Thomas	56,135,136,140,168,177
JAMES, Hugh(Capt.)	115	JOHNSON, Amy	140	JOHNSON, Wm./William	41,62,130,139,140
JAMES, John	7,8,9,14	JOHNSON, Aron	40	JOHNSON, Wm. (Jr.)	139
JAMES, Jonathan	14	JOHNSON, Benja./Benjamin	72,174	JOHNSON, Willis	39
JAMES, Mary	14	JOHNSON, Brittain	40	JOHNS(ON), Obediah	173
JAMES, Moses	23	JOHNSON, Charles	80	JOHNSTON, Benj./Benjamin W.	74,171
JAMES, Thomas	176	JOHNSON, Clary	172	JOHNSTON, Walter	68
JAMES, William	14	JOHNSON, Danl.	111	JONES, Abraham	42
JAMESON, David	38	JOHNSON, David	139	JONES, Adam	86
JAMESON, Jno.	14	JOHNSON, Eley	110	JONES, Allin	53
JARRARD, Henry	52	JOHNSON, Elijah	41	JONES, Ann	6,11,124
JARRELL, Benjamin	172	JOHNSON, Eliz./Elizabeth	29,139	JONES, Anne	12
JARRELL, Mary	73,174	JOHNSON, George R.	84	JONES, Augustine C.	6
JARRELL, William	174	JOHNSON, Giles	172	JONES, Benjamin F.	161
JARRILL, Thomas	172	JOHNSON, Hardy	177	JONES, Chars.	66
JEFFRES, John	141	JOHNSON, Holland	41	JONES, Charlotte	84
JEFFERSON, Boswell	167	JOHNSON, Jacob	41	JONES, C.J.	162
JEFFERSON, Catherine	167	JOHNSON, Jas./James	36,41, 116,139	JONES, David	37,52,131,132, 133,136,137,140
JEFFERSON, Sally	167	JOHNSON, Jane Elizabeth	84	JONES, DAVID #2	132
JEFFRES, John	141	JOHNSON, John	65,111,172	JONES, Edmunds	139,140
JEFFRESS	141	JOHNSON, Jonah	29	JONES, Edwd./Edward	11,12, 84
JEFFRESS, Jennings M.	31, 32	JOHNSON, Joseph	40	JONES, Edward W.	167
JEFFRESS, John	141	JOHNSON, Josiah	37,173	JONES, Elizabeth	56
JEFFRIES, _____	141	JOHNSON, Joshua	173	JONES, Elizabeth Amie Dupree	166
JEFFRIES, Benjamin W.	29	JOHNSON, Lewis	139		
JEFFRIES, John S.	142	JOHNSON, Lucy	139,172		
JEFFRIES, Lucy Rebecca	161	JOHNSON, Major	29		



JONES, Emanuel 58	JONES, William 29	JUDKINS, Martha 176
JONES, Etheldred 20	JONES, William S. 113	JUDKINS, Robt. 131,132
JONES, Fran./Francis F. 21,42	JONES, Willie 53	JUDKINS, Sarah 20,131
JONES, Harrson 156	JOLLY, John 40	JUDKINS, Thomas 35
JONES, Harwood 172	JORDAN, B. 42	JUDKINS, Wm./William 132,176
JONES, Henry 11,12(2),15,173	JORDAN, Edm'd. 159	KEELE & Roberts 100
JONES, James/ Jas. 56,57,58,62,70,109,133,134,135,136,137,138,139	JORDAN, Jno. Wilson 158	KEELING, Adam 12
JONES, James Boissea 54	JORDAN, Josiah 36,40	KEELING, Edmond 32
JONES, Jas. Boiseau 137	JORDAN, Mary 49	KEELING, Edward 32
JONES, Jennie 90	JORDAN, Matthew 36	KEELING, Elizabeth 32
JONES, Jesse 130	JORDAN, Mourning 40	KEELING, Wm./Willm./William 10,12,13
JONES, John 11,12,17,20,52,86,156	JORDAN, Ro. 40	KEELING, William #2 12
JONES, John(Jr.) 11	JORDAN, Ro.(Jr.) 39	KEELING, Wm. (Capt.) 14
JONES, John(Sr.) 12	JORDAN, Robert 158	KEER, Wm. 111
JONES, Lucy 138	JORDAN, Samuel 52	KELLET, William 120
JONES, M.A. 21	JORDAN, Thos. /Thomas 40	KELLEY, John 60
JONES, Martha 53	JORDAN, Thomas Jr. 42	KELLO, Jno. 69
JONES, Mary 20,105,174	JORDAN, Wm./William 43,104,109	KELLO, Mary 69
JONES, Mary Ann 91,167	JORDAN, William H.(Rev.) 45	KELLO, R. 69,174,176
JONES, Mary Susan 167	JORDAN, See also Jorden	KELLO, Richard 174
JONES, Matthias 110	JORDEN, Jos. 38	KELLO, Samuel 71,73,169,171,174,176
JONES, Nancy 86	JOURDAN, Robert 123	KELLOW, Eliza Ridley 169
JONES, Nathaniel 56	JOYNER, Absalom 174	KELLY, Eliz 133
JONES, Nicholas 56,57,100	JOYNER, Amos 177	KELLY, Jno./John 133,170
JONES, Owen 9,15	JOYNER, Arthur 173	KELLY, Margaret 170
JONES, Pattie Ann 91	JOYNER, Bridget 173	KELLY, Mary 133
JONES, Rebecca 56,139	JOYNER, Elender 173	KELLY, Susan 109
JONES, Richard/Rd. 20,37,86,134,138	JOYNER, Elenor 174	KELLY, Thos. H. 133
JONES, Richard/Rd. (Jr.) 62,140	JOYNER, Henry 173,177	KEMP, William 27
JONES, Robt./Robert 132,136,174	JOYNER, Jethro 15	KEMPE, Jas./James 7,8,9,11(2),14
JONES, Robert #2 174	JOYNER, Jiles 169,175	KEMPE, James (Capt.) 10
JONES, Robert Jr. 53,54,55	JOYNER, Jonathan 175	KENDRICK, Alexander 26
JONES, Robert Yates 166	JOYNER, Joshua 177	KENNON 141
JONES, S(ally) G(reen) 21	JOYNER, Joshua(s of Joshua) 173,174	KENNON, Agnes 78
JONES, Samuel 112	JOYNER, Kemp 173	KENNON, Wm. 78
JONES, Samuel H. 6	JOYNER, Lewis 173,177	KERBY, ____ 73
JONES, Sarah 37	JOYNER, Lucy 173	KERR, Geo. 133
JONES, Sarah Elizabeth 21	JOYNER, Martha 173	KERR, Jno. 133
JONES, Simeon 12(2)	JOYNER Theophilus 173	KERSEY, ____ 34
JONES, Simon 11	JOYNER, Thomas 174	KERSEY Elisha 34
JONES, T.G.(Rev.) 88	JOYNER, Toomer 173	KERSEY, Elissure 34
JONES, Thos. L. 91	JOYNES, Benjamin 45	KERSEY, Elizabeth 34
JONES, Thos. S. 90	JOYNES, Margaret 45	KERSEY, James 34
JONES, T(homas) T(hweatt) 21	JOYNES, William T. 45	KERSFY, James(the elder) 34
	JUDKINS, Chas. 131,135	KERSEY, James(the younger) 34
	JUDKINS, Faith 131	KERSEY, John 34
	JUDKINS, Jordan 176	KERSEY, Thomas 34
	JUDKINS, Mark 176	

K ERZY, Frances 174	KNOX, Alexander 18	LASSITER, Mosses 101
KERZY, Thomas 174	KNOX, Patk./Patrick 16,17,18	LAURENCE, Mills 39
KIDD, Benja. 67	KNOX, Susannah 18	LAURENCE, Robert 75
KIDD, George 67	LAINÉ, John J. 89	LAWERANCE, Mills 39
KIDD, Joseph 174	LAIRD, A.T.(Dr.) 161	LAWRENCE, Abram 85,86
KINCKLE, Wm. H. (Rev.) 92	LAIRD, John Chambers 161	LAWRENCE, Amey 104
KINDRED, John 71	LAIRD, Virginia C. 161	LAWRENCE, Bitha 85
KING, Ann 60	LAMB, Albert (Mrs.) 44	LAWRENCE, Charity 170
KING, Catharine 42	LAMB, Elizabeth 75	LAWRENCE, Hardy 173
KING, Edward 28	LAMB, John 51,54	LAWRENCE, Honor 85
KING, Henry 68	LAMB, John H.E. 75	LAWRENCE, Jesse 120
KING, Jno./John 27,42(2),59,139	LAMB, Robert 75	LAWRENCE, John 36(3)
KING, John Jr. 59	LAMBKINS, Jeremiah 26	LAWRENCE, John(Jr.) 36
KING, John Dr.(Estate) 102	LAMKIN, Peter 154	LAWRENCE, Josiah 170
KING, Joseph 52,53	LAMOUNT, Edward 11	LAWRENCE, Mills 36
KING, Michl. 109	LAMOUNT, James 10,11	LAWRENCE, Robert 173
KING, Nathaniel 27(2)	LAMOUNT, James (Jr.) 11	LAWNE, Hardy 173
KING, Philip 27(2),28	LAMOUNT, John 11	LAWSON, Anthony 14
KING, Phil()on 157	LAMOUNT, Mary 11	LAWSON, Charles 14
KING, Rd./Richard 60,130	LAMOUNT, Sarah 11	LAWSON, David 114
KING, Sarah 130	LAMOUNT, Thomas 10,11	LAWSON, Francis 117
KING, Thos./Thomas 27,112	LAND, Francis 13	LAWSON, John 119
KING, Wm. 135	LAND, Jno./John 113,133,134	LAWSON, Thomas 14
KING, William (Jr.) 109	LAND, Benatus 13	LAWSON, William 115
KINNABRUGH, Jno. 138	LAND, Robt./Robert 13,134,137	LAWSON, William (Sen.) 117
KIRBY, John 5	LAND, William 113	LAWSON, William (Capt.) 115
KIRBY, Miles 70,173	LANDIS, A.(Jr.) 161	LEAK, Thomas 123
KIRBY, Obadiah 123	LANDIS, Mary Tazwell (Mrs.) 163	LEATH, Chas. 139
KIRBY, Richd. 174	LANF, Jane 11	LEATH, Jno. 139
KIRBY, Ruth 123	LANE, Joseph 57	LEE, Charles 118,156
KITCHEN, _____ 73	LANE, Robert S. 44	LEE, Edward 57
KITCHENS, John 168	LANE, William 113	LEE, Peter 55
KLINHOOF, George 80	LANGLEY, Thos. 14	LEE, Selah(Pettway) 55
KITTRELL, John 161	LANIER, K.T. 110	LEGARE, Sydney A. 89
KNIBB, John 23	LANIER, Robert 110	LEGRAND, Josiah 27,28
KNIGHT, Daniel 53	LANIER, Sarah 5	LEONARD, Michl./Michael 73,74
KNIGHT, Edw. 134	LANKFORD, David 35	LESSENBERRY, David 140
KNIGHT, Joel 134	LANKFORD, Stephen 173	LESSENBERRY, Edmund 140
KNIGHT, John 134	LAPRADE, Benjamin 77	LESSENBERRY, Eliza 140
KNIGHT, Jno. (Jr.) 134	LARKE, Joseph 53	LESSENBERRY, John 140
KNIGHT, Jordan 134	LASHLEY, Jane 58	LESSENBERRY, Jno.(Jr.) 140
KNIGHT, Mary 136	LASHLY, Thos. 135	LESSENBERRY, Mary 140
KNIGHT, Peter 134	LASSITER, Aaron 100	LESSENBERRY, Sarah 140
KNIGHT, Rd. 134	LASSITER, Abraham 101	LESSENBERRY, Wm. 140
KNIGHT, Wm. 55,136	LASSITER, Daniel 101	LESTER, Andrew 54
KNOCK, George F. 84	LASSITER, Henry 109	LESTER, Bryan W. 34
KNOCK, Martha 84	LASSITER, Jesse 101	LESTER, Jacob 76
KNOCK, William 84	LASSITER, Jotham 101	LEVINGSTON, Thomas 101
KNOWIS, Jno./John 10,14,15		LEWELLEN, C.H. 92

LEWELLEN, Charles H. 88	LOFTIS, Wm. (Jr.) 24	Mc ILWAINE, Josephine 89
LEWELLEN, Elizabeth P. 88	LOGAN, David 117	McILWAINE, R.(Rev.) 89
LEWELLING, Anderson 65	LOGAN, John 26	McINDOE, Chas. D. 83
LEWELLING, Jesse 63,65	LOGWOOD, Edmond 76	McINTOSH, Alexander 173
LEWELLING, Richd. 63	LONEY, William 100	McKAY, W.B. 92
LEWIS, Abram 141	LONG, Arthur 176	McKAY, Will. Henry 36
LEWIS, Ann 141	LONG, Chs. 71	McKENNY, Moses 172
LEWIS, Ashton 125	LONG, John 52	McKINDREE, James 115
LEWIS, Benj./Benjamin 34,125,174	LONG, Nicholas M. 162	McKINEY, Moses 172
LEWIS, Charles 141	LORD, W.W.(Rev.) 91	McKINNEY, Charles 28,29
LEWIS, Charles Stuart 125	LOVE, Amos 57,58,59,133,138	McKINNEY, Moses 175
LEWIS, Dempsey 173	LOVEALL, Robert 79	McKNIGHT, Ellen 167
LEWIS, Edward 141	LOVET, Adam 11	McKNIGHT, Robert 167
LEWIS, Henry 125	LOVET, Aliff 11	McLEMORE, Charlotte 175
LEWIS, Henry(Dr.) 125	LOVET, John 10	McLEMORE, Elizabeth 175
LEWIS, James Edmunds 125	LOVET, William 11	McLEMORE, Joel 168,175
LEWIS, John 141	LOVETT, Betty 10	McLEMORE, John 175
LEWIS, Joseph 121	LOVETT, Isabell 10	McLEMORE, John (Sr.) 175
LEWIS, Joseph Warner 125	LOVETT, John (Jr.) 10(2),13	McMIAL, Andrew 175
LEWIS, Louisa Gray 125	LOVETT, Mary 10	McMURREN, Revd. Mr. 10
LEWIS, Nancy 164	LOVE(TT), John 10	McNICOLL, Polly 125
LEWIS, Richard Edwin 125	LOVING, Thomas 60	McQUIE, Andrew K. 31
LEWIS, Shad. 70	LOWE, Thomas 31	McQUIE, John 31
LEWIS, Thursey 34	LOKRIE, Rev. 162	Mc()LTON, Thos. 81
LEWIS, Wm./William 34,164	LUCADO, Isaac 120	MABBY, Robt. 73,169,171
LEWIS, Willis 121	LUOLAM, Lewis 92	MAREY, Wm. Ovid 161
LEWIS, Zebulon 170	LUNDAY, _____ 176	MACINNISH, Donald 140
LIGHTFOOT, Lemuel 39	LUNDY, Elizabeth A. 166	MACKIE, Alex 82
LIGON, James 23	LUNDY, Isham Gilliam(Col.) 166	MACKIE, Andrew 37
LIGON, John 30	LUNDY, James 175	MACKIE, David 79
LIGON, Joseph 22	LUNDY, John 175	MACKIE, John 104
LIGON, Matthew 22	LUNDY, W.Jr. 72	MACKIE, Peter 79
LILLY, John 54	LUNDY, William 73	MACKIE, William 168
LINDSEY, William 64	McBRIDE, Marx 43	MACKOSY, John 91
LINER, Sarah 137	McCABE, John 74	MACLAIN, Betsy 6
LINN, James 120	McCARGO, John 35	MACON, Thomas D. 92
LISTER, Andrew 62	McCINNISH, Katharine 59	MAGEE, Robt. 73
LISTER, Patty 62	McCUTCHEON, Charles 29	MAGET, John D. 113
LOAFMAN, Hillery R. 163	McCUTCHEON, Prudence 29	MAGET, Micajah 139
LOCKETT, Edmund 65	McDANIEL, James 65,118	MAGET, Nichols.(Sr.) 171
LOCKETT, Jacob 65	McDANIEL, Johnson 127,129	MAGET, Rebecca 134
LOCKETT, Osborne 65	McDANIEL, Michael 114	MAGET, Sam./Saml. 137,138, 171
LOCKLAND, James 65	McDANIEL, William 114	MAGGETT, Samuel 51
LODING, John 111	McDANIEL, William(Johnson?) 127	MAIZE, David 120
LODWICK, Farmer 25	McDONALD, James 92	MALONE, Ann 138
LOFTIN, Cornelius 60	McDONALD, John 80	MALONE, Booth 138
LOFTIN, Eliz 139	McGRAVEY, Mary 9	MALONE, Christian 133
LOFTIS, Thos. 24	McILWAINE, A.G. 89	MALONE, Christian M. 133
LOFTIS, Wm. 24		

MALONE, Geo. 138	MARTAIN, John 77	MASON, Richard/Richd. 16,17(2), 19,20
MALONE, Jno./John 133,138	MARTIN, Archibald 63	MASON, Sarah 16,19
MALONE, Jno.#2 133	MARTIN, Elizabeth 54,55,63	MASON, Sary 19
MALONE, Nat'l./Nathaniel 56,133	MARTIN, James 79,169	MASON, Thomas 174
MALONE, Nat'l.(Jr.) 133	MARTIN, John 63,64	MASSENBURG, N. 132
MALONE, Reuben 138	MARTIN, John #2 63	MASSENBURG, Nicholas/Nich. 56,132,134,137,138
MALONE, Thos. 133	MASON, John Jr. 176	MASSENGALE, Daniel(Sr.) 178
MALONE, Wm. 138	MARTIN, Lucy 64	MASSINBURG, Nicholas 54
MALONE, Wilmoth 138	MARTIN, Martha 63	MASSON, Seth 59
MALBONE, Aleif 7	MARTIN, Peter 63	MATHEWS, Arthur 175
MALBONE, Char. 8	MARTIN, Robert 63,64	MATHEWS, Mary 175
MALBONE, Frances 7	MARTIN, Robert Jr. 63	MATHIS, Ann M. 126
MALBONE, John (Jr.) 7	MARTIN, Robert Sr. 63	MATHIS, Christopher 126
MALBON(E), John (Sr.) 7	MARTIN, Sarah 63	MATHIS, Drury 126
MALBONE, Lemuel 7	MARTIN, Thos. 36	MATHIS, George 126
MALBONE, Margaret 7	MARTIN, Wm. 79	MATHIS, Isaac 126
MALBONE, Margaret 7	MARTIN, Wm. Peters 116	MATHIS, James Addison 126
MALBONE, Mary 11,14	MARTON, Henry 157	MATHIS, John 126
MALBONE, Peter 7,8	MARTON, Wm. 157	MATHIS, Lindsay 126
MALBONE, Reodolphus 7	MARYMON, Thos. 157	MATHIS, Mary Sarah 126
MALBONE, Shadrack 7	MASON, Col. 157	MATHIS, Matilda 126
MALBONE, Solomon 7	MASON, Ann 56	MATHIS, Patience 126
MALCOLM, Wm. 41	MASON, Ann (Pettway) 55	MATHIS, Patsy 126
MALONE, John 61	MASON, Charles J. 17	MATHIS, Sarah(Sally) Dameron 128,129
MALONE, William 58	MASON, David 19,20,21,56, 130,133,136,137,139	MATHIS, Susan 126
MAN, Francis 82	MASON, David (Capt.) 137	MATHIS, Thomas 126
MAN, Thos. Jr. 78	MASON, Elizabeth 19,21	MATHIS, William 126
MAN, Wm. 78	MASON, Frederick 19	MATHIS(MATTHIS), Ann Morid (Dameron) 128,129
MANGRAM, James 5	MASON, George Edmonds 20	MATHIS,(Matthis) Charles 126,127,128,129
MANGUM, Samuel 173	MASON, Gray 19	MATHIS,(Matthis) Geo. A. 128,129
MANING, Richard 175	MASON, Green Hill 17,20	MATHIS, (Matthis) Luke 126,128,129
MANN, Mary 55	MASON, Hannah 55	MATHIS, (Matthis) Vines 126,127,128,129
MANN, Pleasant A. 6	MASON, Henry 156	MATTHEW, Thos. 131
MANNY, Mary 53	MASON, Howell 21	MATTHEWS, Arthur 172
MARABLE, Hartwell 122	MASON, Isaac 55,56	MAY, Joseph 138
MARKHAM, John 80	MASON, Isaac (Jr.) 138	MAYES, Ann 152
MARKS, Jemima 174	MASON, James/Jas. 16,18, 19,20,21	MAYES, Edward 152
MARKS, Joseph 174	MASON, John 53,55,56,59, 131	MAYES, Elizabeth 152
MARKS, Nathan 175	MASON, John (the elder) 53	MAYES, Martha 152
MARKS, Richd. 174	MASON, Littleton 73	MAYES, Martha Chappell 151
MARKS, Stephen 175	MASON, Louisa 20	MAYES, Mathew 152
MARLING, Jacob 35	MASON, Mary 16,19,20,136	MAYES, Robert 152
MARRABLE, Henry Hartwell 132	MASON, Mary Ann 55,56	MAYES, Stephen 152
MARRIOTT, James 163	MASON, Mary Woodford 17	MAYNE, John G. 33
MARSHALL, Alexander 23	MASON, Patsy/Patsey 17,19	
MARSHALL, John 29	MASON, Peter 105	
MARSHALL, Robert 40		
MARSON, Harbert 19		



MAYNE, Susannah D.(Cheany)	MITCHELL, David	117	MOORE, Sarah	11,12,43
33	MITCHELL, Elisabeth	63	MOORE, Starkey	5
MAYO, Danl.	MITCHELL, Elizabeth(Pitt)	38,39	MOORE, T.(Rev.)	161
112	MITCHELL, Evan	67	MOORE, Thomas	53,56,59,60, 134,135
MAYO, Phillip	MITCHELL, Fanny A.(Bedford)	33	MOORE, Thomas Jr.	56,60, 134,135
79	MITCHELL, Henry	51,134,135	MOORE, _ton	35
MAYS, Lewis	MITCHELL, Henry (Jr.)	51	MOORE, Warner	178
113	MITCHELL, James	38,120	MOORE, Wm./William	30,102, 134,135
MEACHUM, Banks	MITCHELL, James C.	33	MOORE, William Jr.	82
61	MITCHELL, Jno./John	63,134	MOORE, Wm. Edwd.	102
MEACHUM, Henry	MITCHELL, Joseph	101	MORE, Wm.	78
57,59	MITCHEL, Nat'l./Nathaniel	51,54,56,131,134,135	MORF, William #2	82
MEACHUM, Joshua	MITCHELL, Tabitha	134	MOREHEAD, James	119
56,57	MITCHELL, Thomas	51,56,61, 131,134	MOREING, Elizabeth	58
MEACHUM, Nathaniel	MITCHELL, Thos.(Jr.)	134	MORGAN, _____	125
61	MITCHELL, Wm.	135	MORGAN, Anthony	111
MEADOW, Jonus	MITCHELL, Winnefret	134	MORGAN, Edwd.	171
112	MITCHEN, John	159	MORGAN, Hamlin	175
MEANLY, John	MODFY, Thos.	112	MORGAN, Jacob	24
112	MONTGOMERY, H.L.(Rev.)	89	MORGAN, John	34,54,59,170, 172
MECRAW, Francis	MOODY, James	81	MORGAN, Martha	34
113	MONGER, Henry	169	MORGAN, Mary	175
MEDCALF, Wm.	MONK, William	100	MORGAN, Priscilla	58
101	MONTAGUE, Frances A.	162	MORGAN, Prissil(1)a	59
MEGEHE, Jacob	MOOR, Illick	24	MORGAN, Samuel B.	44
112	MOOR, Mark	24	MORGAN, William	175
MEGHE, Edward	MOOR, Mark(Sen.)	24	MORRIS, Conyers	69
157	MOORE, Ann	131,160	MORRIS, John	82
MELONEY, Thos.(Senr.)	MOORE, Charles R.	92	MORRIS, Mary	12
103	MOORE, David	161	MORRIS, Sabra	33
MEREDAY, Saml.	MOORE, Drury	28	MORRIS, Sabra(Hin)	35
157	MOORE, Edwin Jones	43	MORRISET, Jack	82
MERIMAN, John	MOORE, Eliz/Elizabeth	102/134	MORRISON, John(Dr.)	149
112	MOORE, Eliz.(Mrs.)	135	MORRISON, Polly C.	155
MERYDAY, Joseph	MOORE, Eppes	131,134,135	MORRISS, _____	117
80	MOORE, George	30	MORRISS, Nancy	83
MESSER, Ann	MOORE, Henry	13	MORRISS, T.C.	83
12	MOORE, Henry(Capt.)	13(2)	MORROW, David P.	63
METCALF, Warner	MOORE, Isham	28	MORTON, Bettie	92
62,133	MOORE, James	43	MORTON, Catherine	45(3)
METHAUER, John Peter	MOORE, James Wright(orphan)	102	MORTON, Jacob	65
65	MOORE, Jno.	13	MORTON, Quinn	45
METTAUER, Francis Joseph	MOORE, Joseph	66	MORTON, Rebecca Pocahontas	45
65	MOORE, Mary	13	MORTON, Susan	167
MICHAEL, John (Jr.)	MOORE, Nancy	30	MORION, Wm. H.	92
41	MOORE, Richard	28	MORTON, William L.	32,162
MICHAEL, Polly				
41				
MICHIE, Harriet E.				
83				
MICHIE, William J. (Dr.)				
183				
MILBY, William				
68				
MILES, James				
35				
MILES, John				
63,101				
MILLER, Harmon				
122				
MILLER, Mary				
122				
MILLER, Thomas				
31				
MILNER, John				
114				
MILNER, Joseph				
104				
MILNER, Luke				
114				
MILNER, Thos.				
105				
MIMS, Britton				
123				
MIMS, Charley				
123				
MIMS, Drury				
123				
MIMS, Mary Ann Hankins				
123				
MINGE, John				
80				
MINTON, Harrison				
110				
MINTZ, Thos.				
38				
MITCHEL, Amey				
59				
MITCHEL, John				
60				
MITCHELL, Amey/Amy				
134				

MORTON, William Lewis 45	MUNFORD, Michael 39	NEWTON, Eliza. 14
MORTON, William S. 33	MUNTGUMMERY, Hugh 37	NEWTON, Lemuel 14
MOSBY, Benja. 112	MURDAUGH, James 158	NEWTON, Nathl./Nathaniel 9,10,14,15
MOSBY, C. 112	MURDOCK, Jas. 76	NEWTON, Nathaniel (Capt.) 9(2)
MOSBY, Decker 112	MURFEE, William 177	NEWTON, William 176
MOSBY, Jacob 112	MURPHREY, George 40	NICHOLS, John W. 31(2)
MOSBY, Littleberry 112	MURPHY, Jesse 123	NICHOLS, Julius 124
MOSBY, Micager 111	MURPHY, Pat. 14	NICHOLS, Nath. B. 83
MOSBY, Stephen 112	MURRAY, Susanah 64	NICHOLS, Polly(Chandler) 31
MOSELEY, Abigal 9	MURRAY, Thomas 64	NICHOLS, Sally 124
MOSELEY, Antho./Anthony 13,14	MURRELL, Mary 153	NICHOLSON, Chas. B. 73
MOSELEY, Arthur 7	MUSSER, Jacob D. 83	NICHOLSON, Harris 176
MOSELEY, Blandina 7	MUSSER, Susan Eppes 83	NICOLSON, Samuel 174
MOSELEY, B.W.(Rev.) 163	MYER, Chr./Xpher 38	NICHOLSON, Tho. 11
MOSELEY, Edward (Col.) 8	MYERS, Thos. 136,137	NICKLES, Nath. 7
MOSELEY, Edward Hack 12	MYRICK, Owen 172	NICOLSON, Chas. B. 69
MOSELEY, Elizabeth 8	MYRICK, William 174	NICOLSON, Elizabeth 51
MOSELEY, Fra./Frans./Francis 8,9,13(2),82	NANCE, Mary 116,175	NICOLSON, Flood 51,138
MOSELEY, Geo. 8	NANCE, Thomas V. 116	NICOLSON, Harriss 136
MOSELEY, (George) 10	NANCE, Wm./William 116,175	NICOLSON, Henry 51,138
MOSELEY, Green 35	NANCF, Zachariah 116	NICOLSON, Jas. 138
MOSELEY, Hillery 27,28(2)	NASH, Caleb 13	NICOLSON, Jane 51
MOSELEY, Jno./John 13(3)	NASH, Thomas 23	NICOLSON, Jesse 51
MOSELEY, Isabella 12,13	NEAL, John 67	NICOLSON, John 51,136,138
MOSELEY, Richard 7	NEEL, Roger 111	NICOLSON, John(Jr.) 51
MOSELEY, Willm./William 7,23	NELMS, Archer 105	NICHOLSON, Jno. #2 138
MOSELY, Littleberry Jr. 64	NELMS, Ezekiel 102	NICOLSON, Lucy 51
MOSELY, Mathw. 23	NELMS, George 102	NICOLSON, Mark 136
MOSELY, Willm. (Junr.) 23	NELMS, Stephen 100	NICOLSON, Mary 51,136,138
MOSS, Alexr. 111	NELMS, Thomas 103	NICOLSON, Mary N. 136
MOSS, Benj. 132,137	NELSON, John 156	NICOLSON, Michael 136,138
MOSS, Henry 57,132	NELSON, Mathew 156	NICOLSON, Robt./Robert 51,52,54,58,59,136,137,138
MOSS, James 111,119	NETHERLAND, John 111	NICOLSON, Robert #2 51
MOSS, Jno./John 130,131,132	NETHERLAND, Wade 111	NICOLSON, Saml. 136
MOSS, Mary 132,137	NEW, James 112	NICOLSON, Saml. 70
MOSS, Priscilla 45	NEW(), Rice 67	NICOLSON, Wm./William 51,138
MOSS, Thomas 45	NEWBEY, Thomas 36,41	NINNO, James 7(2), 8,10
MOSS, Wm./William 56,58,132	NEWBY, Thomas 38	NIMMO, William 8
MOUDY, John 77	NEWBY, William 82	NIMROD, Jack 81
MOUNTFORTT, Joseph 69	NEWBY, William Jr. 82	NIXON, Samuel 121
MOUNTFORTT, Matthew 72	NEWELL, Geo. 136,137	NKLELS, John 81
MOUNTFORTT, Thomas Jr. 70	NEWMAN, Eliz. 10	NOEL, John 156
MUFREE, Charles 36	NEWMAN, Katherine 54	NOELL, Zachariah 34
MUNFORD, Jas. H. 6	NEWMAN, Robert 54,131,140	NOLE, Poindexter 120
MUNFORD, Mary 136	NEWSON, Tho. 176	NORFLEET, Cordall 70
MUNFORD, Thomas 136,137	NEWSON, Jacob 71	NORFLEET, Elisha 102
MUNDELL, John 176	NEWSON, James B. 113	
MUNDELL, Joseph 72	NEWSON, Wm. 172	
	NEWSUM, Wm. 174	
	NEWTON, Anne 14	

NORFLEET, Hezekiah 103	OL(W)D, Thomas 9	PARHAM, Ephram 53
NORFLEET, John 173	OL(W)D, Venues 9	PARHAM, Frances S. 45
NORFLEET, Nathl. 100	OSBORN, Jos. 129	PARHAM, Geo. 133,139
NORRIS, Athaliah Cosiah 56	OUTLAND, John 36	PARHAM, Joan 5
NORRIS, Joseph 23	OUTLANT, Elezar 36	PARHAM, Joanna 5
NORRIS, Mary 60	OVERBEY, Rosaille 88	PARHAM, Jno./John 58,139
NORRIS, Saml. 79	OVERBEY, R.Y.(Capt.) 89	PARHAM, Lewis Sr. 5(2)
NORRIS, Willm. 23	OVERBY, Ann(Mrs.) 91	PARHAM, Martha 52
NORRISS, Atheliah Kaziah(Mrs.) 133	OVERLEY, Peter Z. 91	PARHAM, Mary 138
NORSWORTHY, John 37	OWEN, Anna 137	PARHAM, Mat(t)hew 52,53,59
NORSWORTHY, Martha(Noyall) 37	OWEN, Benjamin 62	PARHAM, Matthew Jr. 57
NORSWORTHY, Thomas 37	OWEN, Elias 41	PARHAM, Nat'l. 138,140
NORSWORTHY, William Noyall 37	OWEN, Geo. 111	PARHAM, Nicholas 5(3)
NORTH, Richard 28	OWEN, Hanna 138	PARHAM, Rebecca 138
NORTHAM, Zorabable 160	OWEN, Jas. 139	PARHAM, Rebecca(Jr.) 138
NORTHCOT, Richard 82	OWEN, Jno. 134	PARHAM, Robert 52
NORTHCROSS, Jane 130	OWEN, Milley 120	PARHAM, Stith 58,59,134,137
NORTHERN, Samuel 117	OWEN, Stephen 120	PARHAM, Thomas 5(2), 58
NORTHINGTON, Nathan 61,139	OWEN, Valentine 139	PARHAM, Wm./William 58,60,138
NORTHINGTON, Samuel 51,53	OWEN, Wm. 134,137,138	PARHAM, William N. 45
NORWOOD, A.G. 92	OWEN, Wm.(Jr.) 137	PARKER, Archibald 170,176
NOYALL, William 37	OWEN(?), Elisha 41	PARKER, Copeland 42
NUCKEL, Randolph 82	OWENS, Lydia 90	PARKER, Fred./Frederick 23,74,137
NUCKELS, Charles 81,157	OWENS, Thomas 115	PARKER, Henry 73
NUMAN, Silviah 40	OWLD, Aticha 9	PARKER, Ivey 87
NUMAN, Thomas 40(2)	O(W)LD, Edward 9	PARKER, Josiah 40
NUNALY 23	PAIR, Agnes 55	PARKER, Sarah 62
NUNALY, Daniel 23	PAIR, Anne 55	PARKER, Martha 62
NUNALY, Noel 23(2)	PAIR, Bethel 55	PARKER, Mason 87
NUNALLY, Henry 24	PAIR, John 55	PARKER, Penny 87
NUNN, Mrs. 81	PAIR, Rebecca 55	PARKER, Richard 62
NUNN, Lucretia 58	PAIR, Thomas 55	PARKER, Richard(Jr.) 157
NUNN, Thos. 81	PAIR, William 55,57	PARKER, Richard (Sr.) 157
NUNNALLY, James 24	PAIR, William(Jr.) 55	PARKER, Sally 87
NUNNALLY, John 76	PALMER, Ann 116	PARKER, Sarah 62
O_____, John 81	PALMER, Anne 119	PARKER, Sarah #2 62
OGBURN, James 89	PALMER, Daniel 116	PARKER, Wm. 135
OGBURN, Jno. 131	PALMER, Elizabeth 114	(PA)RKER, Benjamin 37
OLD, Venue 9	PALMER, John 116,119	PARKINSON, William 63
OLIVER, Agnes 62	PALMER, Joseph 119	PARNOR, John 157
OLIVER, Agnis 62	PANKEY, John 77	PARNALL, James 37
OLIVER, Elizabeth 62	PANKEY, Stephen 77	PARNALL, John 37
OLIVER, Samuel W. 32	PARF, Bethel 135	PARNALL, Joseph 37
OLIVER, Thomas 62	PARF, Jno. 135	PARNALL, Thomas 37
OLIVER, William 58,62	PARHAM, Abraham 136	PAROMOR, Henry 157
OLW(L)D, Rebecker 9	PARHAM, Ann5(2),58	PARSON, Robert 58
OL(W)D, Arthur 9	PARHAM, Betsey 5	PARSON, Virginia 166
	PARHAM, Eliza 5	PARSONS, Mary 166
	PARHAM, Elizabeth 52	
	PARHAM, Ephraim 5,138	

PARSON, Ralph 166	PEPPER, Rd./Richard 59,130	PHILLIPS, Elizabeth 53,56
PARSONS, Wm. 12	PERKINS, Julian V. 92	PHILLIPS, Geo. R.C. 89
PARTIN, Lodwick 167	PERKINS, Richard 111	PHILLIPS, John H. 124
PARTIN, Mary Jane 167	PERKINSON, Ann E. 44	PHILLIPS, Prissilla 55
PARTIN, Victoria 167	PERKINSON, Daniel 44	PHILPOT, Henry 8
PARTIN, William 55	PERKINSON, Jeremiah 67	PIERCE, William (Sr.) 39
PARTRIDGE, Ann 135	PERKINSON, John 63	PIGG, Mary 34
PARTRIDGE, Anne 131	PERKINSON, William 63	PINNER, Demsey 104
PARTRIDGE, Mary 53,54	PERRIN, George 118	PINNER, Josiah 40
PARTRIDGE, Nicholas 53,54, 57	PERRIN, Jane 119	PINNER, William 42(2)
PARTRIDGE, Nicholas (Jr.) 53,54	PERRIN, Joseph 118	PITCHFORD, Jno. 67
PARTRIDGE, Sarah 131	PERRIN, Samuel 119	PITCHFORD, Sam. 67
PARTRIDGE, Sarah P. 135	PERRITT, Nichols. 105	PITT, John 38,39
PARTRIDGE, Willis 131	PERRY, Edward 13	PITT, Mary 39
PARTRIDGE, Sarah 59	PERRY, Joseph 13	PITT, Patience 104
PATE, Jeremiah 119	PERSON, Anthy 72	PITT, Thomas 39,160
PATERSON, James 156	PERSON, John 174	PITTARD, James 162
PATTERSON, Charles 112	PERSON, Temperance 175	PITTARD, L. (Mrs.) 92
PATTESON, James 77	PETER, Thomas 62	PITTMAN, Ann 37
PAUL, N'Arcy 84	PETER, Thomas #2 62	PITTMAN, James 37
PAUL, Elisabeth S. 84	PETERS, John 61,176	PITTS, Ismaiah 42
PAUL, Thomas Cook 84	PETERS, Martha 176	PLEASANTS, Joseph 22
PEACOCK, And. 7,8,13	PETERS, Thos./Thomas 62,132	PLEASANTS, Wm. 22
PEARCE, Sally 41	PETERS, Thomas Jr. 61	PLESENT, John 156
PEARCE, W.J. 161	PETERS Thos. #2 132	POINTER, Philip 121
PEEBLES, Henry 131	PETERS(?), Thos. 135	POINTER, Samuel 121
PEPPLES, Henry 140	PETERSON, Martha(H.)(Dameron) 129	POLLOM, Wm. 77
PEETE, Benjamin 176	PETERSON, William/Wm.(P.) 127,128,129,171	POND, Griffen 64
PEETE, Sam./Samuel 55,62,132	PETTWAY, Edw./Edward 134, 140	POND, Masa 64
PEGRAM, Ann 5	PETTWAY, Henry 134	POND, Patk 72
PEGRAM, E. 108	PETTWAY, Robt. 137,138	POOL, Adelissa 163
PEGRAM, Edward 108	PETTWAY, W. 139	POOL, David P. 163
PEGRAM, Edward Jr.(Capt.) 5	PETTWAY, Wm.(Jr.) 131,135	POOL, Minerva 163
PEGRAM, George 108	PETTUS, Horatio 30	POOLE, Alexander 10
PEGRAM, John 110	PETTUS, Kennon 31	POOLE, Ann 10
PELLY, Fras. 116	PETTUS, Wm.(Capt.) 31(2)	POOLE, Elizabeth 10
PENICK, W.S.(Rev.) 92	PETTWAY, Edward 55	POOLE, Martha 10
PENNINGTON, John 55,60, 137,140	PETTWAY, Robert 55,56	POOLE, Richd./Richard 9,10
PENNINGTON, John Jun. 55,59, 133,135,140	PETTWAY, Robert(Jr.) 55,58	POOLE, Sarah 10
PENNINGTON, Jos./Joseph 55,59,133,135,137,140	PETTWAY, William Jr. 55	POOLE, Thos. 105
PENNINGTON, Martha 17,55	PETTYPOOL, William 123	POOLE, Willm./William 7,8,10
PENNINGTON, Mary (Pair) 55	PETWAY, Edward 51	POPE, Bettie 21
PENNINGTON, Rebecca(Pair) 55	PHELPS, John 113	POPE, C.A. 21
PENNINGTON, Thomas 55,57	PHILIPS, James 176	POPE, Claiborne Anderson 21
PENNINGTON, Thomas #2 55	PHILIPS, Joseph 176	POPE, Della J. 164
PEOPLES, Henry 60	PHILIPS, Patience 176	POPE, Hardy 177
	PHILIPS, Richard 65	POPE, Mattie Feild(Jones) 21
		POPE, James M. 44
		POPE, James Turner 21



POPE, Rebecca Anderson	21	PRINCE, William	18	RANDOLPH, Rebeckah	52
POPF, Richard	42	PRINCE, William Jr.	17,20	RANDOLDS, Hugh	165
POPES, Alice(Jones)	21	PRINCE, William R.	20	RANSON, Ambross	156
POPHAM, John	26	PRINGLE, Richd.	112	RANSON, Flamstead	156
POPHAM, Lydia	26	PRITCHARD, Anne	124	RAWLINGS, Agness	55
PORCH, James	175	PRITCHARD, Anthony	124	RAWLINGS, Ann	56
PORCH, Henry	140	PROCTER, Mary	58	RAWLINGS, Drury	53,55
PORTER, Asahel	43	PROCTOR, Thomas A.(Dr.)	91	RAWLINGS, Elizabeth	55
PORTER, Daniel	176	PROSSER, Wm.	111	RAWLINGS, Gregory	53,55,56, 132,136,137
PORTER, Elizabeth	92	PROUT, H.H.(Rev.)	162	RAWLINGS, Gregory (Jr.)	53
PORTER, James	170	PROVINE, Mary	12	RAWLINGS, Hannah	53,55,56
PORTER, Judith	173	PRUDEN, Jethro	101	RAWLINGS, John	53,55
PORTER, Nathan	176	PRUDEN, William	99	RAWLINGS, Mary	55
PORTER, Thos.	176	PUCKETT, Brazure	24	RAWLINGS, Mary #2	55
PORTER, Wm.	66	PUCKETT, Ephraim	25	RAWLINGS, Rd./Richard	53,135
POTTS, John	176	PUCKETT, Wm.	63	RAWLINGS, Sarah	55
POWELL, Benjamin	104	PUCKETT, Womack (Jr.)	25	RAWLINGS, Sarah #2	55
POWELL, Cadar	159	PUCKETT, Womack(Sr.)	25	RAWLINGS, Sucky	55
POWELL, Edward	51,61	PUGH, Daniel	110	RAWLINGS, William	53,56
POWELL, Ezekiel	109	PUGH, James	100	RAWLINGS, William Sr.	55
POWELL, Frans. Senr.	99	PUGH, William	102	RAWLINGS, Richard	55
POWELL, John	160	PURDUE, Thos.	82	RAY, James	157
POWELL, Joseph	178	PURDY, William	12	RAYBOURN, John	106
POWELL, Joshua	115	PURVINE, Thomas	9	RAYNDOLS, Polly	165
POWELL, Lemuel	40	PURYEAR, Flijah	141	READ, Thomas(Col.)	31,32(2) 34
POWELL, Mary	40	PYNE, Smith(Rev.Dr.)	89	READF, Isaac	101
POWELL, Sarah	159	RACHELL, William	52	READEFORD, John (Sr.)	157
POWELL, Seamore	5	RAD()ELL, Thos.	160	READEN, Sarah	58
POWELL, Thos./Thomas	40,104	RAINES, Ange(i)lica	52	REDD, Geo.	66
POWER, Joseph	79	RAINES, Jefferson	52	REDD, John	65
POWER, Joseph #2	79	RAINES, Robert Wynne	52,130	REDD, Thomas	63
PRESON, Jno.	139	RAINES, William	52	REDDING, William	60
PRESSON, John	136	RAINEY, A.F.(Dr.)	91	REDMOND, Elizabeth	35
PRESSON, Thos.	135	RAINEY, Nathaniel	61	REDMOND, George	35
PRETCHARD, Margaret	60	RAKESTRAW, Mary	32	REDMOND, John	35
PRETLOW, Jos./Joseph	37,38(2),39	RAND, John	36	REDMOND, Lettie	35
PRETLOW, Joshua	135	RAND, Sophia	36	REDMOND, Thos.	35
PRETLOW, Nancy	37,38	RAND, William	36	REED, Robt./Robert	11
PRETLOW, Sampson	35	RANDALL, Anias	168	REEKS, Jno./John	131,136
PRETLOW, Thos./Thomas	38,135,176	RANDALL, George	59,61	REESE, Elizabeth	107
PRICE, Catey	65	RANDOLP, Rylant	157	REESE, Francis	107
PRICE, Pugh	65	RANDOLPH, Britt	81	REESE, John	174,175
PRIDE, John Jr.	79	RANDOLPH, Eliza	23	REESE, Joseph	172
PRINCE, Edward	19	RANDOLPH, J(acob)	39,40	REESE, Randolph	69
PRINCE, John J.	18,20	RANDOLPH, Jacob	71	REESE, Rivers	69
PRINCE, John J(ones)	17	RANDOLPH, Jacob F.	37,38	REESE, Sally	69
PRINCE, Joseph	58	RANDOLPH, Jno. K.	71	REID, Mary(and sisters)	102
PRINCE, Patsay, Patsey	18,20	RANDOLPH, Mary	52,53	REID, Thomas	31
		RANDOLPH, Peter(Col.)	156		

RENN, Eliz	131	RIGGAN, Mary	92	ROBERTSON, Winifred	138
RENN, Fred	131	RITCHIE, Thomas	88	ROBERTSON, Zachariah	66
RENN, James	62	RIVERS, John	73	ROBEY, Isaac(Elder)	89
RENN, Mary	131	RIVERS, Martha	56,60	ROBINS, John	79
RESPES, John	68	RIVES, Amey	139	ROBINSON, W.	8
REYNOLDS, Jesse	165	RIVES, Benj.	139	ROBINSON, Chris./Christopher	81,112
REYNOLDS, Mildred	165	RIVES, Chris	140	ROBINSON, Edwd.	112
RICE, James	66	RIVES, George	61	ROBINSON, Field	112
RICE, John	66	RIVES, Jno./John	58,140	ROBINSON, Francis	7
RICE, Matthew	65	RIVES, Lucreasy	139	ROBINSON, Geo.	158
RICHARDS, John J.	102	RIVES, RICHARD Jr.	58	ROBINSON, Isaac	133
RICHARDS, Wm./William	29, 64	RIVES, Richard Sr.	58	ROBINSON, John	112
RICHARDSON, Conrad	29	ROACH, Jas.	67	ROBINSON, Jonathan	37
RICHARDSON, James	117	ROACH, Milm.	67	ROBINSON, Jos.	112
RICHARDSON, Robert	163	ROARDS, Francis	76	ROBINSON, Mary	12,37
RICHARDSON, Sarah(Mrs.)	162	ROARDS, John	76	ROBINSON, Merit M.	41,72,177
RICHARDSON, William	117	ROBARTS, John	77	ROBINSON, Sarah	159
RDSON(RICHARDSON?), Jno.	132	ROBARTS, Morris	77	ROBINSON W.	12
RICHERSON, Randolph	157	ROBATS, Robert	42	ROBINSON, Walter	118
RICHMOND, Anthony	12	ROBERTS, Edward	83	ROROSON, Frederick	169
RICHMOND, John	127	ROBERTS, Francis	28	ROCHEL, Hinchea	60
RICHMOND, Judith	127	ROBERTS, Hannah Hannon	83	ROCHEL, John	60
RICHMOND, Robt./Robert	12,13	ROBERTS, Jane	116	ROCHEL, John (Jr.)	60
RICHMOND, Wm./William	12,13,14	ROBERTS, Jno.	25	ROCHEL, Levi	60
RICHMOND, Wm. #2	12	ROBERTS, Joshua	24	ROCHEL, Mary	60
RICKS, Richard	172	ROBERTS, Michl.	108	ROCHEL, Nathaniel	60
RICKS, Robert	70	ROBERTS, Morris	82	ROCHFLL, John	59,60
RICKS, Silas (f.n.)	113	ROBERTS, Naman	116	ROCHELL, Levy	72
RIDDICK, Daniel	101	ROBERTS, Step	25	ROCHELL, Mary	61
RIDDICK, Henry	101	ROBERTS, Step(Jr.)	25	ROCKLEY, George	81
RIDDICK, James A.(Rev.)	90	ROBERTS, Thomas	124	ROE, Cannon	131,133
RIDDICK, Jane	101	ROBERTS, William	52,159	ROE, Sarah	133
RIDDICK, Jethro	101	ROBERTS, Willis	35	ROGERS, Alexander	3,4(3)
RIDDICK, John	100	ROBERTSON, Anne	164	ROGERS, Celia	3
RIDDICK, Josiah	102	ROBERTSON, Edw./Edward	138/164	ROGERS, John	11(3),12(3),13, 15,67,71,168,171,175,176
RIDDICK, L.A.	90	ROBERTSON, Geo./George	53,59,132	ROGERS, Judith	176
RIDDICK, Mary(orphan)	101	ROBERTSON, James(Jr.)	25	ROGERS, Martha	153,154
RIDDICK, Mills	110	ROBERTSON, James C.	33	ROGERS, Reuben	155
RIDDICK, Mosses	99	ROBERTSON, John	79	ROGERS, Wm.	131
RIDDICK, Soloman	103	ROBERTSON, Rhoda	35	ROLAND, John	134
RIDDLE, J.C.	89	ROBERTSON, Sallie E.	33	ROLAND, Joscph	131
RIDLEY, George	116	ROBERTSON, Sarah A.	162	ROLINGS, Mary	54,134
RIDLEY, Jas. Day	138	ROBERTSON, Seymour	58	ROLLIN, Nancy	89
RIDLEY, Matt.	174	ROBERTSON, Walter	115	ROLLINS, John	34
RIDLEY, Thomas	74	ROBERTSON, William	36	RONALS, Jonas	156
RIEVES, Francis	59	ROBERTSON, Wm.(Jr.)	25	RONALDSON, James	37
RIEVES, Winny	138	ROBERTSON, Wm. (Sr.)	25	ROPER, Charles(Jr.)	108
RIGGAN, Mary	92			ROPER, Elizabeth	108

ROFER, Joel 108  
 ROSE, \_\_\_\_\_ 51  
 ROSE, Ann 51  
 ROSE, Elizabeth 51  
 ROSE, John 9  
 ROSE, Mary 51  
 ROSE, Philip 116  
 ROSE, Rebecca(Hin) 35  
 ROSE, Richard 51  
 ROSE, Sarah 51  
 ROSE, Thomas 116  
 ROSE, William 51,53  
 ROSS, John 105  
 ROSS, John(Jerico) 103  
 ROSS, Sarah 53  
 ROSSER, Joshua 60,131,135  
 ROSSER, \_\_\_\_\_ 167  
 ROSSER, Joel 167  
 ROSSER, Thos. 133,134  
 ROVE, Mary 130  
 ROWLAND, Isaac 92  
 ROWLAND, Isabella 162  
 ROWLAND, William 51  
 ROWLETT, Phillip 118  
 ROWTON, William(Sr.) 28  
 ROY, Jas./James 60,61,130  
 ROYALL, Richd. 22(2)  
 ROYSTER, Benjamin R. 90  
 ROYSTER, John R. 162  
 ROYSTER, W.H. 90  
 RUCKER, James 32  
 RUCKER, Lucy L. 32  
 RUD, James 77  
 RUD, John 82  
 RUDD, Thos. 77  
 RUDDER, Alexander 33  
 RUDDER, Edward (Sr.) 33  
 RUDDER, Saml. 33  
 RUFFIN, John (Jr.) 108  
 RUFFIN, Joseph 71  
 RUSSELL, Umprey 157  
 RUSSEL, Stephen 76  
 RUSSELL, Elizabeth(Hazzlewood) 33  
 RUSSELL, Jeremiah 37  
 RUSSELL, Philip 53  
 RUSSELL, Philleman 58  
 RUSSELL, William 122,163  
 RYAN, Philip 81  
 SADLER, Elizabeth 83  
 SADLER, Jeremiah 83  
 SAIRS, Francis 52  
 SALLY, Magdalin 80  
 SALLY, Nath. 24  
 SALLY, Wm. 24  
 SALMON, Jane 8,11  
 SALMON, John 8,11,115  
 SALMONS, Abiah 10  
 SALMONS, John 7  
 SANDEFER, John 57  
 SANDERS, Daniel 102  
 SANDERS, Jno. 140  
 SANDERS, Jno.#2 140  
 SANDERS, John hd(Jr.) 112  
 SANDERS, Johnhide 111  
 SANDERS, Mary 140  
 SANDERS, Thomas 102  
 SANDERS, Wm. 140  
 SANDERS, Wm.(Jr.) 140  
 SANDIFER, Ann 59  
 SANDIFER, John 27  
 SANDIFFER, Robert 118  
 SANFORD, James 90  
 SANFORD, Joseph 119  
 SANFORD, Martha E. 90  
 SATTERWHITE, William 118  
 SAUNDERS, Carrie M(Mrs.) 92  
 SAUNDERS, John 8,114  
 SAUNDERS, John (Jr.) 114  
 SAUNDERS, Robt. 114  
 SAUNDERS, Sarah 114  
 SASUN, John 24  
 SASUN, Peter 24  
 SAUNDERS, Henry 43  
 SAUNDERS, Henry(Sr.) 38  
 SAUNDERS, John (Jr.) 38  
 SAUNDERS, Mary 14  
 SAUNDERS, Robt. (Jr.) 38  
 SAUNDERS, Sarah 38  
 SAUNDERS, Thos. 38  
 SAUNDERS, William 74  
 SAVIDGE, Joshua 136  
 SAYER, Arthr./Arthur 8(3), 9(2), 11,12,13,14(2)  
 SAYER, Char./Charles 8,9, 13,14  
 SAYER, Frances 14  
 SAYER, Margaret 14  
 SCALES, James I. 162  
 SCARBOROUGH, John 70  
 SCEATER, Farraby 103  
 SCHOLAR, Littleton 3  
 SCOT, John 111  
 SCOT, Walter 25  
 SCOTT, C. 65  
 SCOTT, Exum 43,171  
 SCOTT, Francis(Jun.) 28  
 SCOTT, James Jordan 70  
 SCOTT, Jno. 82  
 SCOTT, John B. 64,65  
 SCOTT, Jno. Eppes 110  
 SCOTT, Jos./Joseph 73,173, 177  
 SCOTT, Jos. Jr. 64  
 SCOTT, Mary 177  
 SCOTT, Miriam 70  
 SCOTT, Moses 40  
 SCOTT, Thomas 64,65  
 SCOTT, Thomas Sr. 64  
 SCOTT, Walter 80  
 SCOTT, Wm. 79  
 SCRUGS, John 111  
 SEABORN, Ann 139  
 SEABORN, Benj. 132,139  
 SEABOURN, Benjamin 62  
 SEABOURN, William 62  
 SEAN, \_\_\_\_\_ 172  
 SEARS, Mordecai 162  
 SEATON, Wm. 132  
 SELAWAY, \_\_\_\_\_ 38  
 SENECA, William 11  
 SETT, Simon 157  
 SEWARD, Eliz. (Mrs.) 45  
 SHANDS, Eliz./Elizabeth 57,60,137  
 SHANDS, John 57,60,137  
 SHANDS, Lucy 60  
 SHANDS, Nazareth 60,140  
 SHANDS, Phebe 60  
 SHANDS, Thomas 52  
 SHANDS, William 52,60,61,62, 132,137,140  
 SHANDS, William (Jr.) 52,60, 61  
 SHARP, Richard 157  
 SHARPE, Groves 176  
 SHAY, Robt. 82  
 SHEARER, Nicholas 78  
 SHEARMAN, Robert 119  
 SHEARWOOD, John 14

SHELLEY, Benj.	42	SIMS, Matthew	31,122	SMITH, Robert Ritchie	44
SHELTON, Edward	53	SINCLAIR, Frans.(Capt.)	10	SMITH, Sally	28
SHELTON, Godfrey	123	SKELTON, John	79,82	SMITH, Samuel	139
SHELTON, Josiah	123	SKIDMORE, Lewis (Rev.)	91	SMITH, Sarah	139
SHEPARD, Wm.	80	SKIDMORE, Maggie R.	91	SMITH, Susanna	168
SHEPHERD, Samuel	65	SLADE, Albert	83	SMITH, Wm./William	33,66, 76,112,124,130
SHEPHERT, Lidda	159	SLADE, Saml.	15	SMITH, Wm. #2	79
SHERWOOD, Grace	14(2)	SLATTER, Israel	11	SMITH, Wm.(Sr.)	68
SHERWOOD, James	14	SLATTER, Solo'n	158	SMYTH, Beno.	12
SHERWOOD, Jno./John	14	SLAUGHTER, Ezekiel	76	SMYTH, Char./Charles	12(3)
SHERWOOD, Richard	14	SLAUGHTER, Mary	84	SMYTH, George	12
SHEWSBURY, Benjamin	55	SLAUGHTER, William	84	SMYTH, John	7,11,13
SHEWSBURY, Elizabeth(Pair)	55	SLEDGE, Amos	139	SMYTH, Tully Robinson	12
SHIPP, William	8	SMART, Amanda	83	SMYTH, West	12
SHIRLEY, Geo.	12	SMART, Amanda M.	45	SNAILE, Bridget	9(2)
SHOEMAKER, Josiah	65	SMART, Henry	45,83	SNAILE, Frances	9(2)
SHREVE, Baker	31	SMART, John Edward	83	SNAILF, Henry	9(3),13
SHREVE, Betsy	31	SMART, Sylvester Pierce	83	SNAILE, John	9
SHREVE, Clement	31	SMITH, A.	168,176	SNAILE, Sarah	9(2)
SHREVE, David	26,31(2)	SMITH, Aaron	177	SNAILE, Simon	9
SHREVE, John T.	31	SMITH, Agnes	151	SNALE, Mary	9
SHREVE, Nancy	31	SMITH, Alexr.	79	SNELLING, Alexr.	77
SHREVE, Patsy	31	SMITH, Ann	44,139,153	SNELLING, Aquilla	77
SHREVE, Robert	31	SMITH, Ann S.	139	SORROW, Elizabeth	62
SHREVE, William	31	SMITH, Art	136,137	SOUTHALL, Eliz.	131
SIKES, John	38	SMITH, Arther	103	SOUTHALL, Jas.	67
SIMMONDS, John	120	SMITH, Arthr./Arthur	36,51	SPAIN, Millia	62
SIMMONS, Ann	12	SMITH, B.	71	SPANN, Ann	11
SIMMONS, Anne	13	SMITH, Benjamin	58,59	SPARRILL, Samuel	33
SIMMONS, Edwin	73	SMITH, Eliz	139	SPEED, Jennie	163
SIMMONS, Edwin Jr.	73	SMITH, Fred.	138	SPEED, John J.	163
SIMMONS, Emmy	73	SMITH, Isham	59,131	SPENCER, Abra'm	159
SIMMONS, Jno./John	12,73, 139	SMITH, Henry	73	SPENCER, Druseilla	27(2)
SIMMONS, Lucy	177	SMITH, Hill	78	SPENCER, John	27
SIMMONS, Luisa	73	SMITH, James	44,68,79	SPENCER, Matts.	38
SIMMONS, Polley	73	SMITH, Jno./John	14(2),28, 52,76,157(2),173	SPENCER, M.H.(Rev.)	90
SIMMONS, Robert	83	SMITH, John #2	78	SPENCER, Thomas Sharp	116
SIMMONS, Samuel	38	SMITH, John #3	79	SPIVEY, Christian	103
SIMMONS, Sarah G.	83	SMITH, Josiah	130	SPIVEY, Ephraim	176
SIMMONS, Southwood	12(2)	SMITH, Kitura	64	SPIVEY, Honour	176
SIMMONS, Thos./Thomas	177	SMITH, Martha E.	89	SPOONER, William	169
SIMMONS, Uriah	12	SMITH, Laur.	112	SPRAGGINS, Francis	165
SIMMONS, William	12,13,71, 169	SMITH, Martin	31	SPRAGGINS, Mary Ann	165
SIMMONS, William (Jr.)	12	SMITH, Martin P.	31	SPRATT, Adam	7
SIMPSON, Mary L.	167	SMITH, Owen	64	SPRATT, Francis	7
SIMPSON, Thomas Frederick	167	SMITH, Patrick	8	SPRATT, Henry (Major)	7,8
SIMPSON, William S.	167	SMITH, Phill	79	SPRATT, James	7
		SMITH, Richd.	12,81	SPRATT, Thorowgood	7(2),8
		SMITH, Robt./Robert	81,156	STACY, Jno.	132



STACY, Simon 139	STOVALL, Esther Ann 162	TAGGART, John 64
STAFFORD, Cutberth 133	STOVALL, John W. 162	TALBOTT, John 109
STAFFORD, Thos. 133,136	STOVALL, Thomas 118,121	TALLEY, Abra. 67
STAKES, Levep 99	STRATTON, Henry 111	TALLEY, Frederick 67
STAKES, William 103	STRATTON, Thomas 23	TALLEY, Georgia 89
STALINGS, Uriah 101	STRATTON, Wm. 111	TALLEY, Grief 68
STALLINGS, John A. 162	STREATER, Willis 109,158	TALLEY, Wm. Sen. 68
STALLINGS, Judah 100	STRINGFIELD, Benjamin 37	TANNER, John 23
STANDLEY, James 176	STROUD, Elizabeth 45	TANNER, Mary 133
STANDLEY, Winnefred 176	STROUD, John J. 45	TANNER, Nathaniel 76
STAPHEY, John Carr 15	STUARD, John 111	TATUM, Gravet 28
STARK, Bolling 108	STUART, Frances Gibbons 125	TATUM, Henry 52,57,59,136
STARK, Thomas 66	STUART, Harriot(Lady) 16	TATUM, Kezia 61
STARKEY, Joseph 76	STUART, James 60	TATUM, John 77
STEGER, Fras. Geo. 112	STUNDIVANT, Elizabeth 56	TATUM, Josiah 76
STEP, Betsy 3,4	STUNDIVANT, Holam 56	TATUM, Nat'l. 138
STEP, Thomas (an Indian) 113	STUNDIVANT, Holam(Jr.) 56	TATUM, Samuel 56,57
STEP, Tom 3,4	STUNDIVANT, Matthew 56	TAYLER, Cornelius 165
STEPHENSON, William Sr. 71	STURDEVANT, Joel 108	TAYLER, James Jr. 111
STEPTOE, Patrick D.(Dr.) 92	STURDIVAN, Henry 131	TAYLER, Joseph 102
STERN, Francis 67	STURDIVANT, Anne 134	TAYLER, Wm. 112
STEVENS, Jacob 38	STURDIVANT, Elizabeth 108	TAYLOR, Ann 169
STEVENS, James 115	STURDIVANT, James 107	TAYLOR, Henry 74
STEWART, Js. 25	STURDIVANT, Joel 107	TAYLOR, Henry (col.) 73
STEWART, Jno. 132	STURDIVANT, John 107	TAYLOR, James 112,165
STEWART, Mary 140	STURDIVANT, John #2 108	TAYLOR, J.B. 127,128
STEWART, Richard 5	STURDIVANT, Martha 108	TAYLOR, John 36,37,177
STILL, Josiah 165	STURDIVANT, Mary 108	TAYLOR, Polly 165
STILL, Leah 165	STURDIVANT, Robert 107,108	TAYLOR, Rebecca 74
STILL, Thomas 165	STURDIVANT, Sarah 62,108	TAYLOR, Sally 177
STITH, Elizabeth 139	STURDIVANT, William 56,107	TAYLOR, Thos. 9,71
STITH, Wm. 134	STURGEON, William 72	TEARE AND GRAY 72
STOKES, Jones 53,135	SUBLIT, Lewis 82	TEMPLES, May 92
STOKES, Selvanus 52	SUDBURY, Ezekiel Jr. 80	TERRY, Jeremiah 114
STOKES, Silvanus 131	SUITER, Arthur 170	TERRY, Kible 124
STOKES, Silvanus 52,60	SULLEVANT, Judith 159	TERRY, Nathaniel 114
STONE, Dempsey 159	SUMNERELL, Gerge 175	TERRY, Nathaniel (Col.) 115
STONE, John 8	SUMNERELL, Jacob 70	TERRY, William 118
STONE, Mary 8	SUMNERELL, James 70,175	THACKSTON, James 65
STONE, William 8,65	SUMNERELL, Stephen 70	THELABALL, Lemuel 8,9
STOREY, James 171	SUMNER, Luke(Estate) 101	THELABAL(1) Robert 8(2)
STOREY, Samuel 171	SUMPTER, Richd. 77	THELABELL, Mary 8
STORY, Elizabeth 171	SUTHERLIN, Elizabeth 164	THOMAS, _____ 109
STORY, Esther 171	SUTHERLIN, Thos. 164	THOMAS, Ann 109
STORY, James 170,171	SWAN, Thomn. 112	THOMAS, Charles 100,108
STOTT, _____ 41	SYDNOR, William 115	THOMAS, Charles(Jr.) 109
STOVAL, Barth.(Jr.) 111	SYM, John 37	THOMAS, David 175
STOVAL, Rarth.(Sr.) 111	SYMS, David 52	THOMAS, Elizabeth 39,109
STOVAL, John 1	TABB, Edwd. 111	THOMAS, Elizabeth #2 109
STOVALL, Bartholomew 121	TABB, John Langhorne 66	THOMAS, Ezekiel 109

THOMAS, Henry	109,134	TIRPIN, Henry	77	TUCKER, Geo. (Sr.)	68
THOMAS, James	109	TIRPIN, Matthew	77	TUCKER, Godfrey	67
THOMAS, John	109	TOMLIN, John	40	TUCKER, Joel	52,67,137
THOMAS, John(Jr.)	109	TOMLIN, Matthew	40	TUCKER, John	67
THOMAS, Lydia	109	TOMLINSON, Ann	54	TUCKER, Joseph Jr.	53
THOMAS, Lydia #2	109	TOMLINSON, Anne	131,135	TUCKER, Lewcretia	52
THOMAS, Martha	173	TOMLINSON, Benj./Benjamin	59,60,139	TUCKER, Mary	44
THOMAS, Tolvin	109	TOMLINSON, Benjamin #2	60	TUCKER, Mathw.	67
THOMAS, Wm./William	70,109, 134,135	TOMLINSON, Burrell	59,131, 135	TUCKER, Milly	56
THOMAS, Zeke	109	TOMLINSON, Jas./James	59,60, 131,134,135,136	TUCKER, Thos.	111
THOMPSON, Elizabeth	165	TOMLINSON, Jas. #2?	135	TUCKER, Wm.	67
THOMPSON, Jane	45	TOMLINSON, Jno./John	57,59, 62,131,135	TUDAR, Lewcretia	52
THOMPSON, John	159	TOMLINSON, John(Jr.)	59,131, 135	TUDER, Avery	21
THOMPSON, Patsey	165	TOMLINSON, Jno.(s of Thos.)	135	TUDER, Benj./Benjamin	21,139
THOMPSON, Robert	45	TOMLINSON, Nat'l./Nathaniel	61,68	TUDER, Dolley	21
THOMPSON, Thomas	165	TOMLINSON, Richard	16	TUDER, Eliz	137
THOMSON, Bartlet	157	TOMLINSON, Thes./Thomas	59,131,135	TUDER, Henry	17(2),21,57, 75,132,139
THOMSON, Drury	82	TOMLINSON, Wm./William	54,131	TUDER, Henry (Jr.)	17,21
THORN, Samuel	22	TOMS, Jno.	24	TUDER, Henry Sr.	137,139
THORNTON, William	125	TOMS, Roht.	24	TUDER, Lucretia(Creasy) Adams	17
THOROWGOOD, Amy	10	TONEY, Edmond	111	TUDER, Mary	21
THOROWGOOD, John	14	TOOLY, Adam	11,12(2),14	TUDER, William	21
THOROWGOOD, Sarah	10	TRABUE, Daniel	27	TUNSTALL, M.F.	162
THORP, Ann	71	TRABUE, David	24	TURNBULL, Amey	110
THORP, Hardy	71	TRABUE, Edward	27	TURNER, Ann	44
THORP, Henry	71	TRABUE, Jacob	24	TURNER, Arthur	175
THORP, James	121	TRABUE, James	27	TURNER, David	35
THORP, John	175	TRABUE, Jane E.	27	TURNER, Edmund	170
THORP, Jos./Joseph	55,57, 132	TRABUE, Jno.	24	TURNER, Edy	4(2)
THORP, Margaret	121	TRABUE, Jos.	24	TURNER, Green	73,175
THORP, Moses	172,174	TRABUE, Stephen	27	TURNER, Henry	3,4
THORP, Timothy	168	TRABUE, Wm.	24	TURNER, India I.	89
THORPE,____n	35	TRENT, Alexander	157	TURNER, Jacob	70,72
THORTON, William	124	TRENT, Benjn.	81	TURNER, James	70
THREENIT, Peter	140	TRENT, William Sr.	81	TURNER, John	25,40
THREENITS, Ann	54	TRESVANT, James	75	TURNER, Joseph	70,72
THREENITS, Edward	54	TREVATHON, Ann(Mrs.)	9	TURNER, Mary Ann	44
THREENITS, Frances	54	TRIGG, Wm.	157	TURNER, Nancy	3,4
THREENITS, John	54	TROTTER, Eliz't.	159	TURNER, Nancy B.(Mrs.)	161
THREENITTS, Ann	131	TROUGHTON, Andrew	132	TURNER, Pasco	160
THREENWIT(S), Peter	54	TUCKER, Athaliah	61	TURNER, Patience	171
THWEAT,____	176	TUCKER, David	133	TURNER, Theo.	10
THWEAT, Jane	138	TUCKER, E.B.	128	TURNER, Tho./Thos.	168,171, 175,176
THWEATT, Archibald	120	TUCKER, Edmund	116	TURNER, Thomas(an Indian)	113
THWEATT, David	136			TURNER, Tom	3
TI(), John	81			TURNER, Wm.	24,44
TILLER, Major	55,57,132			TURPIN, Marw.	77
TIPPETT, Jonathan	162				

TYNER, Robt. 37	VAUGHN, Albert G. 6	VICK, William 106,170
TYNES, Elizabeth(Hill) 39	VAUGHN, Asa 6	VICK, William James 106
TYNES, Mary 177	VAUGHN, Bitha 86	VINCENT, Mary 56
TYNES, Robert 177	VAUGHN, Elizabeth 63	VINCENT, Peter 61
TYREE, William A.(Rev.) 90	VAUGHN, Francis 40	VINES, Thomas 59,130
TYRER, James 167	VAUGHN, Nicholas 63	VINES, Thos. Jr. 130
TYRER, Sarah 167	VAUGHN, Robert 63	VINSON, Thomas 56,133
TYUS, Absalum 136	VAUGHN, Robt.(Capt.) 8	WADDEL, Jacob 81
TYUS, Agnes 136,140	VAUGHN, Timothy 116	WADE, Christopher 177
TYUS, Benj. 136	VEALE, Elizabeth 178	WADE, Edward 124
TYUS, Eliz 136	VEALE, George 178	WADE, John 119
TYUS, Jno./John 54,130,136, 137	VELLINES, 38	WADE, Richard 119
TYUS, Jno.(s of Thos.) 136	VENABLE, Abm. B. 65	WADE, Robert 117
TYUS, Lewis 136	VENABLE, Jacob 66	WADE, Robert (Sr.) 117
TYUS, Rd. 136	VENABLE, Judith P. 26	WADE, Thos./Thomas 59,130
UHLES, John B. 35	VENABLE, M. Taze 161	WADEL, Richard 78
UHLES, Michael 35	VENABLE, Nathaniel 65	WADSWORTH, Ann Eliza 167
UHLES, Nancy 35	VENABLE, Nathl.(Jr.) 66	WADSWORTH, Edward (Rev.) 84,167
UNDERHILL, 44	VENABLE, Robert 26	WADSWORTH, Eliza Ann 84
UNDERHILL, Elizabeth 44	VENABLE, Samuel J. 163	WADSWORTH, Elizabeth F. 167
UNDERHILL, Henry 84,133	VENABLE, Samuel L. 161	WADSWORTH, Elizabeth Felton 84
UNDERHILL, Jno. 133	VERELL, Eliz. 134	WAGNON, John Peter 64
UNDERWOOD, Eliza 18	VERELL, Jno. 134	WAINWRIGHT, Wm. 160
UNDERWOOD, Beedles 132,133	VERELL, Jno.(Jr.) 134	WAKE, William 16
UNDERWOOD, John 43	VERELL, Susanna 134	WALDEN, Charles 165
UNDERWOOD, Mary A. 18	VERELL, Wm. 134	WALDIN, John 165
UNDERWOOD, Richard B. 18	VERLINES, Hezekiah 102	WALDIN, Lucy 165
UNDERWOOD, Sarah 132	VESEY, John 104	WALDING, Wm. 112
UNDERWOOD, Thomas 62	VICK, Cordall 106	WALES, Mr. 156
URQUHART, Jno. 168	VICK, Counsell 178	WALKE, Antho./Anthony 8,11(2),12,28
URQUHART, Mary 178	VICK, Elizabeth Etna 106	WALKE, Susannah 28
URQUHART, Will/Willm./William 69,71,168,169,171,173,178	VICK, Jacob 178	WALKE, Thos. 11,12(2)
UZZEL, James 43	VICK, Jack 16	WALKER, Allen 90
VADEN, Elizabeth 44	VICK, James 173	WALKER, Chas.S. 91
VADEN, Jos. 24	VICK, John 42	WALKER, Frank 76
VADEN, Mordecai 44	VICK, Jorden 169	WALKER, James 156
VADEN, Sarah Ann 44	VICK, Jos. 173,176	WALKER, Joel 157
VASSER, Joseph (Sr.) 169	VICK, Josiah 177	WALKER, Lenin 64
VASSER, William 169	VICK, Knowel 177	WALKER, Levin 66
VAUGHAN, Betsey 86	VICK, Margaret 87	WALKER, Mary 129
VAUGHAN, Edey 87	VICK, Martha 87	WALKER, Sally 90
VAUGHAN, Henry 86	VICK, Matthew(Jr.) 178	WALKER, Warran 156
VAUGHAN, James 174	VICK, Matthew(Sr.) 177	WALKER, Wm. 156
VAUGHAN, Litha 86	VICK, Newit 106	WALL, Charles(Maj.) 121
VAUGHAN, Mathew 86	VICK, Patsey Matilda 106	WALL, Charles F. 121
VAUGHAN, Owen 87	VICK, Polley 106	WALL, Dicey 165
VAUGHAN, Peggy 86	VICK, Rebecah 106	WALLACE, Andrew 66
VAUGHAN, Polly 86,87	VICK, Richard 87	WALLACE, Jas. 136
VAUGHAN, Seymour 169	VICK, Sarah 178	
	VICK, Simon 178	

WALLACE, Samuel 66	WATSON, Augustus 65	WHITE, Anthony 160
WALLACE, Thos. 136	WATTS, John 65	WHITE, Christopher 123
WALLER, Ann 19	WATTS, William 65	WHITE, George D. (Capt.) 164
WALLER, Fanny 19	WATSON, James 157	WHITE, Isaac 9
WALLIS, James 52	WATSON, Wm. (Jr.) 157	WHITE, Jno. 135
WALLIS, Thomas 52	WATSON, Wm. (Sr.) 157	WHITE, Martha B. 91
WALTHAL, Henry 25	WEATHERFURD, Richard 156	WHITE, Samuel 32
WALTHALL, Danl. 25	WEATHERLY, William 103	WHITEHEAD, Widow 170
WALTHALL, Eliz. 25	WEATHERS, Isham 140	WHITEHEAD, Ann Jane 166
WALTHALL, Francis 25	WEATHERS, Jesse 140	WHITEHEAD, Elisabeth 166
WALTHALL, John 25	WEATHERS, Jno. 140	WHITEHEAD, Jesse 39
WALTHALL, Mary 25	WEATHERS, Mary 140	WHITEHEAD, Jno./John 166, 176
WALTHALL, Richd. 25	WEATHERS, Sarah W. 140	WHITEHEAD, Richard S. 166
WALTHALL, Wm. 25, 80	WEATHERS, Wm. 140	WHITEHORN, Sarah Jane Mason 17
WALTHROP, Mich. 67	WEATHERS, Wm. (Jr.) 140	WHITEHURST, Arthr. 14
WALKINS, Joel 30	WEATHERS, Willis 140	WHITEHURST, Battson 8
WALTON, Benjamin F. 92	WEAVER, Edw. 132	WHITEHURST, Charles 14
WALTON, Simeon 63	WEAVER, John 76	WHITEHURST, Christifer 12
WALTON, William 66	WEBB, Honour 103	WHITEHURST, J. 7
WAMOCK, Wm. 157	WEBB, Kader 102	WHITEHURST, James 12
WARD, James 159	WEBB, RICHD. (orphan) 102	WHITEHURST, Jno./John 7(2), 9, 11, 13, 14
WARD, John 77	WEBB, Robt. 132, 134, 136	WHITEHURST, Lamuel 12
WARD, Jos. 129	WEBSTER, Francis 6	WHITEHURST, Martha 12
WARD, Richd. 77	WEISIGER, David A. 83	WHITEHURST, Mary 8, 9
WARE, T. C. (Dr.) 92	WEISIGER, Rebecca D. 83	WHITEHURST, Mary (Mrs.) 10
WARREN, Etheldred 74	WELDON, Benjamin 53, 54, 55	WHITEHURST, Odeon 14
WARREN, John 68	WELDON, Daniel 53	WHITEHURST, Peter 12
WARREN, John Jr. 68	WELDON, Elizabeth 53	WHITEHURST, Robt./Robert 9, 13
WARREN (?), Wm. 72	WELDON, Priscilla 53	WHITEHURST, Sarah 12
WASHAM, William (Sr.) 157	WELDON, Samuel 53	WHITEHURST, Simo. 9
WATERFIELD, Sarah 133, 136	WELLS, Elizabeth 45	WHITEHURST, SMYTH 12
WATKINS, Alice Goode 148	WELLS, Patrick 45	WHITEHURST, Thos./Thomas 7, 12(2)
WATKINS, Anderson 65	WELLS, Wm.. 67	WHITEHURST, Thoms. (Jr.) 12
WATKINS, Benjamin 77	WEST, _____? 12	WHITEHURST, William 9, 12
WATKINS, Betsey 148	WEST, George 23	WHITEFIELD, Ann 60
WATKINS, Chas. S. 164	WEST, John 118	WHITEFIELD, Hester 90
WATKINS, Edward 80	WEST, Mollie G. 90	WHITEFIELD, Matthew 62
WATKINS, Frederick 148	WEST, Willm. 8	WHITEFIELD, Reubin 72, 168, 178
WATKINS, George 65	WESTBROOK, Amos 25	WHITLOCK, William 101
WATKINS, James 118	WESTBROOK, Jacob 172	WHITNEY, Elisha 15, 39
WATKINS, Jno./John 66, 139	WESTBROOK, John 177	WHITNEY, Joshua 15
WATKINS, Philip 148	WESTBROOK, Samuel 172, 177	WHITTAKER, Emeline 84
WATKINS, Richd. 66	WHALEY, F.N. (Rev.) 89, 90, 92	WHITTAKER, John 84
WATKINS, Robert 65	WHEELING, Nelly 121	WHITTAKER, Princess Victoria 84
WATKINS, Samuel 148, 153	WHEELING, William 121	WHOBERRY 12
WATKINS, Samuet (Jr.) 148	WHIDDON, Abigail 9	WICKERT, J. B. 92
WATKINS, Stephen 82	WHIMMER, John 102	
WATKINS, Thomas 65	WHITE, Mrs. 91	
WATKINS, Wm. 139	WHITE, Aliff (Mrs.) 10	
WATSON, Alexander 175		



WIESEGAR, Daniel 29	WILLBORN, John 52	WILLS, James 38,39)2_
WIESEGAR, Daniel #2 79	WILLBUR, Jno. 14	WILLS, John Sek. 38,39
WIGGINS, David 174	WILLIAMS, _____ 173	WILLS, Lan. 67
WIGGINS, Rd. 130	WILLIAMS, Aggy 87	WILLS, Willis 40
WILBORN, Jno./John 58,138	WILLIAMS, Ann 114	WILLSON, _____ 41
WILBO(U)RN, Jno. 140	WILLIAMS, C.E.(Hon) 88	WILLSON, Goodh. 38
WILBO(U)RN, Jno.(Jr.) 140	WILLIAMS, D.T. 161	WILSON, Benja. 72
WILBO(U)RN, Jno. Sr. 140	WILLIAMS, Geo. 75	WILSON, James 70
WILBO(U)RN, Sarah 140	WILLIAMS, Jerry 35	WILSON, John 120,123
WILRO(U)RN, Temperance 140	WILLIAMS, John 23,53,74	WILSON, John G. 83
WILBO(U)RN, Wm. 140	WILLIAMS, John (Jr.) 116	WILSON, Martha H. 83
WILBO(U)RN, Wm. #2 140	WILLIAMS, Jordan 74	WILSON, Sally 72
WILBURN, John 53,62	WILLIAMS, Lessenberry 140	WILSON, Sampson 41(2)
WILBURN, Thos. 135	WILLIAMS, Lewis 68	WILSON, William 82
WILDER, James 158	WILLIAMS, Ludwel 67	WINEOAK, Jemmy 3
WILDS, Nancy 108	WILLIAMS, Mary 31	WINFREE, Jacob 112
WILES, Tho. 12	WILLIAMS, Mathias 157	WINFREE, Jesse 65
WILEY, Elinor 124	WILLIAMS, Richard 74,175	WINFREE, John 111
WILEY, William 124	WILLIAMS, Robert 173	WINFREY, Valantine 80
WILKERSON, Agniss 57	WILLIAMS, Sallie H. 162	WINFRY, Henry 79
WILKERSON, Edmund 88	WILLIAMS, Samuel A.(Gen.) 162	WINGFIELD, Jarvis 54
WILKERSON, Elizabeth 131	WILLIAMS, Starling 67	WINGFIELD, Jervis 55
WILKERSON, Jno. 130,131	WILLIAMS, Thos. 157	WINGFIELD, William 55
WILKERSON, John #2 131	WILLIAMS, Waller(Rev.) 89	WISHARD, John 9
WILKERSON, John Sr. 57	WILLIAMS, William 31	WISHART, Francis 7
WILKERSON, Lucy 131	WILLIAMSON, Benja. 129	WISHART, Tho./Thomas 2(2)
WILKERSON, Richard 57	WILLIAMSON, Beverly S. 90	WISHART, William 7(2)
WILKERSON, Thos. 130,131	WILLIAMSON, Delilah 45	WITHERS, John 6(2)
WILKERSON, William 57,139	WILLIAMSON, Francis 37	WOLDRIDGE, Robert 76
WILKINS, Family 125	WILLIAMSON, James 13(2)	WOLDRIGE, Edward 76
WILKINS, Robt. 174	WILLIAMSON, James (Capt.) 89	WOLDRIGE, Richard 76
WILKINSON, Arnold 38,103	WILLIAMSON, James G. 45	WOMACK, abram 111
WILKINSON, Edward 77	WILLIAMSON, John 172	WOMACK, Frances 79
WILKINSON, James 71,174	WILLIAMSON, Margett 8	WOMACK, John 33
WILKINSON, Jane 38	WILLIAMSON, Peggy 147	WOMACK, Willm. 23(2)
WILKINSON, Jesse 39	WILLIAMSON, Robert S. 89	WOMBLE, Jane 37
WILKINSON, John 58,70,173	WILLIAMSON, Thos. 171,178	WOMBLE, John 87
WILKINSON, Mills 42(2)	WILLIAMSON/ WNSON, Bartho. 9,10,14	WOMBLE, Mathew 37
WILKINSON, Thomas(Senr.) 106	WNSON, Fr. 72	WONNACK, James Brantley 177
WILKINSON, Wm.(Senr.) 104	WNSON, Tully 13	WONWELL, Joseph 39
WILKINSON, Willis 38	WILLIE, L.K.(Rev.) 162	WOOD, Charles 56
WILKISON, Rd. 131	WILLIE, William 54,55,134	WOOD, John 29,77
WILKS, Benjamin 26	WILLIS, Robert 102	WOOD, Joseph 64
WILKS, Daniel 26	WILLOUGHBY, Eliza. 13(2), 14	WOOD, Wm./William 11,169
WILKS, Elizabeth 26	WILLOUGHBY, Elizabeth 13	WOODARD, _____ 72
WILKS, Elizabeth #2 26	WILLOUGHBY, John 13,14	WOODARD, Jesse 177
WILKS, Jess 26	WILLOUGHBY, Thomas 13	WOODARD, Samuel 172
WILKS, Sarah 26	WILLOUGHBY, Wm. 13	WOODFORD, Dolley 17
WILKS, William 26		WOODFORD, Mary 17
WILL, Renja. 68		WOODFORD, Mary Wrenn 16

WOODHOUSE, William 11	WRENN, Mary 59	YOUNG, Thos./Thomas 52,54, 57,58,59,61,140
WOODHOUSE, Henry 12,13(2), 14	WRIGHT, Adolphus 84	YOUNG, William E. 31
WOODHOUSE, Hora. 10	WRIGHT, Alexander A. 84	YUELL, Thos. 76
WOODING, Robert (Col.) 115	WRIGHT, Arabella Jane 166	ZACHERY, John 64
WOODLEY, Willis 176	WRIGHT, Billy 118	ZACHERY, Judith 64
WOODROOF, Elizabeth 55	WRIGHT, David S. 166	ZELL, David 135
WOODSON, Anny 4(3)	WRIGHT, George 156	ZELL, Eliz. 135
WOODSON, Benja(an Indian) 113	WRIGHT, John 73,156,174	ZELL, Isham 135
WOODSON, Billy 4	WRIGHT, Juliet 166	ZILLS, Agnes 140
WOODSON, James(an Indian) 113	WRIGHT, Sarah 84	ZILLS, Ann 140
WOODSON, Jinny 4(2)	WRIGHT, Stephen 159	ZILLS, Eliz. 140
WOODSON, John 4(2),157	WYATT, Hubbard 107	ZILLS, John(Jr.) 140
WOODSON, John(an Indian) 113	WYATT, Thomas 118	ZILLS, Lambert 140
WOODSON, John(shrf.) 156	WYCH, Benjamin 62	ZILLS, Mary 140
WOODSON, Joseph 112	WYCHE, Benjamin 55,58	ZILLS, Morris 140
WOODSON, Nanny 4	WYCHE, Drury 55	ZILLS, Peebles 140
WOODSON, Polly 4	WYCHE, George 55,58	ZIMMERMAN, Frances 84
WOODSON, Tarleton 122	WYCHE, Hannah 55	ZIMMERMAN, Henry 84
WOODSON, Tarlton 24	WYCHE, James 57	ZIMMERMAN, Jonathan 84
WOODSON, Winny 4(3)	WYCHE, Jas.(Capt.) 132	_____, Carper 140
WOODWARD, _____ 152	WYCHE, Leah 132	_____, Eliza 11
WOODWARD, Jesse 152	WYCHE, Nathaniel 55	_____, John 81
WOODWARD, John 40	WYCHE, Peter 55	_____, John Sr. 81
WOODWARD, Martha Mayes 153	WYCHE, Sarah 55	_____, Min. 132
WOOLDRIDGE, John Sr. 76	WYLIE, Alexr. 37	( ), Robar() 78
WOOLDRIDGE, William 76	WYNN, George 80	( )ATES, William 81
WOOLDRIDGE, Wm.(Jr.) 76	WYNNE, Ann Eliza 92	_BBONS, John Jr. 38
WOOLDRIGE, John 81	WYNNE, Eliz. 134	( )DUE, _____ 82
WOOLDRIGE, Richd. 81	WYNNE, Eliz(Jr.) 134	( )ILLUM, Samuel 81
WOOLFROM, Adam 70	WYNNE, Eliz(d of Mat.) 134	( )KALU, John 81
WOOTTON, Dudley 79	WYNNE, Jno. 133	_____, S, Henry 81
WOOTTON, John 79	WYNNE, Lucretia 134	( )UN, John 81
WOOTTON, Simon 79	WYNNE, Mary 52	( )UNT, Robert 81
WORREL, Lewis 169	WYNNE, Mat./Matthew 54,132, 134	( )URST, Jacob 81
WORRELL, Elizabeth Lyman 45	WYNNE, Robt./Robert 52,53, 56,92,134,137	
WORRELL, John 41	WYNNE, Sloman 56,58,59, 131,134	
WORRELL, Josiah 173	WYNNE, Sloman(Jr.) 134	
WORRELL, Louisa Frances 45	WYNNE, Thos./Thomas 52,130	
WORRELL, R.A. 45	WYNNE, Robert #2 52	
WORSHAM, Joseph 23	WYNNE, William 57	
WORSHAM, Nancy 164	YARBROUGH, Rd./Richard 5,72	
WORSHAM, Thos./Thomas 164	YARBROUGH, Wm. 130	
WREN, Randolph 71	TEARGIN, Saml. 76	
WREN, Thos. 135	YOUNG, Francis 38	
WRENN, James 17	YOUNG, James 41	
WRENN, Joseph 37	YOUNG, Mary 52	
	YOUNG, Penelope 108	













